

PASCAS FOUNDATION (Jordan) Ltd

JORDAN

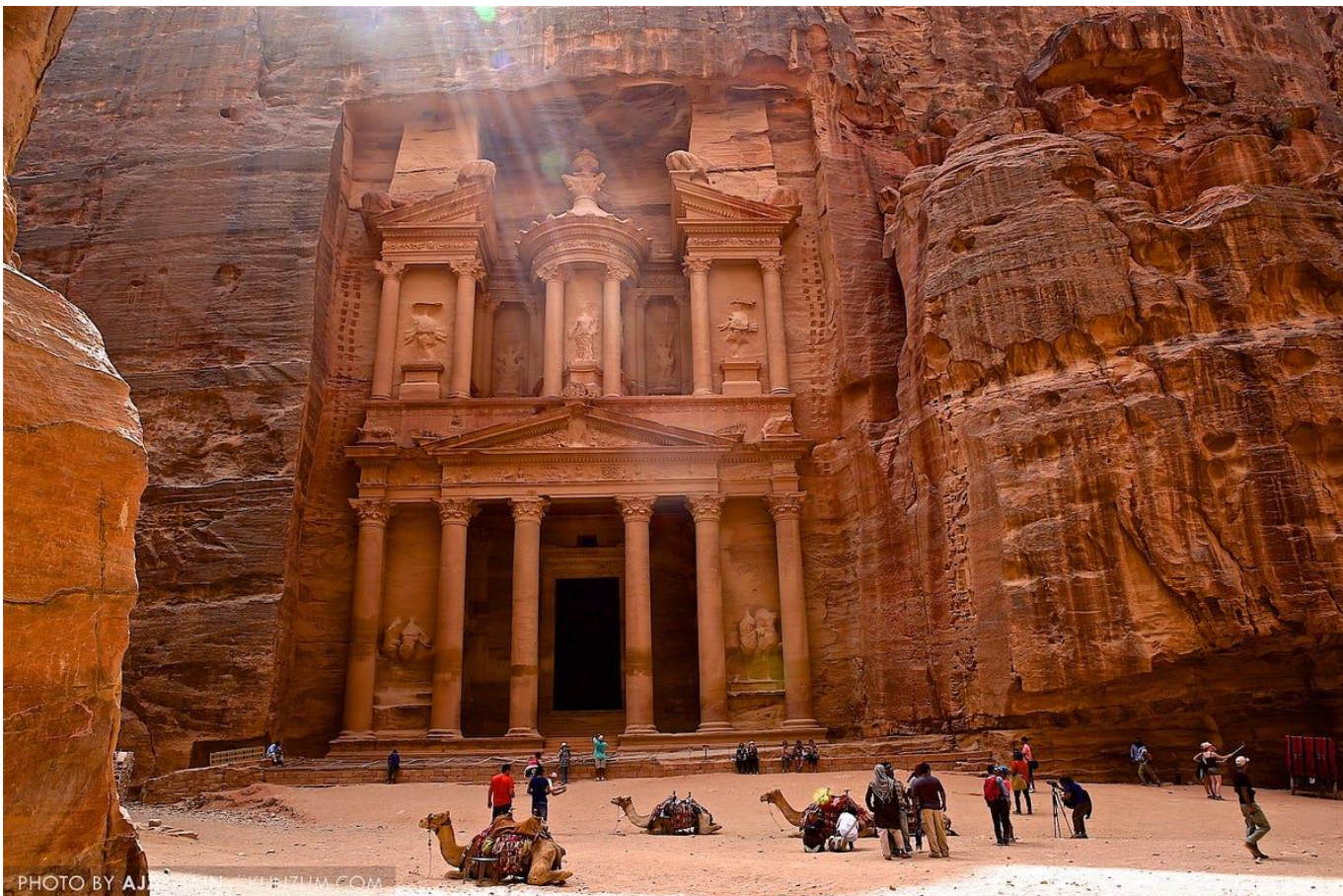


Business Plan & Financial Feasibility

PASCAS FOUNDATION (AUST) Ltd
Unit 1, 32 Bath Street
Labrador 4215 Queensland Australia

ABN 23 133 271 593
www.pascashealth.com

Bs +61 452 436 227
www.pascasworldcare.com
Em: info@financefacilities.com



<u>SCHEDULE</u>	<u>Page</u>
Executive Summaries	6.
Principal Overview	15.
Key Personnel	16.
Corporate Data	26.
Key Financial Data	27.
Jordan Country Profile	28.
Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan	29.
Jordan	39.
Jordan Exports and Imports	59.
Demographics of Jordan	61.
Integration of Refugees	66.
Promoting integration through social connections	68.
Now to Enhance our Life Experiences	77.
People of Jordan and Jordan Culture	79.
Jordan Travel Information	81.
Culture of Jordan	87.
SOS Children’s Villages Jordan	91.
Gender-Based Violence and Harmful Practices	98.
Violence against Children – Jordan	101.
We are to Find the Truth of our Childhood	107.
Destiny Rescue	109.
Jordan 2023 Human Rights Report	111.
Jordan Events of 2023	113.
Simple is What Life is Meant to Be! One Cause – One Pathway	121.
Childhood Trauma	123.
Some Numbers	124.
An Unborn Baby’s first Heartbeat	125.
Root Cause – Pathway Forward	126.
Psychic Barriers to Change	127.
Jordan Population Pyramid	130.
Mental Health and Suicide – Jordan	132.
Mental Health in Jordan	136.
Parenting	138.
Psychology	141.
Healthcare System in Jordan	144.
Transformation of Jordan’s healthcare system in an area of conflict	146.
To all the Suppressed Kids who are Dealing with the Consequences now as Adults	157.
Living Mind Centric is Submitting to Retardation and Mediocrity	160.
Psychic Barriers to Change	162.
Core Problem – well, a starting point	163.
Jordan Ranks as one of the World’s Water-Poor Countries	164.
Water supply and sanitation in Jordan	165.
Jordan Access to Electricity – Literacy – Internet	172.

The King's Highway – the road that reveals Jordan's history	173.
Jordan loses 3,511 lives in road accidents over six-year period	178.
The World Bank in Jordan	179.
Jordan Infrastructure Investment	180.
Jordan – Oil and Gas	181.
Fission Hydrogen and Water	182.
The Key Questions answered	187.
How is it for you if you are Truly Honest with Yourself?	189.
Layers upon Layers	190.
Childhood Suppression is the elephant in the room!	191.
Multidimensional Poverty Index	192.
Country Office Annual Report 2023 Jordan	196.
Jordan Global Hunger Index	198.
PISA 2022 Worldwide Ranking	199.
Glass Ceiling Barrier Removal	200.
An Overview of the Education System in Jordan	206.
US, World Bank top list of foreign aid donors to Jordan	213.
An Overview of the Healthcare System in Jordan	215.
Psychic Barriers	221.
Psychic Barriers – Submissiveness	222.
Psychic Barriers of Traditions, Customs and Norms	225.
We Endure Four Layers of Personality Suppression!	235.
Governmental Restraint upon its People	237.
Parliament of Jordan	238.
Soul Partners	239.
Truth is Freedom	244.
Nations with populations calibrating as per Map of Consciousness	246.
What are the potential effects of AI on personal autonomy	248.
Childhood Suppression and Feeling Circle	250.
Living Feelings First growth potential is infinite	256.
Pascas Foundation (Jordan) Ltd Ethos	257.
Jordan Present Condition	258.
Jordan Map of Consciousness	261.
Chaldi College on Education	264.
Enough is Enough	267.
Suggested Reading	268.
Market Opportunity	270.
Education and Learning Pyramid	278.
Root Cause and Pathway Forward	293.
Disability accommodating Medical Centre	294.
Hierarchy of Healing Systems	297.
Map of Consciousness	300.
Feeling Healing	305.
Pascas WorldCare recognised Hierarchy of Needs	312.

Buyer Trends	314.
Jordan Salary Explorer	317.
Average Salary in Jordan	319.
Facilitating female employment in Jordan	326.
Product Cycle – services	330.
Five-Factor Industry Model	332.
Foundation's Program	334.
Action Plan	335.
Strategy	336.
Goals & Milestones	337.
Key Performance Indicators	338.
SWOT Analysis Overview	339.
Market Penetration	340.
Market Research	341.
Growth in Foundation's Service Avenues	345.
Childhood Trauma	347.
Cooperative Enterprises	350.
MicroFinance	361.
The Healing Power of “Bello” – Beautiful	363.
Disclaimer – Confidentiality	377.

FINANCIAL FEASIBILITY – STATEMENTS & PROJECTIONS

Sheets 1 - 79



PASCAS
wrap-around
support

PASCAS FOUNDATION (Jordan) Ltd

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

We of Pascas are in awe of the achievements of the leadership, government and bureaucracy of Jordan for what they have achieved for their people of 11.5 million including 3 million refugees, given the young median age of 24.5 years, the very limited natural resources which includes being a water deprived nation, and the difficult neighbourhood that Jordan resides within. Jordan ranks second highest globally by the number of refugees per capita. Jordan has become a respected leading in education and health and has capitalised on its tourism industry, all with moderate gross domestic product per capita and instability throughout the region.

THE PRODUCT:

Understanding culture in Jordan is like unwrapping a story, a story unique to a particular community. So, what's Jordan's story, you ask? It's a diverse tapestry, interwoven with tangible and intangible elements distinct to its people. This includes **values, norms, beliefs, traditions, and various historic events and locations** that set a nation apart from the rest.

The **culture of Jordan** is the product of its geography and distinct historical evolution, which is closely connected to an intricate several thousand-year history.

The Middle Eastern Arab country of Jordan is located on the Jordan River's East Bank. Due to its location at the crossroads of the three continents of Europe, Asia, and Africa, the country's culture is influenced by Arabic, Islamic, and Western elements.

THE PEOPLE of JORDAN are LIVING in SURVIVAL MODE (MoC 185):

Ethnic Jordanians comprise 69.3% of the population of the country. Other ethnic groups of Jordan include Syrian, Palestinian, Egyptian, Iraqi, and others. The Jordanian people, being the confluence of neighbours, reflects the norms and customs of the region that have prevailed these past 2,000 years.

Consequently, the Map of Consciousness calibration of the population of Jordan reflecting 185 on Dr David Hawkins' scale is reflecting the fact that the people of Jordan are generally submissive and curtailing to long imposed submissiveness by those with controlling agendas and thus the people of Jordan are yet to free themselves of the imposts of such a suppressive consciousness condition as they presently do not know how to escape such entrapments.

Through the awareness of living feelings first, then by embracing feeling healing we each may choose to escape the restrictions of the past way of living and embrace the freedom of truth that we each have within us. There is no need for a hierarchy of control. Once we know, we cannot unknow.

SUBMISSIVENESS:

Unbeknown worldwide, every institutionalised system has evolved under the covert control of high level personalities to ensure that the people that the institution serves, or the system delivered, maintains control of the people, that they remain stagnant in their development. Each generation of any community does not grow in consciousness, generation after generation. At least 78% of humanity has a consciousness level below 200 on Dr David Hawkins' Map of Consciousness (MoC), these people will all submit to the guile and will of those who seek to subject them to their personal corrosive control and suppression.

Further, those who are totally mind-centric in how they live CANNOT progress beyond 499 on the Map of Consciousness (MoC). Our mind cannot discern truth from falsehood, our mind is addicted to untruth, and control over others and their environment. The error rate of assumptions and what we think is 98%!

It is only through embracing our feelings which are always in truth and expressing what our feelings are drawing our attention to, both good and bad, and longing to know the truth behind what we are feeling can we break away from the entrapment and stagnation of living mind-centric.

A KEY PROSPECT for EDUCATION in JORDAN

A key prospect lies in curriculum reform. The current Jordanian curriculum emphasises rote memorisation, which may hinder critical thinking and problem-solving skills essential for success in contemporary fields. Future reforms are expected to introduce more interactive and practical learning approaches, fostering creativity and innovation among students. Collaboration with international educational organisations could further enrich Jordan's curriculum, helping to meet global educational criteria – and surpass same!

Mind-Centricity to transition to Living Feelings First education!

Moreover, the role of vocational and technical education is anticipated to expand. As the labour market increasingly demands specialised skills, Jordan must ensure that its education system provides alternative pathways that equip students with practical expertise. Strengthening partnerships between educational institutions and industries can facilitate the alignment of training programs with economic needs, offering students applicable skills and enhancing their employability.

Big Picture / Micro Picture perceptiveness is to be Fostered!

CHALLENGES FACING the HEALTH CARE SYSTEM of JORDAN

One of the primary issues with the healthcare system in Jordan is the limitation of resources. Despite the government's efforts to enhance healthcare infrastructure and services, the growing population and increasing demand for medical care often outpace available resources. This shortfall can lead to longer wait times for patients and sometimes inadequate treatment options.

Another significant challenge is the disparity in service delivery between urban and rural areas. In cities, healthcare facilities are generally better equipped and staffed, whereas remote regions often lack access to essential medical services.

The impact of regional crises, including conflicts and refugee influxes, has also placed additional strain on Jordan's healthcare system. Existing healthcare infrastructure has faced challenges in adapting to the distinct health needs of refugees, further complicating service delivery.

NATIONAL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM SUPPORT

Nothing is more urgent than the implementation of water security infrastructure. This will also need to involve neighbours as the scarcity is not unique to Jordan.

The completion of the railway network is required not only throughout Jordan but linking to neighbours. Road infrastructure requires long term upgrades to bring about safety as well as address the issues arising from the high population influx.

Long term national infrastructure programs need to be defined and financially supported.

SOCIAL FOCUS to MITIGATE

There are the rising rates of depression among refugees, many of whom carry the trauma of war and prolonged displacement, paired with a critical lack of support.

About 80% of Jordan's refugees live below the poverty line, with 60% in extreme poverty.

The unemployment rate is still above the pre-pandemic levels (22.6%), especially among women (29.4%) and the young (46.1% among those under 25 years).

Only 14.7% of women within the working age contribute to the country's workforce compared with 39.49% worldwide. Nevertheless, there is a high percentage of female undergraduate students in Jordan (i.e. 55%) and this number increases to 65% among healthcare students. The country has maintained a steady average growth rate of 2.5% over the past decade. However, there is room for improvement in generating more job opportunities for Jordan's young population and for bringing more women into the labour market. Jordan's labour force participation rate was 33.0% in Q2-2023 (and only 13.8% for women).

Gender can unfortunately play a role in salary variations, with men often earning more than women for equivalent roles, highlighting the gender pay gap. Females working in the private sector in Jordan earn 41% less than their male counterparts. The wages gap between females and males is unconsciously large!

Ensuring the mobilisation of a very educated female population in Jordan presents a huge potential as one of the key factors of economic stability in a dynamic region. No economy can advance to its full potential unless both women and men participate fully. Being half the world's population, women have an equally important role in driving economic growth.

The incidence of road traffic accidents (RTA) is particularly high (i.e. 18/100,000 inhabitants).

The smoking rate in Jordan is one of the highest in the world, with a prevalence of 70.2% among adults. The male/female ratio is 53.6% /46.4%.

The prevalence of obesity in the Jordanian population is 44.2% in men and 47.8% in women.

The number of hospital beds in Jordan (i.e. 4.4/1,000 inhabitants) is relatively low compared with other countries (i.e., 12.65/1,000 inhabitants in South Korea). There is a need to increase the number of hospital beds and bed occupation efficiency, which requires further reinvestment in the infrastructure and a better management of resources.

Jordan has a high number of physicians, dentists, and pharmacists per 10,000 inhabitants and a relatively low number of nurses.

The Government of Jordan is implementing a three-track, 10-year Political, Public Sector and Economic Modernisation Agenda that was launched in 2021. Reforms focus on democratising political life, including by empowering women and youth; doubling Jordan's growth rate; creating one million new jobs; improving living conditions; promoting sustainability and strengthening government effectiveness and accountability

The OLD WAYS are to GO!

This time in history is to see the dismantling of all institutionalised systems and practices that controllers have imposed upon us all. High level controllers have been removed from their positions of power and those remaining will see their temples of authority disintegrate around them. Humanity is to suffer continual disturbances until they begin to demand a new and better way of living – and that is to live feelings first with our mind to follow in support of what are feelings are guiding us to consider!

NOW TO BEGIN:

We need to leapfrog decades of developmental steps and introduce the future way of living to the world through the Jordanina people. No stagnation, no spinning any more wheels, let us show how doing the same ol', same ol' way can be stepped over and launch into a progressive state of ongoing development.

The product is the consequence of need. The population of Jordan calibrates around 185 on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness (MoC) scale which is based on the common log of 10. The world population overall is 220 and Australia is 410 MoC. As has been the case around the world, the missionaries from many and diverse religious platforms introduced education systems into communities that did bring about spiritual development and economic growth to a degree and this progress generally then plateaued. This is the scenario generally throughout the Middle East and Jordan – authoritarian suppression is mainly universal.

Universally open, free, feelings orientated education through primary schooling, through high schooling, technical and further education and then university is to be the driver of any society's progress and development. Open and free to all with the development of feelings orientated curriculums is now required.

Open implies that it is free from the restraints and dictates of government, that includes liberal and democratic governments as well as authoritarian and oppressive governments. All governments are agents of control. Open also implies free from being dominated by any religious institution. And free implies that the education service is provided free of cost to the students at all levels. Truth needs to prevail.

What has never been understood is that ALL education platforms worldwide are constricting their students' development and potential. No one had recognised that being mind-centric, the potential of every student to develop is capped at and to 499 MoC. High level controllers 200,000 years ago influenced the people of Earth to live mind centric and since then we have all suffered the consequences of that restraint. Our minds cannot discern truth from falsehood, our minds are addicted to untruth,

consequently 98% of our assumptions are in error, our minds are addicted to control of the environment and others. More than 90% of the time we have war!

FEELINGS are our Supreme Guide!

“Feelings are what guide us through our ascension of truth. So they are really our Supreme Guides. Many people look for a person, spirit, angel, even God, for supreme guidance, however it’s all right there already built in – in our feelings. We just have to submit to them, allowing them to take us where they will, expressing all the parts we want to express, letting the emotion drive that expression if it’s there to be expressed, or just talking about all we feel and how feeling that feeling is making us feel – or, how we feel about having that feeling, all whilst longing for the truth of our feelings. Longing for the truth of our feelings is really: Longing for the truth of our self, because: we are our feelings. So life stirs up our feelings, we feel being alive; or, being alive means we are feeling, always feeling; and when we work out what and why we are feeling what we are, so then we know the truth of how we are. And over time the truth accumulates, and our mind expands our understanding of ourselves, all being driven from our feelings.” Kevin 26 September 2017

Kevin died 10 August 2012, through Feeling Healing became Celestial on 7 August 2017

We are now to bring our feelings into balance with our minds in how we are to live. Otherwise we will all continue living in a stupor, in a kind of zombiism that has no spontaneity and intuitiveness; this will only lead to continuing disease and illness and wars that will eventually destroy the planet and us all – however we can consider the pathway of living through our feelings!

Our feelings are always in truth, all the truth we need and may want to know is already within us. We are to long for the truth behind what our feelings are drawing our attention to. We are then to have our mind follow in assisting us in implementing what our feelings are guiding us to consider and embrace. We are to be continually expressing what our feelings bring to our attention – both good and bad.

This sounds easy. It is not. Others have touched upon these points but until now – 2024 – no one had gone deep enough and achieved the healing that comes through living feelings first. Now it has been achieved and can be shared with all of Earth’s humanity, both in the physical as well as in spirit.

MARKETS & COMPETITION:

JORDAN Doctors Nurses Teachers Ratios

	DOCTORS		NURSES & MIDWIVES		TEACHER / STUDENT	
	per 1,000 people		per 1,000 people			ratio
Jordan	2019	2.5	2019	3.2	2018	19
Israel	2021	3.7	2021	5.6	2016	12
Saudi Arabia	2021	2.8	2021	5.6	2018	14
China	2020	2.4	2020	3.3	2018	16
India	2020	0.7	2020	1.7	2017	33
Australia	2018	3.8	2019	13.2	1999	18
United States America	2018	2.6	2018	15.7	2017	14
Spain	2018	4.0	2018	6.1	2017	13
		Austria		Switzerland		San Marino
Strongest Worldwide	2020	5.4	2019	18.0	2018	7
https://data.worldbank.org/		Africa 27		Africa 30		Africa 21
Weakest Worldwide		nations 0.1		nations 1.0		nations 40+

Primary goal is to increase the number of doctors throughout Jordan, while advancing their education and skill levels.

Similarly, significantly increase the numbers of nurses and midwives throughout Jordan, and improve their education and skill levels.

There is only around one psychiatrist for every 100,000 people in Jordan, optimal maybe 15. There is also a chronic shortage of mental health beds as well as medication. Mental health is a taboo subject.

This can only stem from increasing of the number of school teachers whilst up-stepping their skills to enable a more than growing of grade 12 graduates with even higher standards of education than presently being facilitated. It all begins with EDUCATION! – being open, free, feelings orientated!

Higher education facilities throughout Jordan, being inadequate, are creating shortages in all critical sectors of the economy, possibly nowhere as acute as throughout the education and health sectors as noted above.

NATIONAL SECTORS:

With one river basin and being 12 provinces, provide the opportunity to have regional administrative and developmental zones throughout Jordan whilst coordinating a national developmental agenda.

THE COMPANY:

Pascas Foundation (Jordan) Ltd is a not-for-profit charity being set up through the appropriate authorities in Jordan.

Pascas Foundation is not a religion. You cannot join it per-se, it does not have any hierarchy of control, it does not have any rituals, dogmas, creeds, cannon laws, sacraments, special clothing and hair styles, and it does not have a special book. Embracing and living through our feelings can be considered and done within the confines of anyone's religious or spiritual practices. It is a way of living.

Pascas Foundation (Jordan) Ltd is being established as a humanitarian entity for all of the people of Jordan and it will be managed by the people of Jordan.

WHAT IS SPECIAL ABOUT THIS BUSINESS? Define Your CONSUMER MONOPOLY:

Presently, only Pascas Foundation has acknowledged, embraced and documented the revelations that humanity has been provided with commencing on 31 May 1914 and continuing today. Pascas Foundation openly and freely is sharing 100% of the guidance and information that has been and continues to be collated. It dearly loves to see others freely plagiarise all that is readily downloadable from the Library Download page at www.pascashealth.com

Through the gift of kinesiology muscle testing, you may proceed to test for the level of truth of each and every statement, paragraph, page and document within the library. Thus, we do not have to wait for our minds to confuse us. Truth is evident! Even this business plan and its executive summaries can be separately calibrated for their levels of truth by reference to the Map of Conscious (MoC) with kinesiology muscle testing.

The most effective mode of teaching is through students tutoring each other. They enhance this further through embracing their feelings and responding intuitively in discussions. This requires ample meeting up gathering points for up to twelve students throughout education centres. This is a facility that is presently not often provided for within the education sites. Also, to commence this mode of education, teachers commence their introductions of topics with around a dozen students, thus requiring even more teachers than maybe envisaged. To bring this all about requires universities to embrace these understandings and lead the way. It is a major evolutionary jump in education and the potentials for all of the participants and families involved.

These revelations, all relating to The New Way of living and learning, apply to all sectors of society, commerce, business and life skills. This is not just a focused endeavour on health and education, this is universal to all of humanity in all of its application. This is an evolutionary jump in our potential.

Pascas Foundation is to build and deliver open and free feelings orientated education from pre-school to post-graduate university levels.

This is part of a worldwide program embracing each and every nation in similar ways – and further!

FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS:

Funding required in the form of grants to commence this national endeavour over five years is AUD3.6 billion (US\$2.4 billion). It is anticipated that these funds will be used for land and buildings (US\$1,112 million), cooperative enterprises (US\$100 million), plant and equipment (US\$117 million), office building (US\$5 million), housing accommodation (US\$550 million), scholarships granted overseas (US\$91 million), and operating costs with working capital (US\$425 million) with other funds offsetting partially.

PROFITABILITY:

As this is a humanitarian exercise for the peoples of Jordan, deficit funding may continue out to a decade or so before the national accounts start to reflect the economic generators from the installed infrastructure, trained personnel and those having been educated. Thus, then progressively the ongoing recurrent costs may be supplemented by the national government and eventually responsibility for recurrent costs are then to transfer to the nation of Jordan.

CONTACT INFORMATION:**Contact Person:****Gary Allan WILSON****Company Name:****Pascas Foundation (Aust) Limited
Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia****Bs: +61****Bs: +61 452 539 743****Bs: +61 452 436 227****Em: info@financefacilities.com**

PASCAS FOUNDATION (Jordan) Ltd

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY – BRIEF

Pascas Foundation (Jordan) Ltd is to support the installation of infrastructure throughout the 12 provinces of Jordan, with auxiliary services throughout communities, to advance the standard of education throughout the primary schooling system, potentially growing the high schooling capacity with the objective of greatly increasing the numbers who qualify for higher education through the technical and further education system, also to be expand the university system, all having additional campuses.

All of this whilst bringing about the awareness of living feelings first as against living mind centric. This option greatly expands the potentials of everyone who embraces their feelings having their mind to follow while also longing to know the truth of what our feelings are drawing our attention to.

This change in the way we may live will enable the people of Jordan to greatly up step their consciousness and potential way of life which will progressively further mitigate criminal activity and see an overall improvement in the general health of children and adults alike, thus alleviating pressures and demands on governmental services.

Pascas Foundation (Jordan) Ltd is a not-for-profit, all of these developments are for all the people of Jordan. Living feelings first is a New Way of life, it is not a religion nor is it intended to replace or obstruct any religious or spiritual practice. We have had our awareness of feelings suppressed by hidden controllers who have consequently suppressed our potentials. This is about to change for all of humanity.

These programs will require ongoing grants to cover recurrent costs and additional projects until the government of Jordan benefits sufficiently to take over responsibility.

Conservative grant requirement projections are:

Year 2025	Year 2026	Year 2027	Year 2028	Year 2029
AU\$780 million	AU\$774 million	AU\$870 million	AU\$585 million	AU\$540 million
US\$520 million	US\$516 million	US\$580 million	US\$390 million	US\$360 million

CONTACT INFORMATION:

Contact Person:

Gary Allan WILSON

Bs: +61

Bs: +61 452 539 743

Company Name:

**Pascas Foundation (Aust) Limited
Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia**

Bs: +61 452 436 227

Em: info@financefacilities.com

PASCAS FOUNDATION (Jordan) Ltd

PERSONAL BENEFITS for all Children, Women and Men from REVELATIONS

Application: “LIVING FEELINGS FIRST – FEELING HEALING” for Children:

- Parents who engage in their personal Feeling Healing pass benefits to their children.
- Children by becoming aware of their Feelings enables them to bring their mind and feelings into balance in how they may live – this has been hidden from humanity until now.
- Children through their feelings awareness can readily bridge the mind ceiling of 499 on the Map of Consciousness thus opening their potential to infinity – this is just incredible.
- Children, through kinesiology muscle testing can confirm what is in truth and what is not.
- Children are not to engage in their personal Feeling Healing until they are adults – maturity is to be reached firstly.

Application: “LIVING FEELINGS FIRST – FEELING HEALING” for Women:

- It is through women engaging in Feeling Healing that true women’s liberation will unfold.
- Women are closer to their feelings than men generally – women will lead the way.
- Feeling Healing is a long difficult process for everyone. There is no rush – we are to take our time.
- Our childhood suppression comes clearly into sight – thus family relationships may disrupt until the process of healing our suppression and ongoing repression is completed.
- Feeling Healing is a process we will all undergo – be it in the physical or in spirit, or partly in the physical completing when we are in spirit. We can stop and restart later.

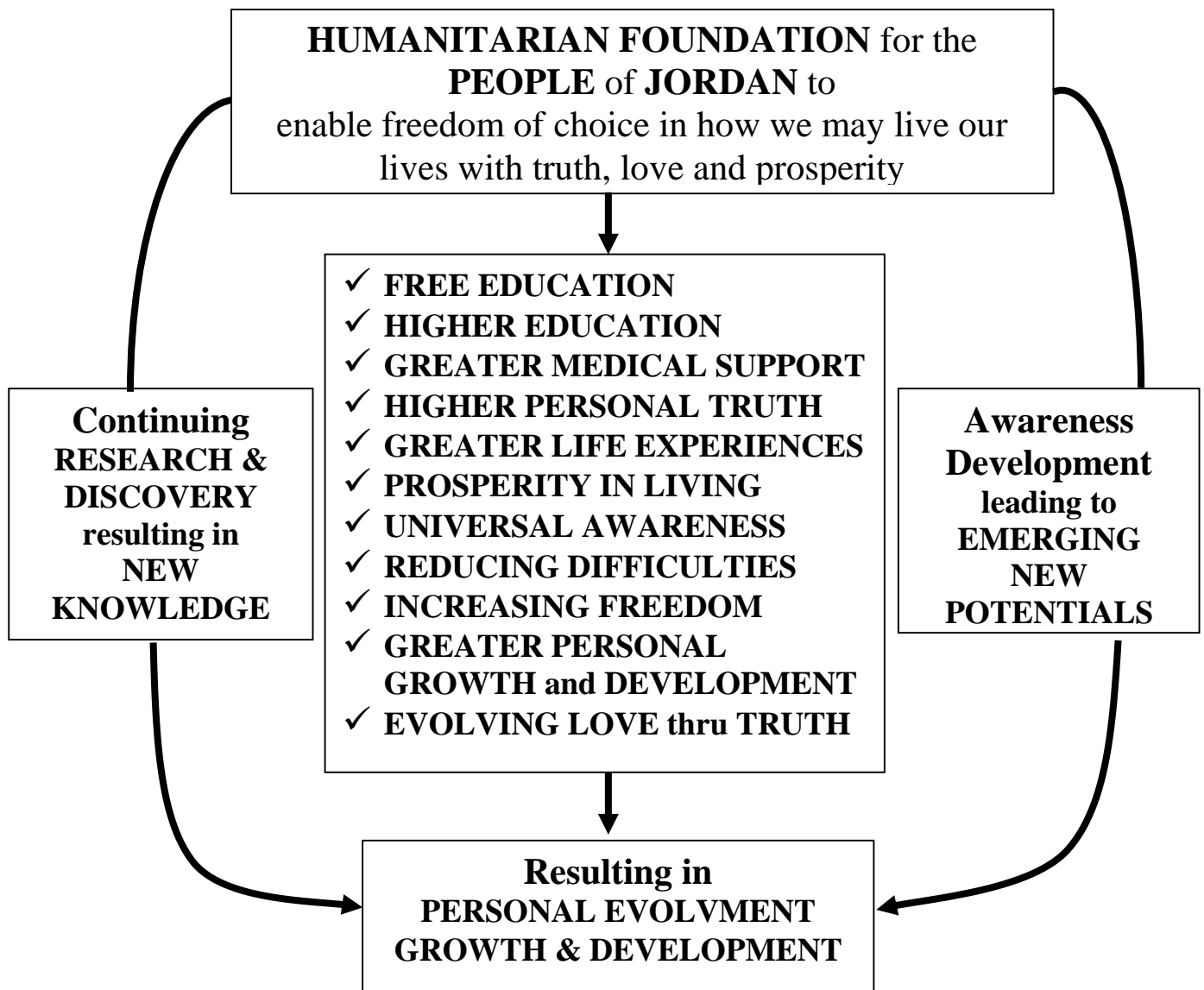
Application: “LIVING FEELINGS FIRST – FEELING HEALING” for Men:

- Men may find Feeling Healing more difficult and different to how women engage with it.
- Childhood suppression is compounded by our ongoing repression of our feelings thus creating many layers to find the truth of. We need to always long to understand the truth behind our feelings, both good and bad.
- We are to express our feelings to a companion – women are generally more open to assisting than are men as well as more sensitive and supportive. Our Heavenly Parents will always assist.
- Men being more mind-centric naturally than women may find the Feeling Healing process more difficult.

Application: “LIVING FEELINGS FIRST – FEELING HEALING” throughout society:

- As people grow in numbers progressing through their personal Feeling Healing, the demands on the policing forces, the legal system, courts, prisons and social security systems will abate.
- All our discomforts, illness and diseases are of the consequence of emotional injuries and errors of belief that we each absorb commencing from the moment of conception. Once we complete our Feeling Healing we are free of such discomforts, illnesses and diseases – we no longer need to experience them!

PASCAS FOUNDATION (Jordan) Ltd



⇒ **This awareness is where others are not.**
 ⇒ **These are new revelations of truth.**
 ⇒ **Bringing huge advances to everyone.**
 ⇒ **This heralds a new age of peace.**

PRINCIPAL: **PASCAS FOUNDATION (Jordan) Ltd** Bs 61 452 436 227
to be a registered as a not-for-profit foundation with the Jordanian Government.
Em: info@financefacilities.com

Chairman of
Directors: Bs 61
Directors Bs
Jordan national Bs
Jordan national Bs
Asad BASIT Bs 61 401 701 505
Gary Allan WILSON Bs 61 452 539 743
Ian Thomas DOWLING Bs 61 448 872 849

Project: **PASCAS FOUNDATION (Jordan) Ltd**

Project

Location: Jordan central office to be located in Amman.

Funding: Grants projected required per quarter AUD195,000,000pq
USD130,000,000pq

Grants projected required per annum AUD780,000,000pa
USD520,000,000pa

Term: Grant drawdowns could be said to be AU\$195,000,000 per quarter in advance,
being US\$130,000,000 per quarter in advance.

Project: Essentially it is to grow the capacity and capabilities of the education, nursing and doctoring personnel while lifting the standards and potentiality of all professional staff and personnel engaged in these sectors throughout all 12 provinces of Jordan, and Jordan has only the Jordan River basin. While doing this, further education facilities and universities are to be strategically located to enable all required professionals throughout Jordan to have available free feelings orientated education to achieve their passions in any profession and walk of life.

Objective: To significantly raise the overall level of consciousness throughout the population is achievable through bringing about the awareness of Living Feelings First in contrast to being mind-centric which is how we have all been taught to live. Embracing our feelings whilst also longing to know the truth behind what our feelings are drawing to our attention opens the pathway for each us that has infinite possibilities and potential. This can be introduced through the education systems at an early age.

Profitability: Presently, the core governmental services of policing, courts, health, education and all arms of social services are overwhelmed and grossly inadequate. Through the population progressively embracing living through their feelings and longing for the truth that their feelings draw to their attention, we will slowly but steadily observe the demands on all levels of governmental services begin to abate, little by little.

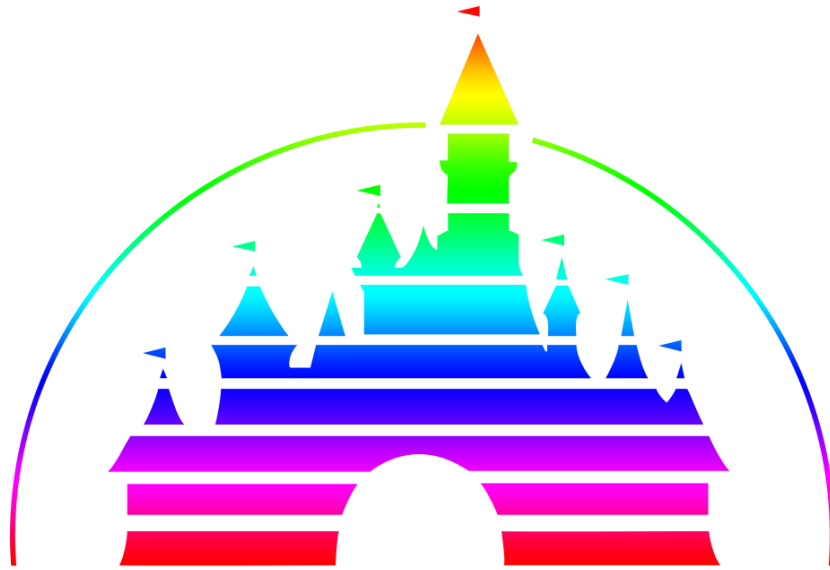
As living Feelings First begins to be more and more widely spread, the attractiveness of the people of Jordan will blossom thus bringing about a great tourism destination with all the social and commercial benefits that come through such a thriving industry.

Any return on funds invested (ROI) is to be based on measureable qualitative results from students and teachers, development of jobs, quality of life, standard of living, enhancing lives, and presenting Jordan to the world in a positive light – the nation and its people are to bloom!

KEY PERSONNEL:

Board of Directors:		DOB
Position:	Director	
Duties:	Chairman	
		DOB
Position:	Retailer in the food industry of fish.	
Duties:	Director of national operations.	
		DOB
Position:	Director	
Duties:	Director Legal affairs and health	
		DOB
Position:	Director	
Duties:	Director	
	Asad BASIT	DOB 14 October 1949
Position:	Director	
	Originally from Pakistan, having an accounting background, is working with humanitarian programs throughout the region of Afghanistan to India.	
Duties:	Director and education	
	Gary Allan WILSON	DOB 19 May 1959
Position:	Director	
	Financial industry background of more than 30 years.	
Duties:	Liaison officer for the networking of activities for Pascas Foundation (Aust) Limited.	
	Ian Thomas DOWLING	DOB 23 July 1986
Position:	Director	
	Project development and finalisation. General administration and oversight.	
Duties:	Oversight of projects.	
	John Edward DOEL	DOB 16 January 1947
Position:	Representing Pascas Foundation (Aust) Limited	
	Conducted substantial public accounting practice, developed and operated two private hospitals in New South Wales. Undertaken extensive industry research and business practice developments.	
Duties:	Financial controller and project analysis.	

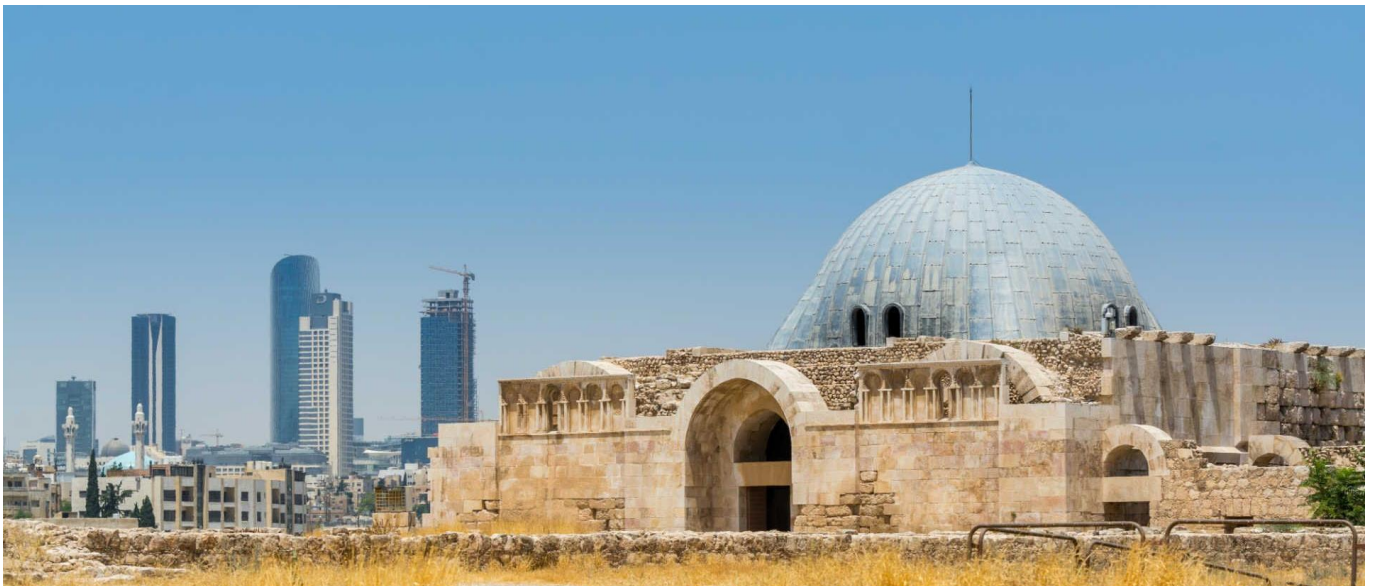
Technical staff are sourced from universities, however, mostly from personal association. Music and public relations being focused upon through national identities.



Pascas - Jordan

put
children
first

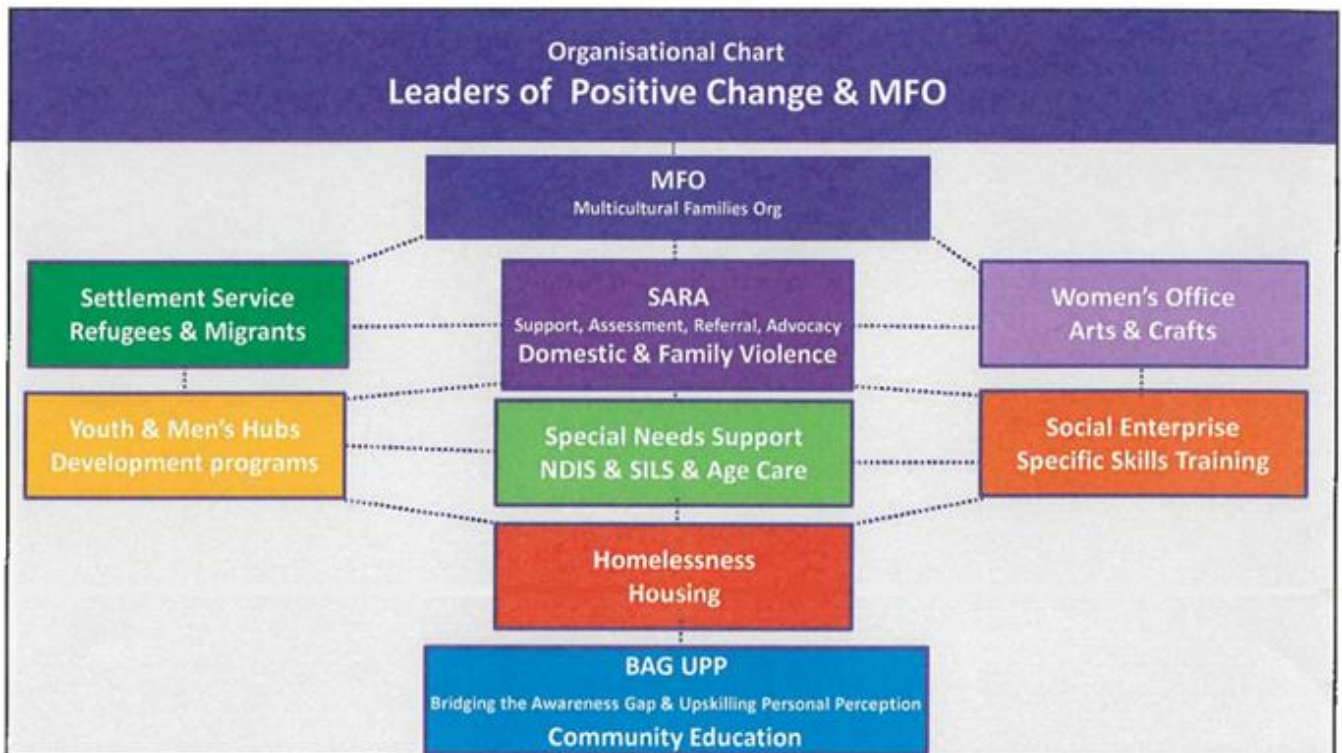
National headquarters of Pascas Foundation (Jordan) Ltd maybe in Amman.



Pascas - Jordan



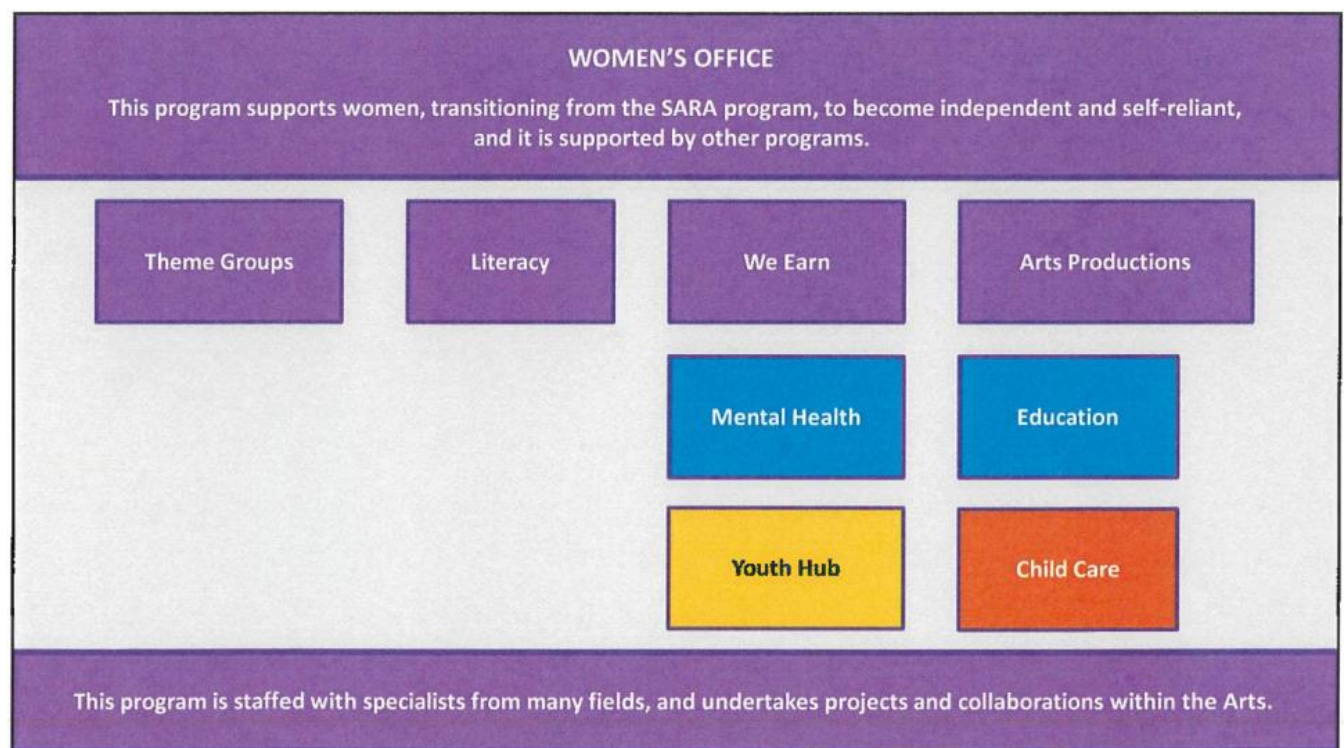
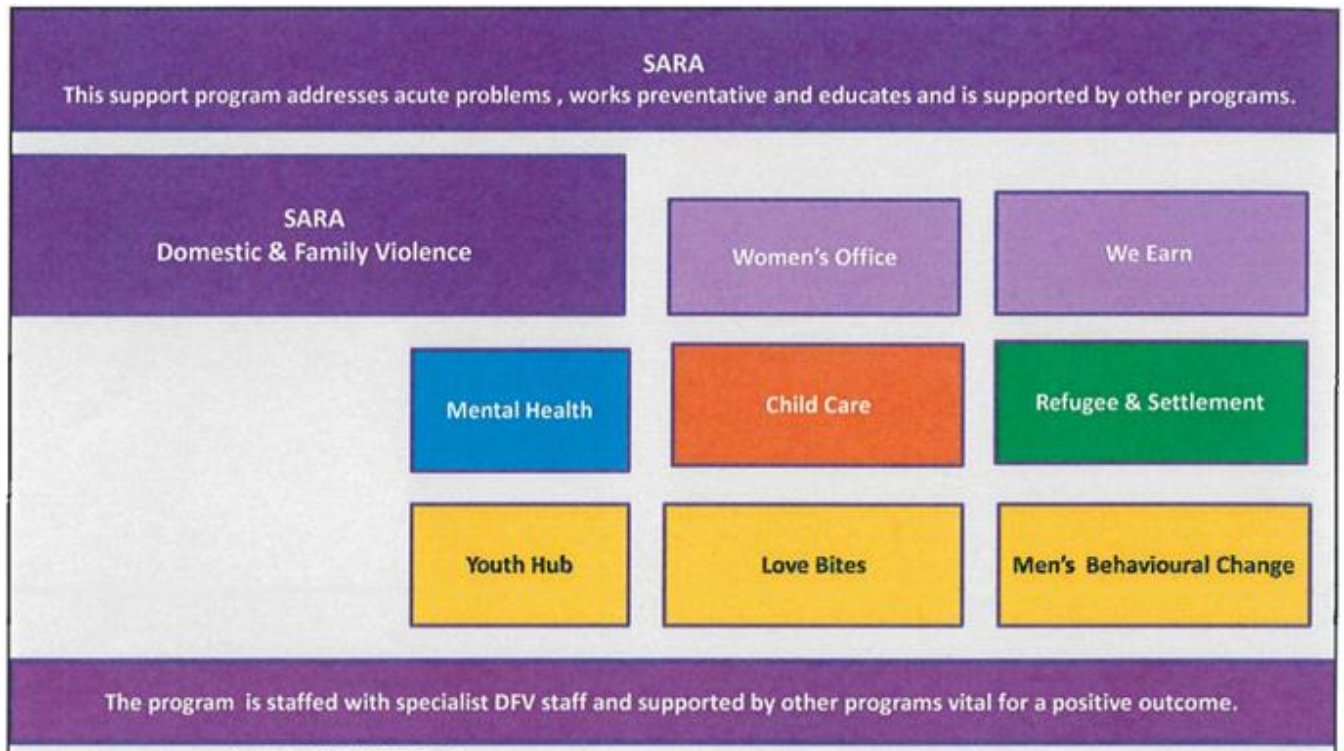
Leaders of Positive Change



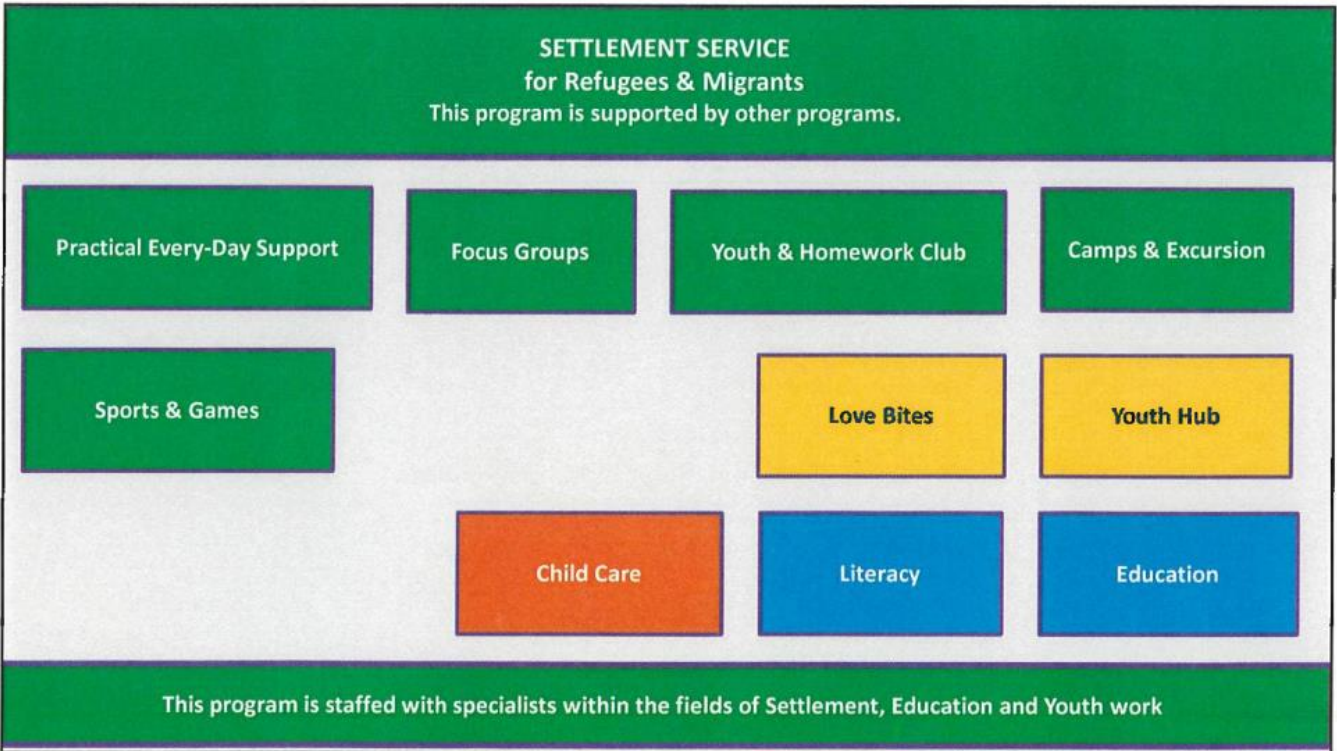
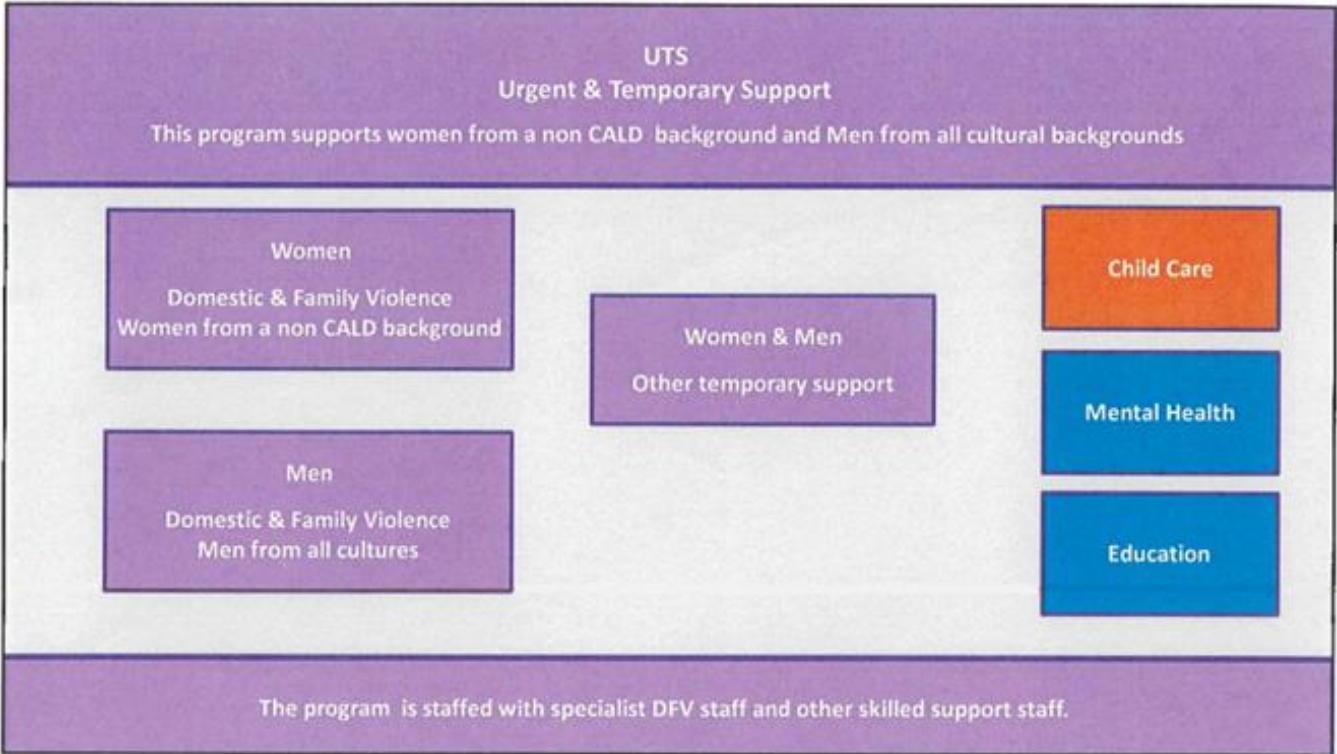
Leaders of Positive Change
aims to reduce all kinds of violence
and motivate and guide attitudinal and behavioural changes using educational approaches
that allows the individual to develop personal leadership, and the community to facilitate long term changes.

REDUCING VIOLENCE	DFV & Preventative work • Sara Support Service • Advocacy • Women's Groups • Art & Music Collaborations • Men's Group • Youth@Promise • Love Bites
EDUCATION & MENTAL HEALTH	BAG UPP - Bridging the Awareness Gap & Upskilling Personal Perception seeks to inspire and guide a fundamental change process by facilitating greater awareness of the many aspects influencing our behaviour, attitudes, and ability to achieve Positive Functionality. Topics will incl. Domestic & Family Violence • Gender Equality • Personal Safety • Multiculturalism • Culture & Identity • Racism & Discrimination • Active Bystander • Mental Health & Inner Balance • Addiction & Drugs • Positive Life Skills RTO - Registered Training Organisation is to be established
SETTLEMENT	Refugee & Migrant Support - Daily practical support and education about everything that is different and unknown. Dialogue about Community issues and active Focus groups • Homework Club & Youth Development • Youth Leaders for Positive Change • Community Sport & Art Collaborations
SPECIAL NEEDS SUPPORT	NDIS National Disability Insurance Scheme SILS Social Inclusion & Life Skills AGE CARE To be established

Pascas - Jordan



Pascas - Jordan



Pascas - Jordan

SPECIAL NEEDS SUPPORT

NDIS National Disability Insurance Scheme	SILS Social Inclusion & Life skills	AGE CARE Cultural & Language Appropriate
The Meeting Place & Events		Camps & Excursion
		Life Long Learning Activities

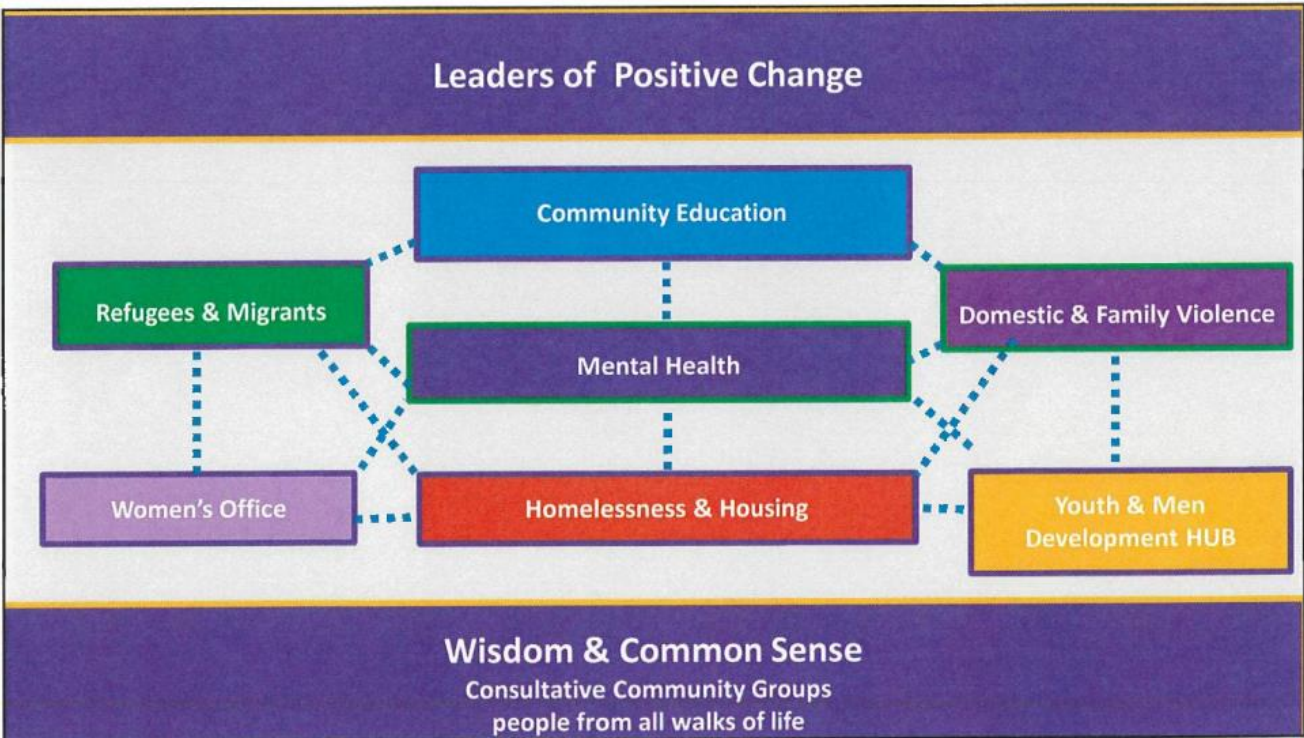
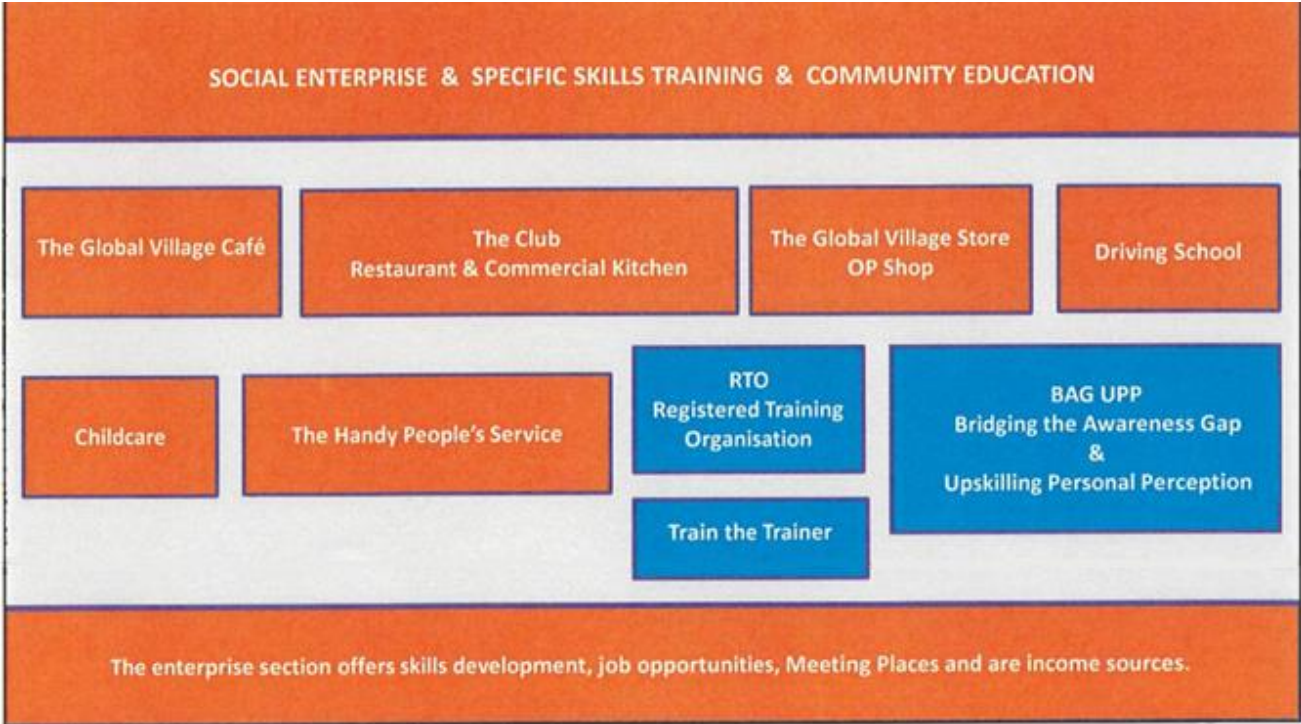
These programs are staffed with specialists within the fields of Carer Support and Special Activities Support and Multicultural Awareness and Language Skills.

YOUTH & MEN'S PROGRAMS
are behavioural change programs and they are supported by other programs.

Youth@Promise	Love Bites	Waves Forward	Sonshine
YOUTH HUB & MEN'S SHED		Positive Life Skills	Mental Health
		Sports & Games	Camps & Excursions

These programs will be run by staff with expertise in Youth work and Men's behavioural change programs and staff experienced in working with behavioural change programs for schools.

Pascas - Jordan



Pascas - Jordan

Multi is the appropriate word. Every friend that approaches **PASCAS – JORDAN** is a very complex and personal maze of needs. There is nothing more amazing than the diversity of issues that we each find ourselves struggling with. All very unique to ourselves. Yet, now is this equally amazing time in history when each string, each difference, each issue can be drawn out and expressed, and as we seek, ask to know what it is that we need to know about each of these feelings, both good and bad, then we can discover the truth behind them and one by one, step by step we can resolve, heal and accept how we are.

Patently, the **PASCAS – JORDAN** squad that typically represents the skills and life experiences of around 15 or so counsellors untangle the intertwining strings of concerns,

stresses, difficulties, pains, misery and joys to set in place a host of possibilities for the new friend to consider, embrace and take control of their newly revealed possibilities, pathway and potential independence.



There is no other way to say this, each person and situation is so unique that there is no definition possible other than here is a bunch of helping hands with open hearts and ears who will listen and listen and then through their gently questions, it will be you, our new dear friend who will take control of your own life with a certainty of direction and purpose that never before has been found possible over the many thousands of years of humanity having been walking this Earth.

Yes, you my dear friend is the one who will resolve all that pains you – you will be the leader and you will come to know yourself, your true self for the first time in your life. Truth is your freedom. Truth is in fact love, a love that none of us has been able to experience prior to this moment in history.

Even though each team member of a **PASCAS – JORDAN** squad is a specialist in a given field of support, they each are generalist able to recognise when and where assistance is to be invited in to assist a friend in special ways.

The open and free flowing revelations now being introduced for all of humanity brings about the potential for great clarity and certainty in how we are best to live, that being feelings first with the endeavour of bringing our feelings into balance with our mind, whereas we have each been indoctrinated to live mind-centric, suppressing our feelings. We are now being set free of an unrecognised Rebellion and Default that is now ending with the introduction of The New Way, the way of living feelings first.

PASCAS – JORDAN moving people to independence!

Pascas - Jordan & People in Need

Multicultural Families Organisation Inc. welcomes all peoples without conditions, barrier or judgement. All PASCAS / JORDAN / MFO counsellors are generalists in their knowledge of all the facilities, modalities, practices and services available to them throughout the resourceful and connected MFO practical support methodologies.

PASCAS / JORDAN counsellors may immerse themselves with a new friend in need for hours to ensure that urgent issues are fully revealed and understood and also what are the core issues by going back into early childhood that underlay the issues to be addressed.

The now case managing counsellor joins with those throughout PASCAS / JORDAN to define the specialist roles to support a long term package of recovery and growth to independence and vibrancy for the new friend and his or her family. Each generalist is also a specialist in his or her fields of choice.

Generally speaking, a new engagement may require intensive support for around 6 months and then moderate ongoing support for around 5 years. No two situations, that people present themselves with, are the same. The objective is to bring about self-determination, independence and a viable way forward for the new friends and their families.

Previously, little has been understood and less has been taken into consideration of our childhood forming years' upbringing. We spend our adult life outworking our mostly unloving and without truth life from conception through to the age of 6 years. Now we, as parents, are doing the same to our children as our parents did to us. All the crisis situations that we find ourselves in are the outworking of our childhood lack of love experiences. Through a comprehensive range of practical modalities, PASCAS / JORDAN, through its counsellors, is able to assist in ways never previously possible, and this will slowly, but progressively, lead to an evolutionary step forward for all of humanity.



Lack of Love from Parents!

Parents abandon their Children emotionally!
Our Parenting of our Children is oh so unloving!
The vilest thing we do is to have Children!

Put Children First

simple is what LIFE is meant to be!

Children only need their parents' love!



CORPORATE DATA:**Pascas Foundation (Jordan) Ltd**

As a not-for-profit foundation, no equity ownership is vested in any individual, the entity is owned by the people of Jordan, all the people!

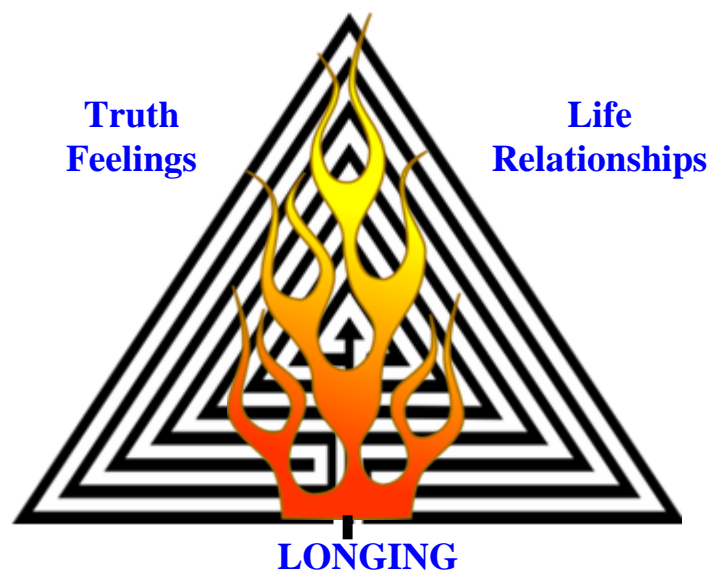
Solicitors:	Lawyers in Amman or Irbid, Jordan are to be appointed	
	Dennis STANDFIELD Gall Standfield & Smith 91 Scarborough Street Southport 4215	Em: dstandfield@gsslaw.com Bs: 61 7 5532 5944 Fx: 61 7 5532 1025
Accountants:	Accountants in Amman or Irbid are to be appointed	
Accountants: also Auditors Australia	Richard ALLEN Allen & Wolfe Auditors Unit 4 / 27-29 Crombie Ave, Bundall 4217, Queensland, Australia	Em: richard@AWauditors.com.au Bs: 61 7 5503 1709
Forensic Funding Auditors:	Macks Advisory Level 8 West Wing 50 Grenfell Street, Adelaide SA 5000	Em: pmacks@macksadvisory.com.au
Construction Auditors:	Una Holdings Pty Ltd Robina, Gold Coast, Qld	Em: anton@unaholdings.com.au
Bank:	Amman or Irbid, Jordan	
Registered Office:	care of the accountant or lawyer in	Amman or Irbid, Jordan

KEY FINANCIAL DATA:

The table sets out the Foundation's projections for the first five years of operations:

FINANCIALS US \$,000	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
GRANT FUNDS	520,000	515,700	580,400	390,100	359,500
LAND & BUILDINGS	435,200	460,300	501,700	210,400	176,400
SCHOLARSHIPS granted abroad	6,700	13,400	20,100	24,400	26,300
DEPRECIATION	17,293	36,511	65,027	73,451	80,515
OPERATING Deficit	-59,580	-90,581	-130,005	-148,397	-165,479
NET CASH GENERATED	-42,430	-54,430	-68,192	-90,288	-85,250

To liberate one's real self, one's will, being one's soul, is begun by embracing Feeling Healing, so as to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.



Our longing drives our life. We long with feelings. We can wish for things using our mind, yet long for things with our heart. These things in the pyramid are what to long for. Longing for them, when the longing comes naturally. Longing because you feel you really want them. Long to be true with all your heart. Long to live true to your feelings. Long to understand the whole truth of yourself.

Jordan country profile

<https://www.bbc.com/news/world-middle-east-14631981>

Published
2023

19 April

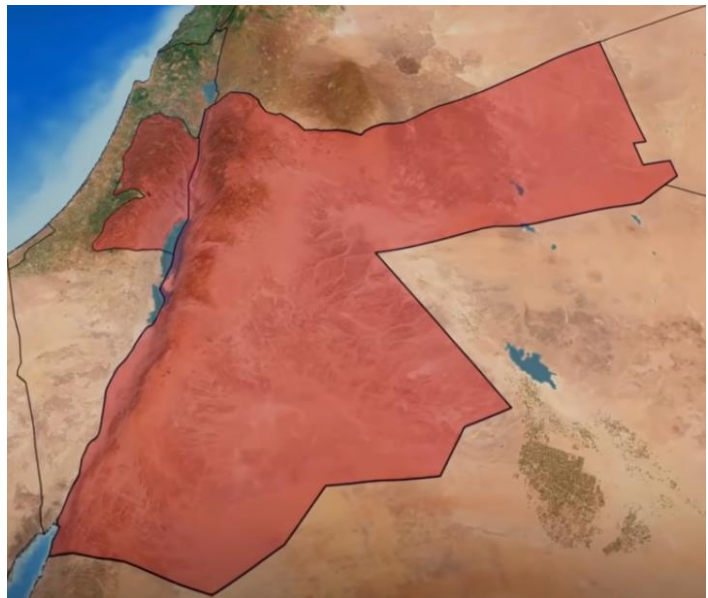


The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan is a small country with few natural resources, but it has played a pivotal role in the struggle for power in the Middle East. It is a key ally of the United States.

After the Arab revolt against the Ottomans in 1916 during World War One, the region was partitioned by Britain and France, with the Emirate of Transjordan established in 1921 and becoming a British protectorate. Jordan became independent in 1946.

Jordan captured the West Bank in the 1948 Arab-Israeli War and annexed it until Israeli forces took it during the Six Day War in 1967. Jordan gave up its claim to the territory in 1988, and in 1994 became the second Arab state to sign a peace treaty with Israel.

It is home to some two million Palestinian refugees. Since start of the civil war in Syrian, it has seen an influx of some 1.4 million Syrian refugees, placing a substantial strain on its resources and infrastructure.



HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN: FACTS

- **Capital:** Amman
- **Area:** 89,342 sq km
- **Population:** 11.5 million
- **Language:** Arabic
- **Life expectancy:** 72 years (men) 77 years (women)

LEADERS

Head of state: King Abdullah II



King Abdullah II, Jordan's monarch since 1999, has extensive powers. He appoints governments, approves legislation, and can dissolve parliament.

Faced with demands for political reform in the wake of the popular uprisings across the Arab world in 2011, the king dismissed his government at the time and appointed the first of a series of prime ministers to oversee the introduction of political changes, but concerns over living costs and financial issues have led to regular street protests.

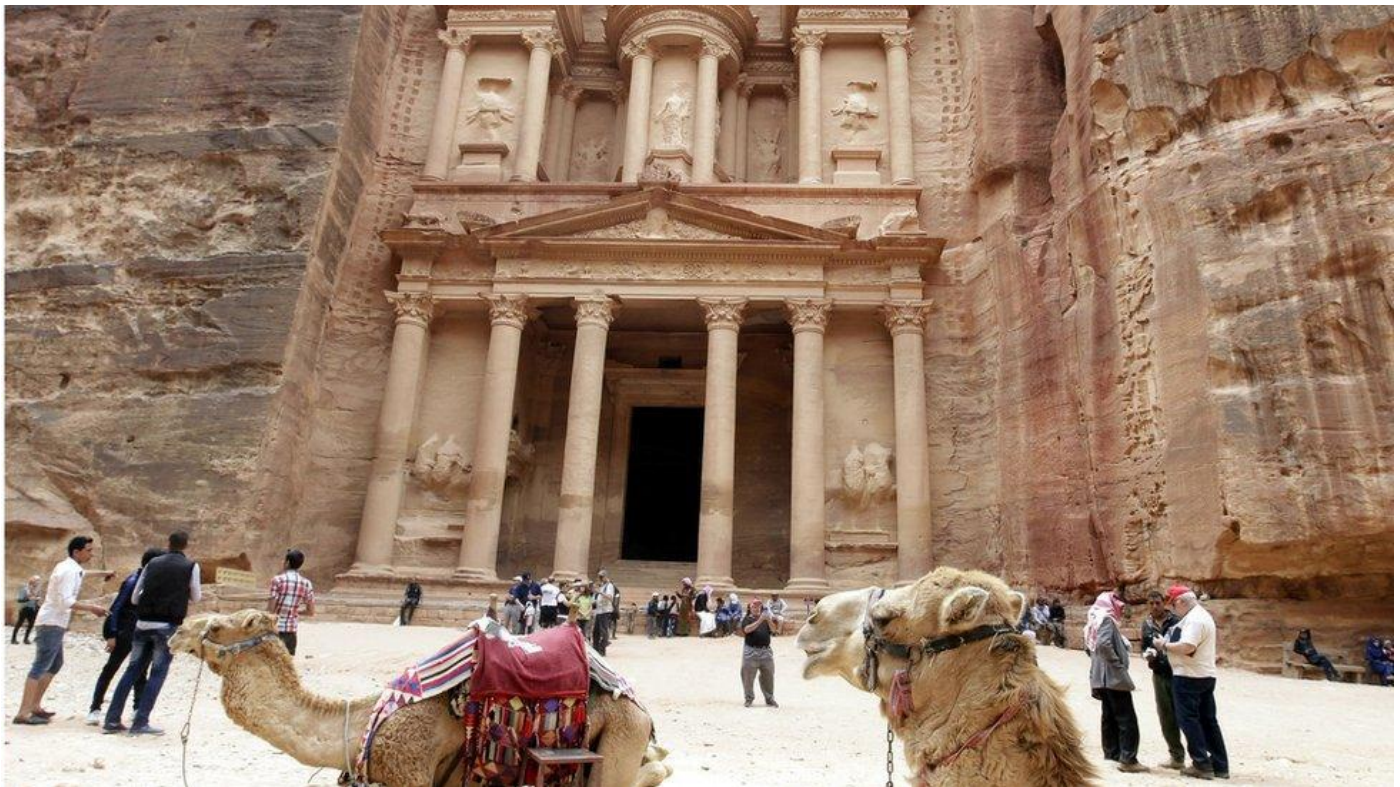
Proportional representation was introduced in the Jordanian parliament in the 2016 general election, a move the king has said will eventually lead to establishing parliamentary governments.

MEDIA



Jordanian media take care not to cross red lines in their reporting. These include criticism of the political system, the monarchy, the military and religion. Editorial curbs are often enforced through self-censorship, rather than coercion or repression. Outlets linked to the state take a strong pro-government line, while private media are more likely to criticise specific government policies.

TIMELINE



Jordan's cultural heritage, such as the rock city of Petra, is popular with tourists

Some key dates in Jordan's history:

3600-1200BC - Bronze Age sees the emergence of fortified towns and urban centres.

1200-332 BC - Kingdoms of Ammon, Edom and Moab flourish during the Iron Age.

c.740-720BC - Area conquered by the Neo-Assyrian Empire.

605-539BC - After the collapse of the Assyrians, area incorporated into the Neo-Babylonian Empire under Nebuchadnezzar the Great.

539-330BC - Becomes part of the Persian Achaemenid Empire under Cyrus the Great.

330BC - Greeks under Alexander the Great conquer the area.

323BC - Alexander dies. His empire splits among his generals and much of Jordan is subsequently disputed between the Ptolemies in Egypt and the Seleucids in Syria.

3rd Century BC-100AD - During this period the Nabataean kingdom flourishes through control of much of the trade routes of the region from its desert capital, Petra.

63BC - Roman general Pompey the Great annexes the region - which becomes a Roman province.

324AD - Roman Empire splits into West and East. The Eastern Roman Empire - later known as the Byzantine Empire - continues to control or influence the region.

636 - Arab conquest. Byzantine forces decisively defeated by Muslim armies at the Battle of Yarmuk.

c. 650 - Umayyad dynasty make Damascus the capital of their empire.

750 - Abbasids overthrow the Umayyads and move their capital to Baghdad.

969-1070 - After the decline of the Abbasids, Jordan is ruled by the Fatimid Caliphate.

1115-1187 - Becomes part of the Crusader Kingdom of Jerusalem.

1187 - Battle of Hattin. The Crusaders are defeated by the Kurdish leader Salah ad-Din, the founder of the Ayyubid dynasty.

1260 - Mongol invasion; Mongols defeated by Egyptian Mamluk forces at the Battle of Ain Jalut.

1400 - Turco-Mongol leader Tamurlane sacks Aleppo and Damascus.

1516 - Ottomans conquer region and incorporate it into their empire.

1914-18 - World War One.

1916 - Great Arab Revolt. Encouraged by Britain and France who want to militarily weaken the Ottoman Empire, and driven by long-term resentment towards the Ottoman authorities and growing Arab nationalism. The revolt is led by Sharif Hussein of Mecca.

1921 - Emirate of Transjordan established with Abdullah, Hussein's son, as emir.

1946 - The United Nations recognises Jordan as an independent sovereign kingdom.

1948 - State of Israel created in British-mandate Palestine. Thousands of Palestinians flee Arab-Israeli fighting to West Bank and Jordan.

1950 - Jordan annexes West Bank.

1951 - King Abdullah assassinated by Palestinian gunman angry at his apparent collusion with Israel in the division of Palestine.

1952 - Hussein proclaimed king after his father, Talal, is declared mentally unfit to rule.

1957 - British troops complete their withdrawal from Jordan.

1967 - Israel takes control of Jerusalem and the West Bank during Six-Day War, leading to major influx of refugees into Jordan.

1970-71 - Jordan expels Palestinian Liberation Organisation armed camps from the country in the Black September conflict.

1994 - Jordan signs peace treaty with Israel, ending 46-year official state of war.

1999 - Hussein dies. His eldest son Crown Prince Abdullah succeeds to the throne.

2011 - Political turmoil in Arab countries reflected in street protests over political reform and the cost of living.

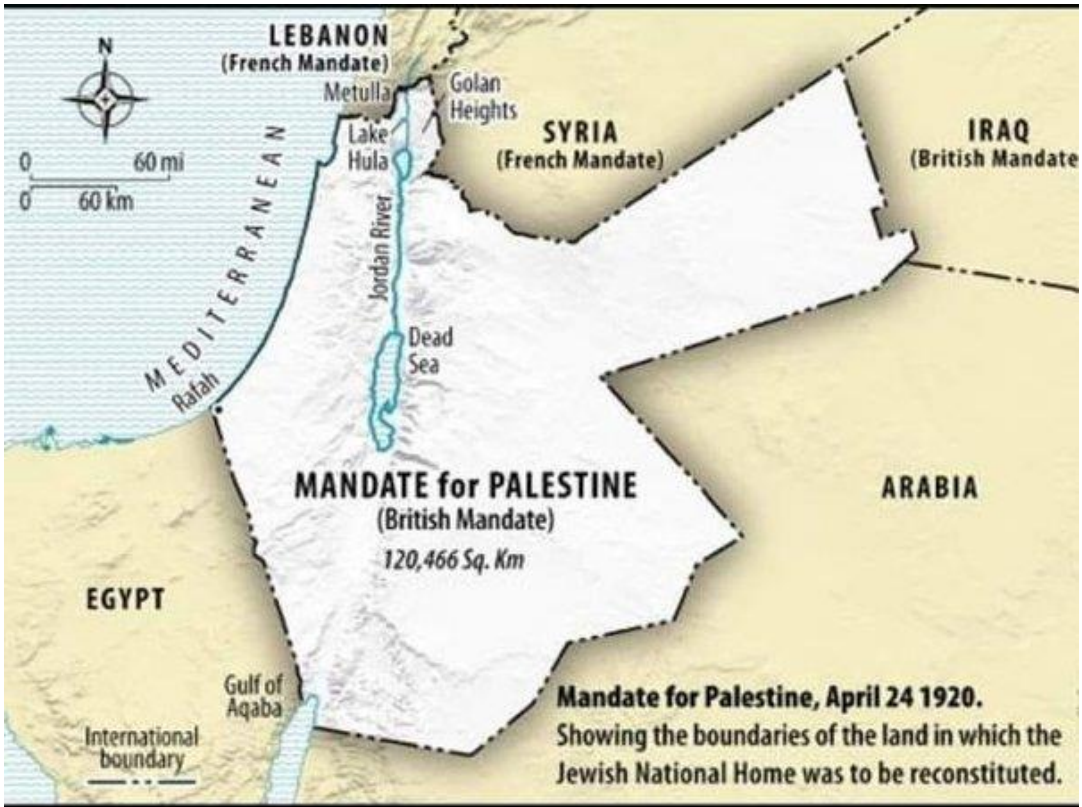


A Bedouin guide looks over the desert of Wadi Rum in Jordan

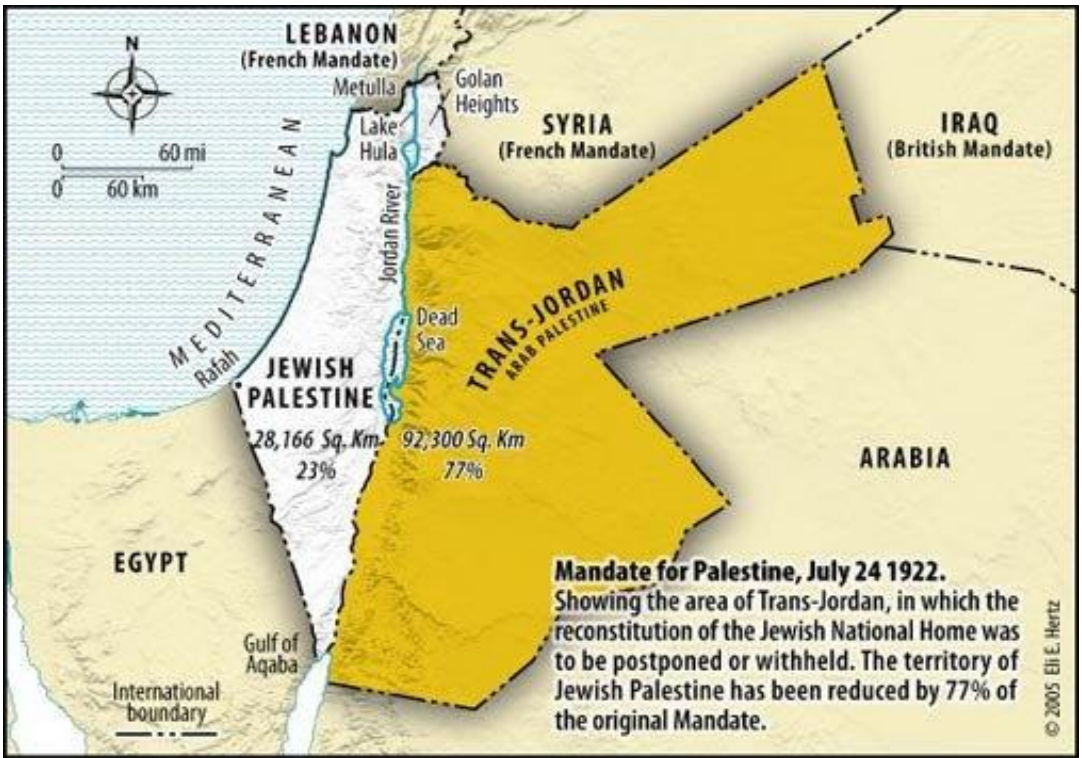
ISRAEL / PALESTINE previously mostly part of JORDAN

<https://www.quora.com/topic/Jordan-country-1>

Why do many Israelis emphasise the original British Mandate for Palestine including the whole of modern (Trans-) Jordan? Do they think the Jews could have successfully populated the entire Mandate territory both west and east of River Jordan?



Ah, another “what-if” question...



OK, let's give it a swift try using a hefty measure of speculation.

So, the original mandate did include both sides of the River Jordan as can be seen above.

And this is how it looked like after the Brits split it by selling it to the Hashemites, most likely assuming, in their patronising self-righteousness that Arabs would prefer to move to the eastern part since it was ruled by Arabs, even if they were foreign to the land...

Boy, were the Brits wrong!

Now, considering the fact that the Jews at the time, especially in Europe had over 6,000,000 Jews more than in 1945 (some migrated before and during WW2 and some were, well, as we all know, exterminated), when the original mandatory map was drawn upon all its 120,000+ square km, could accommodate most of the Jewish people (say 13,000,000) with less sparsity than Argentina or Australia...

And here is where a calculator comes in handy.

Unified mandate for Palestine – 120K km with say 13,000,000 Jews and some 7,000,000 Arabs (We cannot know how keeping the mandate unified would affect the Arab population, so I will have to speculate that without Jordan in the picture, the Middle East would have a different dispersion of those work immigrants that eventually make up the Palestinian people) would make a population density of 166 per square km.

Argentina – 2,780K square km with 46 million (2024) yields an average density of 16.5

Australia – 7,688K square km with 27 million (2024) yields an average density of 3.51.

But let's look a bit closer to home.

Saudi Arabia – 2,150K square km with 37.5 million (2024) yields an average density of 17.44

And last but not least, Egypt – 1,010K square km with 117 million (2024) yields an average density of 115.84.

So, if you're worried that the land would be empty, rest assured that just as current Israel (with an average population density of 47 per square km) took a great part of its deserts and made them into crop-yielding land, sustaining considerable population, I have a feeling that most of the original land would be populated and cultivated with less sparsity of all those mentioned above.

<https://www.britannica.com/place/West-Bank> plus other sources:

Israel–Jordan relations are the diplomatic, economic and cultural relations between Israel and Jordan. The two countries share a land border, with three border crossings: Yitzhak Rabin / Wadi Araba Crossing, Jordan River Crossing and the Allenby / King Hussein Bridge Crossing, which connects the West Bank with Jordan. The relationship between the two countries is regulated by the Israel–Jordan peace treaty in 1994, which formally ended the state of war that had existed between the two countries since the establishment of the State of Israel in 1948, and also established diplomatic relations, besides other matters. Relations between the countries get strained from time to time, usually over tensions at the Al-Aqsa mosque. On 8 October 2020, Israel and Jordan reached an agreement to allow flights to cross over both countries' airspace.

Jordan helped Israel by intercepting Iranian drones during the strikes in Israel in April 2024.

From 1950 until it was occupied by Israel in the Six-Day War of 1967, the West Bank was governed as part of Jordan, though it was divided from the Jordanian population of the East Bank by the Jordan River. The relationship between the East and West banks was uneasy, both because of Palestinian suspicions of the Hashemite dynasty and because of the aspirations of Palestinians in the West Bank for a separate state. The web of relationships connecting the two halves of Jordan grew during this period, however, and by 1967 the West Bank represented about 47% of Jordan's population and about 30% of its gross domestic product.

The Jordanian constitution recognizes the Jordanian occupation (1949-1967) of land obtained in an aggressive war against Israel as an inseparable part of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan. In fact to this very day, even with a dramatic change to that very same constitution, nearly every Arab living on the West Bank of the Jordan River could still claim citizenship in Jordan. They are subjects of the Jordanian king.



What was the authentic ratio of Jews in Palestine prior to the British Mandate?

<https://www.quora.com/What-was-the-authentic-ratio-of-Jews-in-Palestine-prior-to-the-British-Mandate>

Look at the following table taken from a **pro Palestinians** sight (and tends to tweak the facts towards the Palestinians):

Demographics: [Table of Contents](#) | [Population of Israel/Palestine](#) | [Population of Jerusalem](#)

[Print](#) [Tweet](#)

Year	Jews	Non-Jews	Total Population	% Jewish
1517	5,000	295,000	~300,000	1.7%
1882	24,000	276,000	300,000	8.0%
1918	60,000	600,000	660,000	8.1%
1931	174,610	861,211	1,035,821	16.9%
1936	384,078	982,614	1,366,692	28.1%
1946	543,000	1,267,037	1,810,037	30.0%
1948	716,700	156,000	872,700	82.1%
1950	1,203,000	167,100	1,370,100	87.8%
1955	1,590,500	198,600	1,789,100	88.9%
1960	1,911,300	239,100	2,150,400	88.9%
1965	2,299,100	299,300	2,598,400	88.5%
1970	2,582,000	440,100	3,022,100	85.5%
1975	2,959,400	533,800	3,493,200	84.7%
1980	3,282,700	639,000	3,921,700	83.7%
1985	3,517,200	749,000	4,266,200	82.5%
1990	3,946,700	875,000	4,821,700	81.9%
1995	4,522,300	1,090,000	5,612,300	80.6%
2000	4,955,400	1,413,900	6,369,300	77.8%
2005	5,313,800	1,676,900	6,990,700	76.0%
2010	5,802,900	1,892,200	7,695,100	75.4%
2013	6,042,000	1,967,000	8,018,000	75.4%
2014	6,102,000	2,488,000	8,132,000	75.2%

Now, why a pro-Israeli like me will show you that table? Because:

1. It shows the ratio as you asked.
2. It also shows that the population of the area was about the same from the 16th century until the late 19th century.
3. We know that the growth of the Jewish population in the late 19th and early 20th century was due to immigration, but how the non-Jewish population grow??? Same! Via immigration which means that most of the non-Jews who lived here in 1948 prior to the “Nakba” are not native as they claim but immigrant the same as Jews.
4. It also show that the area that comprise today more than **11 million** people (Israel, West Bank and Gaza) comprised of only 300,000 people mainly in 5–6 big cities (Jerusalem, Jaffa and such) which means that most of the land was **desolated** and **no man land**.
5. It means that until 1948 Israel independence war, most of the Jewish immigrants settled in these no man lands (for very overpriced real estate) and therefore didn't really expelled anyone.
6. It also means that the sole blame for the large displacement of Arabs from the area on 1948 is the Arab nations who started the war with a purpose “to eradicate the Jews from the land”. The same Arab nations who use the suffering of the Palestinians as a Geo political weapon against Israel instead of absorb them as citizens (as Israel did with the Jewish population who were expelled from Arab nations).

But shhhhhh, don't tell anyone. You don't want to upset them as they have a lot of oil.

ANCIENT JORDAN MAP



Would a Palestinian state mean peace or would it simply give the Palestinians time to develop and still attack Israel?

<https://www.quora.com/Would-a-Palestinian-state-mean-peace-or-would-it-simply-give-the-Palestinians-time-to-develop-and-still-attack-Israel/answer/Yuval-Eitan>

19 November 2024

Short answer – no, it won't mean peace. Only a more brutal war.

Longer answer – the Palestinians, or the Arab countries still supporting them, don't really want a country.

That's right.

You see, there is no benefit to almost anyone with power on the Palestinian side, in having a Palestinian country of their own.

Here is why:

- Having a country of their own would mean no more “refugees” status.
- Losing refugee status would mean no more donations from the global community, especially from the western funded UN. That would mean they would actually have to start earning money by themselves – and self-sustaining is not one of the famous virtues of the Palestinian people. History shows it. And without natural resources or resourcefulness and work ethics – it's a recipe for a known failure.
- The whole Arab world would lose its favourite scapegoat. With a country for Palestine, they won't be able to blame Israel anymore. That would mean they would actually have to face their respective people, owning their own problems and needing to take care of them instead of hating a 3rd party. Imagine that.
- The Arab world never actually cared about a country for the Palestinians. They've had plenty of chances to grant them one, but never did. All they care about is annihilating Israel.
- October 7th proved what would happen if you let them rule themselves.
- By rewarding the Palestinians with a country of their own after a war initiated by the October 7th massacre, you're doing no less than proving to the entire world that violence, atrocities and terror pays off. You're inviting more “October 7th” throughout the world.

So, would you still grant the Palestinians a state of their own?

NOTE:

This page calibrates on the Map of Consciousness at 185. Though the above may be plausible to some, it is untrue. It is presented here to demonstrate that through the use of kinesiology muscle testing in conjunction with the Map of Consciousness, anything can be calibrated for its level of truth, at MoC 185 this page is not in truth, the assertions are untrue, and it is false in its content.

FURTHER; the claim that the Jewish tribe were or are ‘chosen by god’ is also false. This claim calibrates at MoC 170 as it was Caligastia, a rebellious Lanonandek spirit, that imposed such thoughts upon this ancient tribal community.





<https://www.cia.gov/the-world-factbook/countries/jordan/>

Background

After World War I and the dissolution of the Ottoman Empire, the League of Nations awarded Britain the mandate to govern much of the Middle East. In 1921, Britain demarcated from Palestine a semi-autonomous region of Transjordan and recognized ABDALLAH I from the Hashemite family as the country's first leader. The Hashemites also controlled the Hijaz, or the western coastal area of modern-day Saudi Arabia, until 1925, when IBN SAUD and Wahhabi tribes pushed them out. The country gained its independence in 1946 and thereafter became the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan.

The country has had four kings. Long-time ruler King HUSSEIN (r. 1953-99) successfully navigated competing pressures from the major powers (US, UK, and Soviet Union), various Arab states, Israel, and Palestinian militants, the latter of which led to a brief civil war in 1970 that is known as "Black September" and ended in King HUSSEIN ousting the militants.

Jordan's borders have changed since it gained independence. In 1948, Jordan took control of the West Bank and East Jerusalem in the first Arab-Israeli War, eventually annexing those territories in 1950 and granting its new Palestinian residents Jordanian citizenship. In 1967, Jordan lost the West Bank and East Jerusalem to Israel in the Six-Day War but retained administrative claims to the West Bank until 1988, when King HUSSEIN permanently relinquished Jordanian claims to the West Bank in favour of the Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO). King HUSSEIN signed a peace treaty with Israel in 1994, after Israel and the PLO signed the Oslo Accords in 1993.

Jordanian kings continue to claim custodianship of the Muslim holy sites in Jerusalem by virtue of their Hashemite heritage as descendants of the Prophet Mohammad and agreements with Israel and Jerusalem-based religious and Palestinian leaders. After Israel captured East Jerusalem in the 1967 War, it authorized the Jordanian-controlled Islamic Trust, or Waqf, to continue administering the Al Haram ash Sharif/Temple Mount holy compound, and the Jordan-Israel peace treaty reaffirmed Jordan's "special role" in administering the Muslim holy shrines in Jerusalem. Jordanian kings claim custodianship of the Christian sites in Jerusalem on the basis of the 7th-century Pact of Omar, when the Muslim leader, after conquering Jerusalem, agreed to permit Christian worship.

King HUSSEIN died in 1999 and was succeeded by his eldest son and current King ABDALLAH II. In 2009, ABDALLAH II designated his son HUSSEIN as the Crown Prince. During his reign, ABDALLAH II has contended with a series of challenges, including the Arab Spring influx of refugees from neighbouring states, the COVID-19 pandemic, the effects of the war in Ukraine, a perennially weak economy, and the Israel-HAMAS conflict that began in October 2023.

Geography

Location

Middle East, northwest of Saudi Arabia, between Israel (to the west) and Iraq

Geographic coordinates

31 00 N, 36 00 E

Map references

Middle East

Area

total : 89,342 sq km

land: 88,802 sq km

water: 540 sq km

comparison ranking: total 112

Area - comparative

about three-quarters the size of Pennsylvania; slightly smaller than Indiana

Land boundaries

total: 1,744 km

border countries (5): Iraq 179 km; Israel 307 km; Saudi Arabia 731 km; Syria 379 km; West Bank 148 km

Coastline

26 km

Maritime claims

territorial sea: 3 nm

Climate

mostly arid desert; rainy season in west (November to April)

Terrain

mostly arid desert plateau; a great north-south geological rift along the west of the country is the dominant topographical feature and includes the Jordan River Valley, the Dead Sea, and the Jordanian Highlands

Elevation

highest point: Jabal Umm ad Dami 1,854 m

lowest point: Dead Sea -431 m

mean elevation: 812 m

Natural resources

phosphates, potash, shale oil

Land use

agricultural land: 11.4% (2018 est.)

arable land: 2% (2018 est.)

permanent crops: 1% (2018 est.)

permanent pasture: 8.4% (2018 est.)

forest: 1.1% (2018 est.)

other: 87.5% (2018 est.)

Irrigated land

833 sq km (2020)

Major lakes (area sq km)**salt water lake(s):** Dead Sea (shared with Israel and West Bank) - 1,020 sq km

note - endorheic hypersaline lake; 9.6 times saltier than the ocean; lake shore is 431 meters below sea level

Major watersheds (area sq km)Indian Ocean drainage: (*Persian Gulf*) Tigris and Euphrates (918,044 sq km)Major aquifers

Arabian Aquifer System

Population distribution

population heavily concentrated in the west, and particularly the northwest, in and around the capital of Amman; a sizeable, but smaller population is located in the southwest along the shore of the Gulf of Aqaba

Natural hazards

droughts; periodic earthquakes; flash floods

Geography - note

strategic location at the head of the Gulf of Aqaba and as the Arab country that shares the longest border with Israel and the occupied West Bank; the Dead Sea, the lowest point in Asia and the second saltiest body of water in the world (after Lac Assal in Djibouti), lies on Jordan's western border with Israel and the West Bank; Jordan is almost landlocked but does have a 26 km southwestern coastline with a single port, Al 'Aqabah (Aqaba)

People and Society

Population**total:** 11,174,024**male:** 5,844,979**female:** 5,329,045 (2024 est.)**note:** increased estimate reflects revised assumptions about the net migration rate due to the increased flow of Syrian refugees

Refugee population by country or territory of asylum – Jordan

Country	Most Recent Year	Most Recent Value
Jordan	2023	3,063,591

Jordan has a population of more than 11.5 million inhabitants as of 2024. Jordanians are the citizens of Jordan. Around 94% of Jordanians are Arabs, while the remaining 6% belong to ethnic minorities, including Circassians, Chechens, Armenians and Kurds. In early 2016 about **30% of the population were non-citizens, a figure including refugees, legal and illegal immigrants.**

comparison rankings: female 89; male 84; total 84Nationality**noun:** Jordanian(s)**adjective:** Jordanian

Ethnic groups

Jordanian 69.3%, Syrian 13.3%, Palestinian 6.7%, Egyptian 6.7%, Iraqi 1.4%, other 2.6% (2015 est.)

note: data represent population by self-identified nationality in national census

Languages

Arabic (official), English (widely understood among upper and middle classes)

major-language sample(s):

كتاب حقائق العالم، المصدر الذي لا يمكن الاستغناء عنه للمعلومات الأساسية (Arabic)

Religions

Muslim 97.1% (official; predominantly Sunni), Christian 2.1% (majority Greek Orthodox, but some Greek and Roman Catholics, Syrian Orthodox, Coptic Orthodox, Armenian Orthodox, and Protestant denominations), Buddhist 0.4%, Hindu 0.1%, Jewish <0.1%, folk <0.1%, other <0.1%, unaffiliated <0.1% (2020 est.)

MENA religious affiliationAge structure

0-14 years: 30.9% (male 1,771,840/female 1,678,178)

15-64 years: 64.9% (male 3,844,575/female 3,409,164)

65 years and over: 4.2% (2024 est.) (male 228,564/female 241,703)

2024 population pyramid:Dependency ratios

total dependency ratio: 57.1

youth dependency ratio: 51.2

elderly dependency ratio: 5.8

potential support ratio: 17.1 (2021 est.)

Median age

total: 25 years (2024 est.)

male: 25.5 years

female: 24.4 years

comparison ranking: total 172

Population growth rate

0.78% (2024 est.)

comparison ranking: 114

Birth rate

22.2 births/1,000 population (2024 est.)

comparison ranking: 52

Death rate

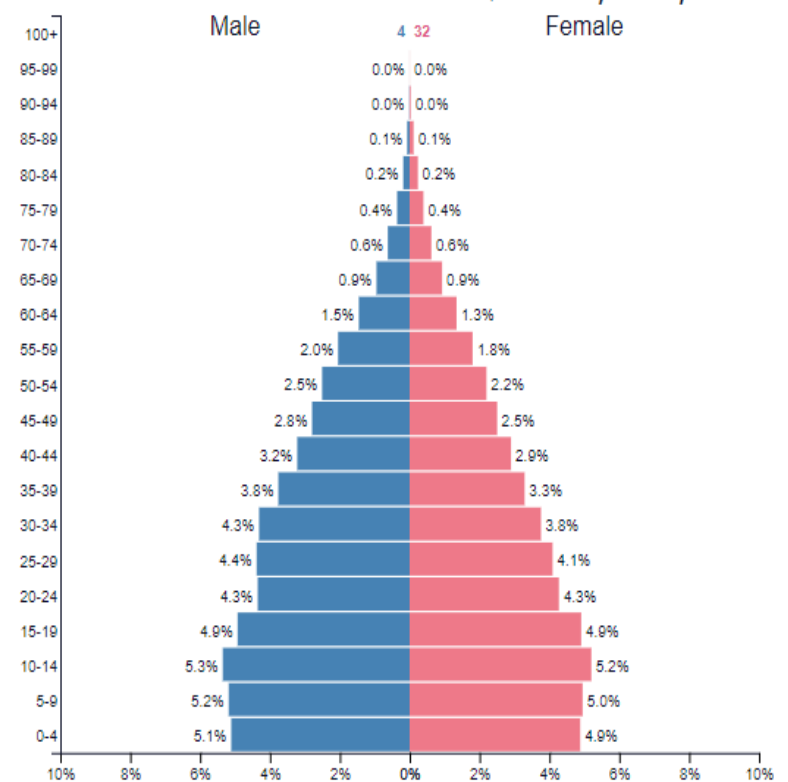
3.5 deaths/1,000 population (2024 est.)

comparison ranking: 222

Jordan ▼

2024

Population: 11,552,875



Net migration rate

-10.9 migrant(s)/1,000 population (2024 est.)

comparison ranking: 223

Population distribution

population heavily concentrated in the west, and particularly the northwest, in and around the capital of Amman; a sizeable, but smaller population is located in the southwest along the shore of the Gulf of Aqaba

Urbanisation

urban population: 92% of total population (2023)

rate of urbanization: 0.98% annual rate of change (2020-25 est.)

total population growth rate v. urban population growth rate, 2000-2030

Major urban areas - population

2.232 million AMMAN (capital) (2023)

Sex ratio

at birth: 1.06 male(s)/female

0-14 years: 1.06 male(s)/female

15-64 years: 1.13 male(s)/female

65 years and over: 0.95 male(s)/female

total population: 1.1 male(s)/female (2024 est.)

Mother's mean age at first birth

24.6 years (2017/18 est.)

note: data represents median age at first birth among women 25-49

Maternal mortality ratio

41 deaths/100,000 live births (2020 est.)

comparison ranking: 103

Infant mortality rate

total: 13.2 deaths/1,000 live births (2024 est.)

male: 14.3 deaths/1,000 live births

female: 12.1 deaths/1,000 live births

comparison ranking: total 106

Life expectancy at birth

total population: 76.5 years (2024 est.)

male: 75 years

female: 78.1 years

comparison ranking: total population 109

Total fertility rate

2.87 children born/woman (2024 est.)

comparison ranking: 52

Gross reproduction rate

1.39 (2024 est.)

Contraceptive prevalence rate

51.8% (2017/18)

Drinking water source

improved: urban: 99.2% of population

rural: 97.9% of population

total: 99.1% of population

unimproved: urban: 0.8% of population

rural: 2.1% of population

total: 0.9% of population (2020 est.)

Current health expenditure

7.5% of GDP (2020)

Physician density

2.66 physicians/1,000 population (2019)

Hospital bed density

1.5 beds/1,000 population (2017)

Sanitation facility access

improved: urban: 98.8% of population

rural: 97.8% of population

total: 98.7% of population

unimproved: urban: 1.2% of population

rural: 2.2% of population

total: 1.3% of population (2020 est.)

Obesity - adult prevalence rate

35.5% (2016)

comparison ranking: 13

Alcohol consumption per capita

total: 0.25 liters of pure alcohol (2019 est.)

beer: 0.06 liters of pure alcohol (2019 est.)

wine: 0 liters of pure alcohol (2019 est.)

spirits: 0.19 liters of pure alcohol (2019 est.)

other alcohols: 0 liters of pure alcohol (2019 est.)
comparison ranking: total 171

Tobacco use

total: 34.8% (2020 est.)

male: 56.8% (2020 est.)

female: 12.8% (2020 est.)

comparison ranking: total 16

Children under the age of 5 years underweight

2.7% (2019)

comparison ranking: 94

Currently married women (ages 15-49)

55.6% (2023 est.)

Child marriage

women married by age 15: 1.5%

women married by age 18: 9.7%

men married by age 18: 0.1% (2018 est.)

Education expenditures

3.2% of GDP (2021 est.)

comparison ranking: 151

Literacy

definition: age 15 and over can read and write

total population: 98.4%

male: 98.7%

female: 98.4% (2021)

School life expectancy (primary to tertiary education)

total: 11 years

male: 10 years

female: 11 years (2020)

Environment

Environment - current issues

limited natural freshwater resources; declining water table; salinity; deforestation; overgrazing; soil erosion; desertification; biodiversity and ecosystem damage/loss

Environment - international agreements

party to: Biodiversity, Climate Change, Climate Change-Kyoto Protocol, Climate Change-Paris Agreement, Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban, Desertification, Endangered Species, Hazardous Wastes, Law of the Sea, Marine Dumping-London Convention, Nuclear Test Ban, Ozone Layer Protection, Ship Pollution, Wetlands

signed, but not ratified: none of the selected agreements

Climate

mostly arid desert; rainy season in west (November to April)

Land use

agricultural land: 11.4% (2018 est.)

arable land: 2% (2018 est.)

permanent crops: 1% (2018 est.)

permanent pasture: 8.4% (2018 est.)

forest: 1.1% (2018 est.)

other: 87.5% (2018 est.)

Urbanisation

urban population: 92% of total population (2023)

rate of urbanization: 0.98% annual rate of change (2020-25 est.)

total population growth rate v. urban population growth rate, 2000-2030

Revenue from forest resources

0.02% of GDP (2018 est.)

comparison ranking: 142

Revenue from coal

0% of GDP (2018 est.)

comparison ranking: 149

Air pollutants

particulate matter emissions: 25.87 micrograms per cubic meter (2019 est.)

carbon dioxide emissions: 25.11 megatons (2016 est.)

methane emissions: 6.04 megatons (2020 est.)

Waste and recycling

municipal solid waste generated annually: 2,529,997 tons (2013 est.)

municipal solid waste recycled annually: 177,100 tons (2014 est.)

percent of municipal solid waste recycled: 7% (2014 est.)

Major lakes (area sq km)

salt water lake(s): Dead Sea (shared with Israel and West Bank) - 1,020 sq km

note - endorheic hypersaline lake; 9.6 times saltier than the ocean; lake shore is 431 meters below sea level

Major watersheds (area sq km)

Indian Ocean drainage: (*Persian Gulf*) Tigris and Euphrates (918,044 sq km)

Major aquifers
Arabian Aquifer System

Total water withdrawal
municipal: 500 million cubic metres(2020 est.)

industrial: 40 million cubic metres (2020 est.)

agricultural: 570 million cubic metres (2020 est.)

Total renewable water resources
940 million cubic metres (2020 est.)

Government

Country name
conventional long form: Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

conventional short form: Jordan

local long form: Al Mamlakah al Urduniyah al Hashimiyah

local short form: Al Urdun

former: Transjordan

etymology: named for the Jordan River, which makes up part of Jordan's northwest border

Government type
parliamentary constitutional monarchy

Capital
name: Amman

geographic coordinates: 31 57 N, 35 56 E

time difference: UTC+3 (8 hours ahead of Washington, DC, during Standard Time)

etymology: in the 13th century B.C., the Ammonites named their main city "Rabbath Ammon"; "rabbath" designated "capital," so the name meant "The Capital of [the] Ammon[ites]"; over time, the "Rabbath" came to be dropped and the city became known simply as "Ammon" and then "Amman"

Administrative divisions
12 governorates (muhafazat, singular - muhafazah); 'Ajlun, Al 'Aqabah, Al Balqa', Al Karak, Al Mafraq, Al 'Asimah (Amman), At Tafilah, Az Zarqa', Irbid, Jarash, Ma'an, Madaba

Independence
25 May 1946 (from League of Nations mandate under British administration)

National holiday
Independence Day, 25 May (1946)

Legal system
mixed system developed from codes instituted by the Ottoman Empire (based on French law), British common law, and Islamic law

Constitution

history: previous 1928 (preindependence); latest initially adopted 28 November 1947, revised and ratified 1 January 1952

amendments: constitutional amendments require at least a two-thirds majority vote of both the Senate and the House and ratification by the king; amended several times, last in 2022

International law organization participation

has not submitted an ICJ jurisdiction declaration; accepts ICCt jurisdiction

Citizenship

citizenship by birth: no

citizenship by descent only: the father must be a citizen of Jordan

dual citizenship recognized: yes

residency requirement for naturalization: 15 years

Suffrage

18 years of age; universal

Executive branch

chief of state: King ABDALLAH II (since 7 February 1999)

head of government: Prime Minister Jafar HASSAN (since 15 September 2024)

cabinet: Cabinet appointed by the monarch in consultation with the prime minister

elections/appointments: prime minister appointed by the monarch

Legislative branch

description: bicameral National Assembly or Majlis al-'Umma consists of:

Senate or the House of Notables or Majlis al-Ayan (65 seats; members appointed by the monarch to serve 4-year terms)

Chamber of Deputies or Majlis al-Nuwaab (138 seats; 97 members directly elected in multi-seat constituencies by open-list proportional representation vote; of these, 12 seats reserved for Christian, Circassian, and Chechen minorities, and 18 reserved for women; the remaining 41 members directly elected from a single national constituency by closed party-list proportional representation vote; of these, 2 seats reserved for Christians and 1 each for members of the Chechen and Circassian minorities; party candidate lists must include at least 1 woman among the first 3 candidates and 1 among the next 3 candidates; all members serve 4-year terms)

elections: Senate - last appointments on 27 Sep 2020 (next appointments by November 2024)

Chamber of Deputies - last held on 10 September 2024 (next to be held in 2028)

election results: Senate - composition - men 55, women 10, percent of women 15.4%

House of Representatives - percentage by party - NA; seats by party - Islamic Action Front 31, Mithaq 21, Irada 19, and Taqadum 8, other (includes seats reserved for women, minorities)

Judicial branch

highest court(s): Court of Cassation or Supreme Court (consists of 15 members, including the chief justice); Constitutional Court (consists of 9 members)

judge selection and term of office: Supreme Court chief justice appointed by the king; other judges nominated by the Judicial Council, an 11-member judicial policymaking body consisting of high-level judicial officials and judges, and approved by the king; judge tenure not limited; Constitutional Court members appointed by the king for 6-year non-renewable terms with one-third of the membership renewed every 2 years

subordinate courts: Courts of Appeal; Great Felonies Court; religious courts; military courts; juvenile courts; Land Settlement Courts; Income Tax Court; Higher Administrative Court; Customs Court; special courts including the State Security Court

International organization participation

ABEDA, AFESD, AMF, CAEU, CD, CICA, EBRD, FAO, G-11, G-77, IAEA, IBRD, ICAO, ICC, ICCt, ICRM, IDA, IDB, IFAD, IFC, IFRCS, ILO, IMF, IMO, IMSO, Interpol, IOC, IOM, IPU, ISO, ITSO, ITU, ITUC (NGOs), LAS, MIGA, MINUSTAH, MONUSCO, NAM, NATO (partner), OIC, OPCW, OSCE (partner), PCA, UN, UNAMID, UNCTAD, UNESCO, UNHCR, UNIDO, UNISFA, UNMIL, UNMISS, UNOCI, UNOOSA, UNRWA, UNWTO, UPU, WCO, WFTU (NGOs), WHO, WIPO, WMO, WTO

Flag description: three equal horizontal bands of black (top), representing the Abbassid Caliphate, white, representing the Ummayyad Caliphate, and green, representing the Fatimid Caliphate; a red isosceles triangle on the hoist side, representing the Great Arab Revolt of 1916, and bearing a small white seven-pointed star symbolizing the seven verses of the opening Sura (Al-Fatiha) of the Holy Koran; the seven points on the star represent faith in One God, humanity, national spirit, humility, social justice, virtue, and aspirations; design is based on the Arab Revolt flag of World War I

National symbol(s)

eagle; national colors: black, white, green, red

National anthem

name: "As-salam al-malaki al-urdoni" (Long Live the King of Jordan)

lyrics/music: Abdul-Mone'm al-RIFAI'/Abdul-Qader al-TANEER

note: adopted 1946; the shortened version of the anthem is used most commonly, while the full version is reserved for special occasions

National heritage

total World Heritage Sites: 6 (5 cultural, 1 mixed)

selected World Heritage Site locales: Petra (c); Quseir Amra (c); Um er-Rasas (Kastrom Mefa'a) (c); Wadi Rum Protected Area (m); Baptism Site "Bethany Beyond the Jordan" (Al-Maghtas) (c); As-Salt - The Place of Tolerance and Urban Hospitality (c)

Economy

Economic overview

low growth, upper middle-income Middle Eastern economy; high debt and unemployment, especially for youth and women; key US foreign assistance recipient; natural resource-poor and import-reliant

Real GDP (purchasing power parity)

\$106.806 billion (2023 est.)

\$104.084 billion (2022 est.)

\$101.617 billion (2021 est.)

note: data in 2021 dollars

comparison ranking: 95

Real GDP growth rate

2.62% (2023 est.)

2.43% (2022 est.)

3.66% (2021 est.)

note: annual GDP % growth based on constant local currency

comparison ranking: 121

Real GDP per capita

\$9,400 (2023 est.)

\$9,200 (2022 est.)

\$9,100 (2021 est.)

note: data in 2021 dollars

comparison ranking: 149

GDP (official exchange rate)

\$50.814 billion (2023 est.)

note: data in current dollars at official exchange rate

Inflation rate (consumer prices)

2.08% (2023 est.)

4.23% (2022 est.)

1.35% (2021 est.)

note: annual % change based on consumer prices

comparison ranking: 39

Credit ratings

Fitch rating: BB- (2019)

Moody's rating: B1 (2013)

Standard & Poors rating: B+ (2017)

note: The year refers to the year in which the current credit rating was first obtained.

GDP - composition, by sector of origin

agriculture: 4.8% (2023 est.)

industry: 24.1% (2023 est.)

services: 60.6% (2023 est.)

note: figures may not total 100% due to non-allocated consumption not captured in sector-reported data

comparison rankings: services 82; industry 106; agriculture 119

GDP - composition, by end use**household consumption:** 78.9% (2021 est.)**government consumption:** 15.8% (2021 est.)**investment in fixed capital:** 22.2% (2021 est.)**investment in inventories:** 3% (2021 est.)**exports of goods and services:** 30.3% (2021 est.)**imports of goods and services:** -50.2% (2021 est.)**note:** figures may not total 100% due to rounding or gaps in data collection

Jordan's Informal Economy Size

<https://www.worldeconomics.com/National-Statistics/Informal-Economy/Jordan.aspx>INFORMAL ECONOMY SIZE AS A PERCENTAGE OF GDP (%)

An informal economy (informal sector or shadow economy) is the part of any economy that is neither taxed nor monitored by any form of government.

The size of Jordan's informal economy is estimated to be 17% which represents approximately \$23 billion at GDP PPP levels.

Agricultural products

tomatoes, milk, chicken, potatoes, cucumbers/gherkins, olives, watermelons, peaches/nectarines, sheep milk, chilies/peppers (2022)

note: top ten agricultural products based on tonnageIndustries

tourism, information technology, clothing, fertilizer, potash, phosphate mining, pharmaceuticals, petroleum refining, cement, inorganic chemicals, light manufacturing

Industrial production growth rate

3.28% (2023 est.)

note: annual % change in industrial value added based on constant local currency comparison ranking: 100Labour force

3.063 million (2023 est.)

note: number of people ages 15 or older who are employed or seeking work comparison ranking: 110Unemployment rate

17.94% (2023 est.)

18.2% (2022 est.)

19.84% (2021 est.)

note: % of labour force seeking employment comparison ranking: 195

Youth unemployment rate (ages 15-24)**total:** 40.8% (2023 est.)**male:** 39.3% (2023 est.)**female:** 47.1% (2023 est.)**note:** % of labour force ages 15-24 seeking employment
comparison ranking: total 10Population below poverty line

15.7% (2018 est.)

note: % of population with income below national poverty lineAverage household expenditures**on food:** 26.1% of household expenditures (2022 est.)**on alcohol and tobacco:** 4.5% of household expenditures (2022 est.)Remittances

9.72% of GDP (2023 est.)

10.1% of GDP (2022 est.)

10.96% of GDP (2021 est.)

note: personal transfers and compensation between resident and non-resident individuals/households/entitiesBudget**revenues:** \$16.073 billion (2018 est.)**expenditures:** \$14.464 billion (2018 est.)**note:** central government revenues (excluding grants) and expenses converted to US dollars at average official exchange rate for year indicatedPublic debt

101.14% of GDP (2022 est.)

note: central government debt as a % of GDP
comparison ranking: 19Taxes and other revenues

17.51% (of GDP) (2022 est.)

note: central government tax revenue as a % of GDP
comparison ranking: 106Current account balance

-\$4.159 billion (2022 est.)

-\$3.718 billion (2021 est.)

-\$2.505 billion (2020 est.)

note: balance of payments - net trade and primary/secondary income in current dollars

comparison ranking: 174

Exports

\$20.335 billion (2022 est.)

\$13.87 billion (2021 est.)

\$10.444 billion (2020 est.)

note: balance of payments - exports of goods and services in current dollars

comparison ranking: 91

Exports - partners

US 20%, India 14%, Saudi Arabia 7%, China 6%, Iraq 6% (2022)

note: top five export partners based on percentage share of exports

Exports - commodities

fertilizers, garments, phosphates, jewelry, phosphoric acid (2022)

note: top five export commodities based on value in dollars

Imports

\$29.955 billion (2022 est.)

\$23.321 billion (2021 est.)

\$18.424 billion (2020 est.)

note: balance of payments - imports of goods and services in current dollars

comparison ranking: 79

Imports - partners

China 17%, UAE 12%, Saudi Arabia 12%, India 6%, US 4% (2022)

note: top five import partners based on percentage share of imports

Imports - commodities

refined petroleum, cars, gold, crude petroleum, jewellery (2022)

note: top five import commodities based on value in dollars

Reserves of foreign exchange and gold

\$15.56 billion (31 December 2017 est.)

\$15.543 billion (2016 est.)

\$16.572 billion (2015 est.)

note: holdings of gold (year-end prices)/foreign exchange/special drawing rights in current dollars

comparison ranking: 69

Debt - external

\$16.293 billion (2022 est.)

note: present value of external debt in current US dollars

comparison ranking: 28

Exchange rates

Jordanian dinars (JOD) per US dollar -

Exchange rates:

0.71 (2023 est.)

0.71 (2022 est.)

0.71 (2021 est.)

0.71 (2020 est.)

0.71 (2019 est.)

Energy

Electricity access**electrification - total population:** 100% (2022 est.)**electrification - urban areas:** 100%**electrification - rural areas:** 98.9%Electricity**installed generating capacity:** 6.805 million kW (2022 est.)**consumption:** 19.679 billion kWh (2022 est.)**exports:** 177.332 million kWh (2022 est.)**imports:** 389.867 million kWh (2022 est.)**transmission/distribution losses:** 2.4 billion kWh (2022 est.)comparison rankings: transmission/distribution losses 129; imports 97; exports 86; consumption 72; installed generating capacity 79Electricity generation sources**fossil fuels:** 77.1% of total installed capacity (2022 est.)**solar:** 15.4% of total installed capacity (2022 est.)**wind:** 7.4% of total installed capacity (2022 est.)**hydroelectricity:** 0.1% of total installed capacity (2022 est.)Coal**consumption:** 479,000 metric tons (2022 est.)**exports:** (2022 est.) less than 1 metric ton**imports:** 297,000 metric tons (2022 est.)Petroleum**total petroleum production:** 20 bbl/day (2023 est.)**refined petroleum consumption:** 97,000 bbl/day (2022 est.)**crude oil estimated reserves:** 1 million barrels (2021 est.)Natural gas**production:** 187.262 million cubic meters (2022 est.)**consumption:** 4.382 billion cubic meters (2022 est.)

exports: 375.998 million cubic meters (2018 est.)

imports: 4.255 billion cubic meters (2022 est.)

proven reserves: 6.031 billion cubic meters (2021 est.)

Carbon dioxide emissions

21.261 million metric tonnes of CO₂ (2022 est.)

from coal and metallurgical coke: 1.124 million metric tonnes of CO₂ (2022 est.)

from petroleum and other liquids: 13.256 million metric tonnes of CO₂ (2022 est.)

from consumed natural gas: 6.881 million metric tonnes of CO₂ (2022 est.)

comparison ranking: total emissions 85

Energy consumption per capita

30.906 million Btu/person (2022 est.)

comparison ranking: 113

Communications

Telephones - fixed lines

total subscriptions: 466,000 (2022 est.)

subscriptions per 100 inhabitants: 4 (2022 est.)

comparison ranking: total subscriptions 94

Telephones - mobile cellular

total subscriptions: 7.626 million (2022 est.)

subscriptions per 100 inhabitants: 68 (2022 est.)

comparison ranking: total subscriptions 105

Telecommunication systems

general assessment: Jordan's government has focused on the use of ICT in a range of sectors, aimed at transforming the relatively small economy through the use of digital services; this policy has helped the country rise in the league tables for digital connectivity and internet readiness, and it has also attracted investment from foreign companies; during the ongoing global pandemic, the start-up sector has been further encouraged to develop solutions to combat the crisis, while other efforts have facilitated e-government services and encouraged businesses to adapt to new methods of working through their own digital transformation; these developments have been supported by the highly developed mobile sector, led by three major regional players which have near-comprehensive LTE network coverage (2022)

domestic: fixed-line stands at nearly 4 per 100 persons and mobile cellular subscriptions at 65 per 100 persons (2021)

international: country code - 962; landing point for the FEA and Taba-Aqaba submarine cable networks providing connectivity to Europe, the Middle East, Southeast Asia and Asia; satellite earth stations - 33 (3 Intelsat, 1 Arabsat, and 29 land and maritime Inmarsat terminals (2019)

Broadcast media

radio and TV dominated by the government-owned Jordan Radio and Television Corporation (JRTV) that operates a main network, a sports network, a film network, and a satellite channel; first

independent TV broadcaster aired in 2007; international satellite TV and Israeli and Syrian TV broadcasts are available; roughly 30 radio stations with JRTV operating the main government-owned station; transmissions of multiple international radio broadcasters are available

Internet country code

.jo

Internet users

total: 9.13 million (2021 est.)

percent of population: 83% (2021 est.)

comparison ranking: total 65

Broadband - fixed subscriptions

total: 630,545 (2020 est.)

subscriptions per 100 inhabitants: 6 (2020 est.)

comparison ranking: total 85

Transportation

National air transport system

number of registered air carriers: 4 (2020)

inventory of registered aircraft operated by air carriers: 54

annual passenger traffic on registered air carriers: 3,383,805 (2018)

annual freight traffic on registered air carriers: 175.84 million (2018) mt-km

Civil aircraft registration country code prefix

JY

Airports

17 (2024)

comparison ranking: 144

Heliports

6 (2024)

Pipelines

473 km gas, 49 km oil (2013)

Railways

total: 509 km (2020)

narrow gauge: 509 km (2014) 1.050-m gauge

comparison ranking: total 112

Roadways

total: 7,203 km

paved: 7,203 km (2011)

comparison ranking: total 144

Merchant marine**total:** 34 (2023)**by type:** general cargo 5, other 29comparison ranking: total 131Ports**total ports:** 1 (2024)**very small:** 1**ports with oil terminals:** 1**key ports:** Al Aqabah

Military and Security

Military and security forces

Jordanian Armed Forces (JAF): Royal Jordanian Army (includes Special Operations Forces, Border Guards, Royal Guard), Royal Jordanian Air Force, Royal Jordanian Navy

Ministry of Interior: Public Security Directorate (includes national police, the Gendarmerie, and the Civil Defense Directorate) (2024)

note: the JAF report administratively to the minister of defense and have a support role for internal security; the prime minister serves as defense minister, but there is no separate ministry of defenseMilitary expenditures

4.5% of GDP (2023 est.)

4.8% of GDP (2022 est.)

5% of GDP (2021 est.)

5% of GDP (2020 est.)

5.6% of GDP (2019 est.)

comparison ranking: 11Military and security service personnel strengths

approximately 100,000 active-duty armed forces personnel (85,000 Army; 14,000 Air Force; 1,000 Navy); approximately 15,000 Gendarmerie Forces (2023)

Military equipment inventories and acquisitions

the JAF inventory is comprised of a wide mix of imported equipment, much of it older or secondhand, from China, Europe, some Gulf States, Russia, and the US (2024)

Military service age and obligation

17 years of age for voluntary military service for men and women); initial service term is 24 months, with option to reenlist for up to 18 years; conscription was abolished in 1991, but in 2020 Jordan announced the reinstatement of compulsory military service for jobless men aged between 25 and 29 with 12 months of service, made up of 3 months of military training and 9 months of professional and technical training; in 2019, Jordan announced a voluntary 4-month National Military Service program for men and women aged between 18-25 years who have been unemployed for at least 6 months; service would include 1 month for military training with the remaining 3 months dedicated to vocational training in the sectors of construction and tourism (2023)

note: women comprised about 3% of the military as of 2023

Military deployments

Jordan has about 200 police deployed to the MONUSCO mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (2024)

Military - note

the JAF traces its origins back to the Arab Legion, which was formed under the British protectorate of Transjordan in the 1920s; it is responsible for territorial defense and border security and has a supporting role for internal security; the JAF participates in both bilateral and multinational exercises, UN peacekeeping missions, and has taken part in regional military operations alongside international forces in Afghanistan, Syria, and Yemen

the JAF's primary concerns include terrorist and criminal threats emanating from its borders with Syria and Iraq, as well as the ongoing Israel-Hamas war in Gaza and conflicts in southern Lebanon/northern Israel and the Red Sea; the terrorist group Hizballah and Iranian-backed militia forces operate in southwestern Syria near Jordan's border while fighters from the Islamic State of Iraq and ash-Sham (ISIS) terrorist group continue to operate in both Iraq and Syria; ISIS fighters have included Jordanian nationals, some of whom have returned to Jordan; individuals and groups sympathetic to Palestinian causes have planned and conducted terrorist attacks in Jordan

the US is a key security partner, and Jordan is one of the largest recipients of US military aid in the region; it cooperates with the US on a number of issues, including border and maritime security, arms transfers, cybersecurity, and counterterrorism; Jordan has Major Non-NATO Ally status with the US, a designation under US law that provides foreign partners with certain benefits in the areas of defense trade and security cooperation (2024)

Terrorism

Terrorist group(s)

Terrorist group(s): Islamic State of Iraq and ash-Sham (ISIS)

note: details about the history, aims, leadership, organization, areas of operation, tactics, targets, weapons, size, and sources of support of the group(s) appear(s) in the Terrorism reference guide

Transnational Issues

Refugees and internally displaced persons

refugees (country of origin): 2.4 million (Palestinian refugees) (2020); 12,866 (Yemen), 6,013 Sudan (2021); 33,951 (Iraq) (mid-year 2022) (2022); 638,760 (Syria) (2024)

stateless persons: 64 (2022)

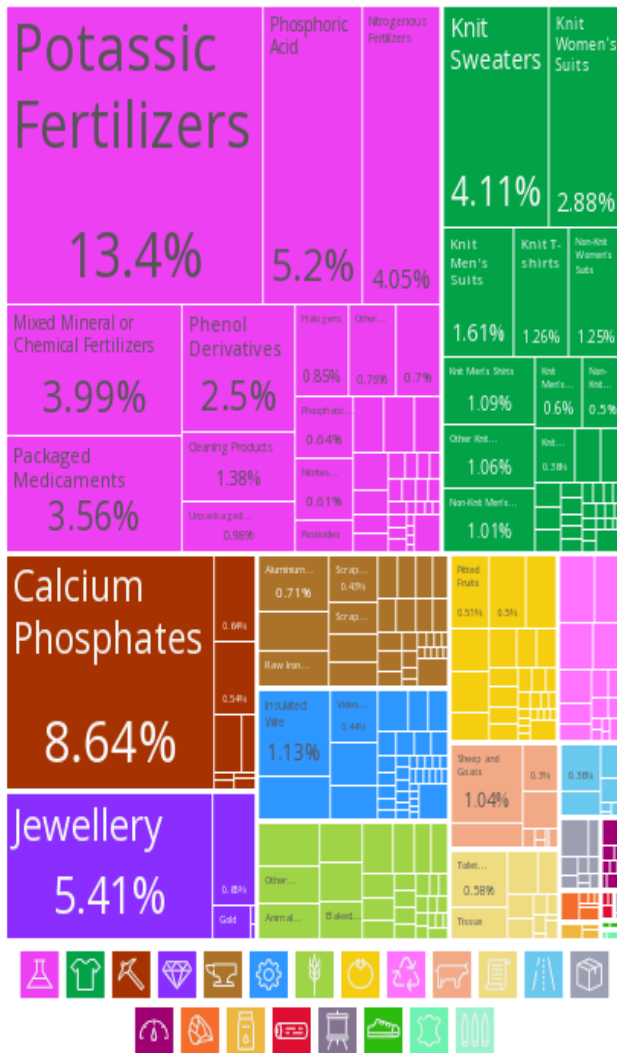
Illicit drugs

primarily a transshipment country for amphetamine tablets originating in Lebanon and Syria and destined for Saudi Arabia, Israel, and Gulf countries; the government is increasingly concerned about domestic consumption of illicit drugs



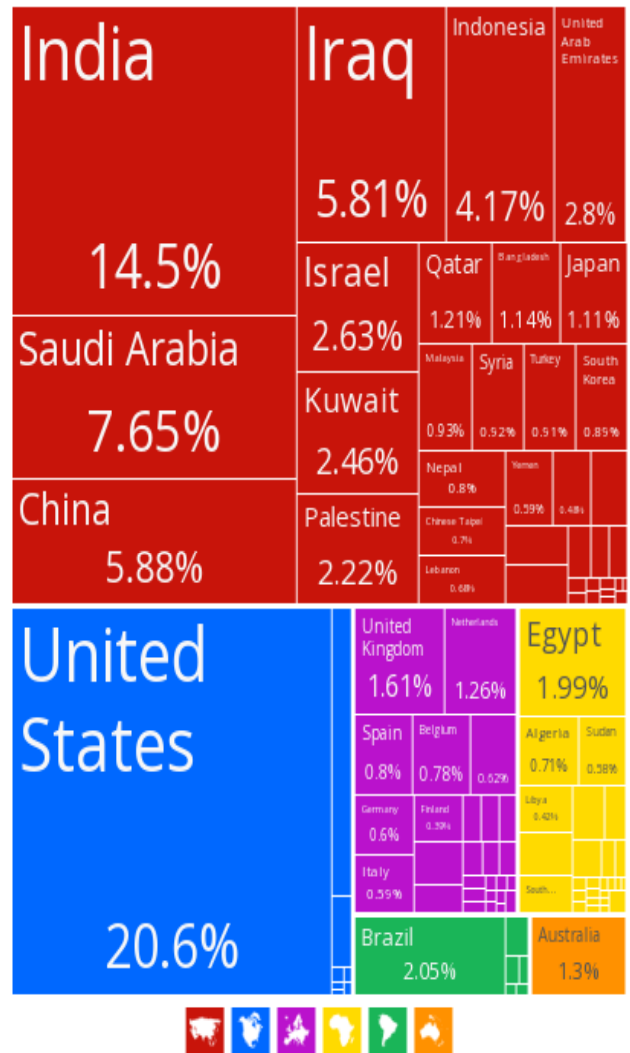
Exports (2022)

Total: \$15.9B



Destinations (2022)

Total: \$15.9B

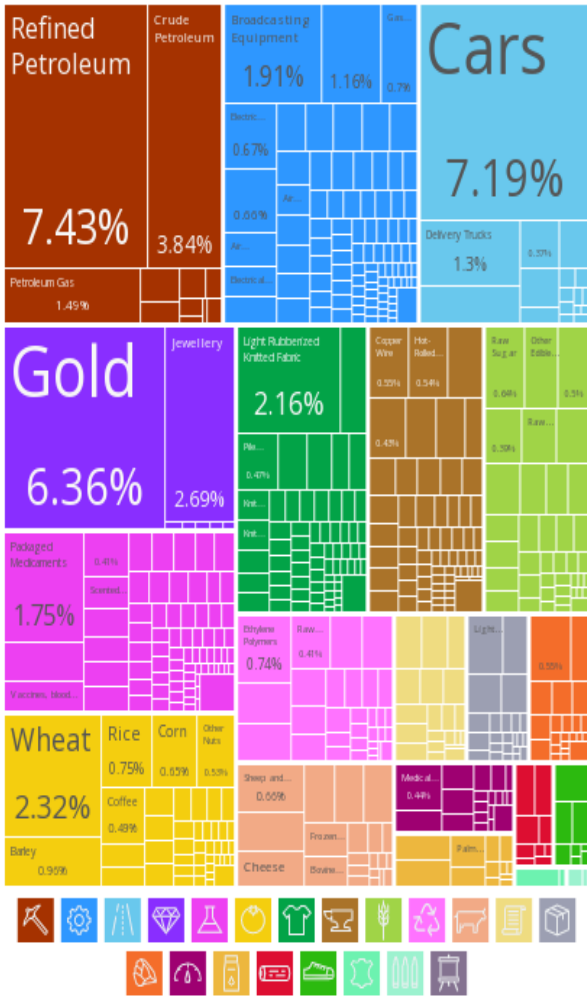


<https://oec.world/en/profile/country/jor?yearlyTradeFlowSelector=flow1>



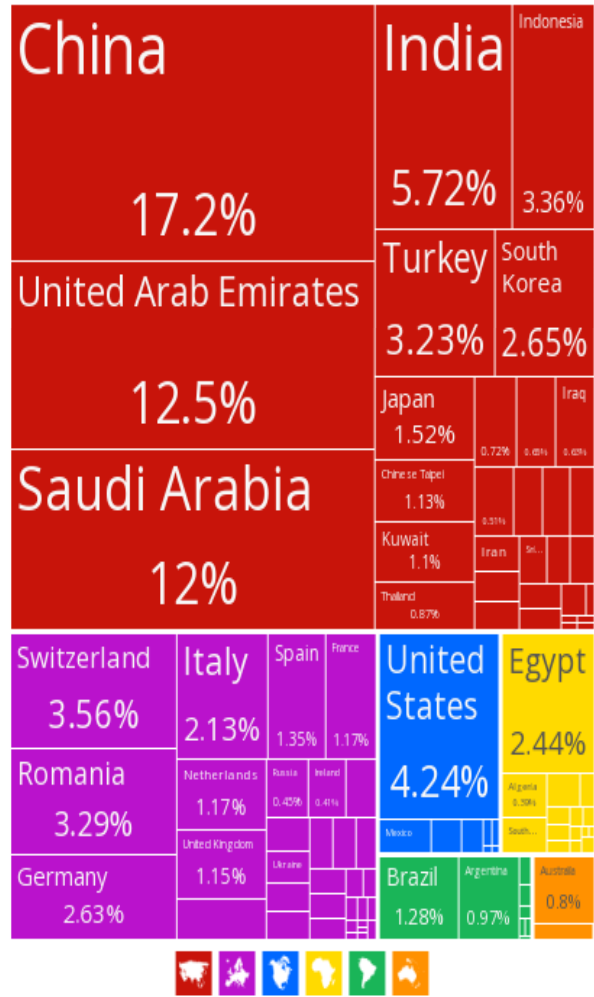
Imports (2022)

Total: \$31.5B



Origins (2022)

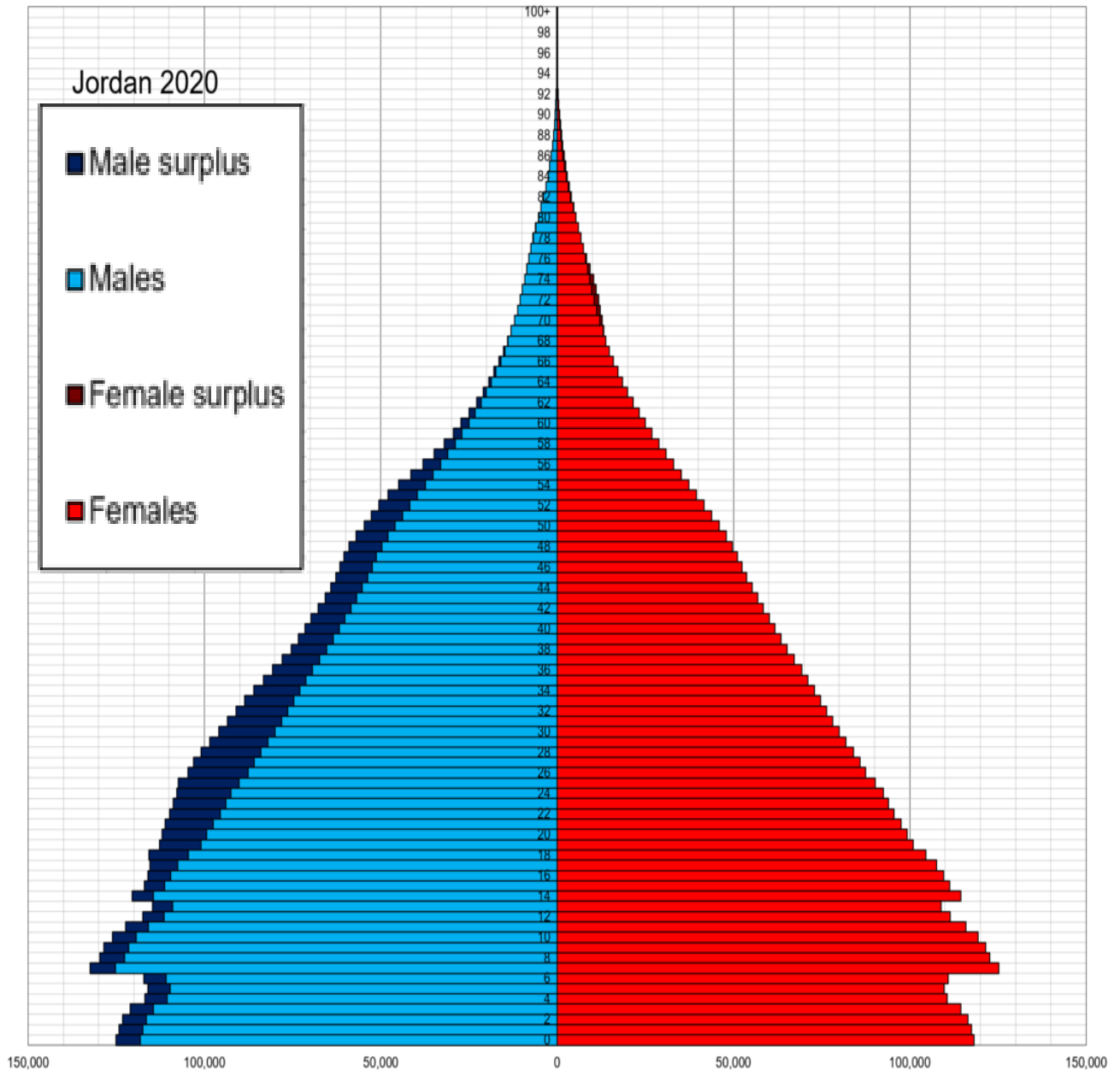
Total: \$31.5B



Demographics of Jordan

https://www.wikiwand.com/en/articles/Ethnic_groups_in_Jordan

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia



Jordan has a population of more than 11.5 million inhabitants as of 2024. Jordanians (Arabic) are the citizens of Jordan. Around 94% of Jordanians are Arabs, while the remaining 6% belong to ethnic minorities, including Circassians, Chechens, Armenians and Kurds. In early 2016 about **30% of the population were non-citizens, a figure including refugees, legal and illegal immigrants**. Jordan's annual population growth rate stands at 3.05% as of 2023, with an average birth rate of 2.8. There were 1,977,534 households in Jordan in 2015, with an average of 4.8 persons per household.

Quick Facts Jordan, Population ...

The official language is Arabic, while English is the second most widely spoken language by Jordanians. It is also widely used in commerce and government. In 2016, about 84% of Jordan's population live in urban towns and cities. Many Jordanians and people of Jordanian descent live across the world, mainly in the Gulf Cooperation Council Countries, United States, Canada and Turkey.

In 2016, Jordan was named as the largest refugee hosting country per capita in the world, followed by Turkey, Pakistan and Lebanon. Jordan hosts refugees mainly from the Palestinian territories, Syria, and Iraq, as well as smaller communities from other nations. There are also hundreds of thousands of workers from Egypt, Indonesia and South Asia, who work as domestic and construction workers.

Definition

The territory of Jordan can be defined by the history of its creation following events after the end of World War I, the League of Nations and redrawing of the borders of the Eastern Mediterranean littoral. The ensuing decisions, most notably the Sykes–Picot Agreement, which created the Mandatory Palestine. In September 1922, Transjordan was formally identified as a subdivision of the Mandate Palestine after the League of Nations approved the British Transjordan memorandum which stated that the Mandate east of the Jordan River would be excluded from all the provisions dealing with Jewish settlement west of the Jordan River.

Ethnic and religious groups

More information Ethnic groups in Jordan ...

Arab

Arab Jordanians are mostly either descended from families and clans who were living in the cities and towns in Transjordan prior to Jordanian independence in 1946, most notably in the governorates of Jerash, Ajlun, Balqa, Irbid, Madaba, Al Karak, Aqaba, Amman and some other towns in the country, or from the Palestinian families who sought refuge in Jordan in different times in the 20th century, mostly during and after the wars of 1948 and 1967. Many Christians are natives especially in towns such as Fuhies, Madaba, Al Karak, Ajlun, or have Bedouin origins, and a significant number came in 1948 and 1967 mainly from Jerusalem, Jaffa, Lydda, Bethlehem, and other Palestinian cities.



Bedouin Arab men from Jordan

Druze

The Druze people are believed to constitute about 0.5% of the total population of Jordan, around 32,000 people. The Druze, who refer to themselves as al-Muwahhideen, or "believers in one God," are

concentrated in the rural, mountainous areas west and north of Amman. Even though the faith originally developed out of Ismaili Islam, most Druze do not identify as Muslims, and they do not accept the five pillars of Islam.

Bedouin Arabs

The other group of Jordanians is descended from Bedouins, of which less than 1% live a nomadic lifestyle. Bedouin settlements are concentrated in the south and east of the country.

Afro-Jordanians

An unknown but considerable number of Jordanians are of African descent.

Armenians

There were an estimated 5,000 Armenians living within the country in 2009. An estimated 4,500 of these are members of the Armenian Apostolic Church, and predominantly speak the Western dialect of the Armenian language. This population makes up the majority of non-Arab Christians in the country.

Assyrians

There is an Assyrian refugee population in Jordan. Many Assyrians have arrived in Jordan as refugees since the invasion of Iraq, making up a large part of the Iraqi refugees.

Turks

There are people of Turkish ancestry living in Jordan. These people have had a thriving presence in Jordan since the rule of the Ottoman Empire. Today, there is a minority of about 60,000 people in the country who are the descendants of the Ottoman-Turkish immigrants. As of 2009, there are also 8,262 Turkish citizens who are recent migrants to Jordan.

Circassians

By the end of the 19th century, the Ottoman Authorities directed the Circassian immigrants to settle in Jordan. The Circassians are Sunni Muslims and are estimated to number 100,000 to 170,000 people.

Chechens

There are about 10,000 Chechens estimated to reside in Jordan.

Doms

There are around 70,000 gypsies in Jordan.

Refugees

Jordan is a home to 2,175,491 registered Palestinian refugees. Out of those 2,175,491 refugees, 634,182 have not been given Jordanian citizenship. Jordan also hosts around 1.4 million Syrian refugees who fled to the country due to the Syrian Civil War since 2011. About 31,163 Yemenis and 22,700 Libyan refugees live in Jordan as of January 2015. There are thousands of Lebanese refugees who came to Jordan when civil strife and war and the 2006 war broke out in their native country. Up to 1 million Iraqis came to Jordan following the Iraq War in 2003. In 2015, their number was 130,911. About 2,500 Iraqi Mandaean refugees have been resettled in Jordan.

Refugee population by country or territory of asylum – Jordan

Country	Most Recent Year	Most Recent Value
Jordan	2023	3,063,591

Genetics

Bahri et al. (2011) observed that the Jordanians have a genetic profile that is Arabian Semitic, despite the succession of several civilisations in Jordan. They have a common origin in Mesopotamia and are not too genetically dissimilar from the peoples of the United Arab Emirates and North Africa, who respectively have a common origin in Arabia and North Africa.

Zanetti et al. (2014) discovered significant genetic differentiation between general Jordanians and Bedouin Arabs. General Jordanians were more similar to other Middle Eastern populations whilst Bedouin Arabs were more similar to North Africans. However, the Bedouin Arabs played a significant role in the "peopling" of Jordan, both in the past and present.

Religion

Marsa Zayed Mosque in Aqaba.



An Eastern Orthodox Church during a snowstorm in Amman.



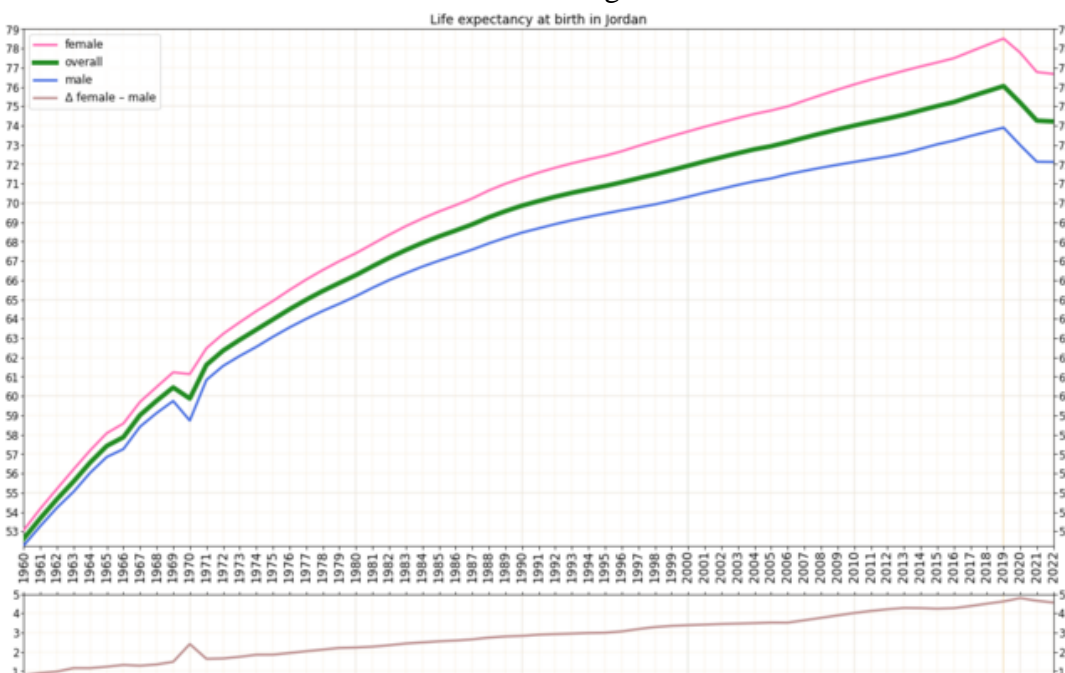
Religion in Jordan	
	Islam (97.0%)
	Christianity (2.5%)
	Other (0.5%)

Health and education

Jordan prides itself on its health services, some of the best in the region. Qualified medics, favourable investment climate and Jordan's stability have contributed to the success of this sector.

Jordan has a very advanced education system. The school education system comprises 2 years of pre-school education, 10 years of compulsory basic education, and two years of secondary academic or vocational education, after which the students sit for the General Certificate of Secondary Education Exam (Tawjihi). Scholars may attend either private or public schools.

Access to higher education is open to holders of the General Secondary Education Certificate, who can then choose between private Community Colleges, public Community Colleges or universities (public and private). The credit-hour system, which entitles students to select courses according to a study plan, is implemented at universities. The number of public universities has reached (10), besides (17) universities that are private, and (51) community colleges. Numbers of universities accompanied by significant increase in number of students enrolled to study in these universities, where the number of enrolled students in both public and private universities is estimated at nearly 236 thousand; 28 thousand out of the total are from Arab or foreign nationalities.



Life expectancy at birth in Jordan

More information Period, Life expectancy in Years ...

Source: *UN World Population Prospects*

Statistics

More information Year, Pop. ...

The following demographic statistics are from the [CIA World Factbook](#), unless otherwise indicated.

Total population

11,540,158 (According to the Population Clock as of 22 November 2024).

Gender ratio

- at birth: 1.06 male(s)/female
- 0-14 years: 1.05 male(s)/female
- 15-24 years: 1.05 male(s)/female
- 25-54 years: 1 male(s)/female
- 55-64 years: 0.95 male(s)/female
- 65 years and over: 0.89 male(s)/female
- total population: 1.02 male(s)/female (2016 est.)



The Integration of Refugees

A Discussion Paper

https://www.unhcr.org/cy/wp-content/uploads/sites/41/2018/02/integration_discussion_paper_July_2014_EN.pdf

The rationale for integration

1. Ideally, the situation of being a refugee is not permanent. In practice, the refugee will either return voluntarily to his or her home country when the conditions that forced him or her into exile have been reversed, or will have to find a lasting solution within a new community either in the country of first refuge or in a third country.
2. The 1951 *Convention relating to the Status of Refugees* and its 1967 *Protocol* place considerable emphasis on the integration of refugees. The Convention enumerates social and economic rights designed to assist integration, and in its Article 34 calls on States to facilitate the “assimilation and naturalisation” of refugees.
3. The rationale of the *Convention’s* framework is that gradually refugees should be able to enjoy a wider range of rights as their association and ties with the host state grow stronger. In this sense, the 1951 *Convention* gives refugees a solid basis on which they can progressively restore the social and economic independence needed to get on with their lives.
4. UNHCR has consistently advocated for beneficiaries of subsidiary protection to be accorded the same level of integration facilities as persons recognised as refugees under the 1951 *Convention*. Their need for international protection is equally compelling and frequently as long in duration as that of refugees. Integration measures for persons granted subsidiary protection would also enhance their capacity to contribute productively to the societies which have accepted them.

Integration is a two-way process

5. The integration of refugees is a dynamic and multifaceted two-way process which requires efforts by all parties concerned, including a preparedness on the part of refugees to adapt to the host society without having to forego their own cultural identity, and a corresponding readiness on the part of host communities and public institutions to welcome refugees and meet the needs of a diverse population. The process of integration is complex and gradual, comprising distinct but inter-related legal, economic, social and cultural dimensions, all of which are important for refugees’ ability to integrate successfully as fully included members of the host society.
6. Virtually all European countries have sizeable refugee populations who are likely to remain in their midst. A good number of them are doing well economically in their new societies, and many have become citizens. But far too many others have not been integrated whether economically or socially. Unemployment and underemployment is endemic, many who want to naturalise find barriers to citizenship, and residential and social segregation continues in some countries.

7. In the Republic of Cyprus, 454 people were granted refugee status and another 1,792 subsidiary protection at the end of 2013. These are all people who live year after year with little hope of ever returning to their home countries. While the Republic of Cyprus has achieved a lot since the introduction of the national asylum system twelve years ago, a lot more remains to be done in the area of integration. Although refugees are by law entitled to the same socio-economic rights as nationals, there are a number of impediments they have to contend with in their integration efforts. This would range from problems of access to subsidised housing and practical barriers that may make it difficult for refugees fully to enjoy the right to work, to challenges relating to the recognition of their academic and professional qualifications, restrictions on family reunification and stringent criteria for naturalisation.

Integration is a continuum

8. A key question to be asked is at what point integration programs for refugees should start. Upon application for refugee status? After recognition of refugee status? Upon the granting of citizenship?
9. Every refugee is first and foremost an asylum-seeker. A good reception policy for asylum-seekers is therefore vital to the would-be refugee's eventual integration in legal, psychological and social terms. It is in the best interests of both the host society and asylum-seekers and refugees to promote a reception policy with a long- term perspective. Refugees who began their life in the host country in detention, or isolated for several months in a state of enforced inactivity at a collective reception centre for asylum-seekers are likely to be hampered when they later attempt to integrate.
10. The conditions in which asylum-seekers find themselves during the immediate reception stage are therefore of important significance as regards the future possibilities for integration. A reception policy that combines effective and adequate services (in particular as regards skills training, access to gainful employment and health care) with a swift asylum procedure and that is based on giving asylum- seekers as much autonomy as possible would increase the chances of successful integration in the host country.

Conclusion

11. There is no “one-size-fits-all” approach to integration. The situation of refugees must be analysed in the context of the respective host society and with regard to the living and working conditions of nationals. However, it is also clear that international events, discourses and frameworks have an important impact on the integration of refugees and respective policies at the national and local level. There are a number of broad goals of integration that apply across countries. These include efforts to enable refugees to reach and develop their full potential, to protect their human rights, prevent their marginalisation, and foster social cohesion and harmonious co-existence.

Promoting integration through social connections

<https://www.unhcr.org/handbooks/ih/social-connections/promoting-integration-through-social-connections>

Last updated:

9 March 2024

The focus of this section is on ways in which resettlement countries can provide assistance and support to refugees to enhance social connections in the receiving community. Refugees will need to navigate various practical tasks in an unfamiliar environment, often with limited fluency in the language of the receiving community. Providing early social support can help reduce anxiety and assist resettled refugees to gain a sense of control and independence. Early positive relationships in the receiving community have other benefits, such as restoring a refugee's sense of belonging. This type of support can be facilitated by integration caseworkers, youth workers, volunteers (i.e., buddies, mentors). Whenever possible or relevant, resettled refugees should be placed close to family members. The support provided by family is a vital resource in the integration process.

Supportive relationships with members of established refugee and diaspora communities can also help resettled refugees to build their connections with the receiving community. Through these connections they can access other important integration resources such as employment, volunteering opportunities and a wider social network, as well as opportunities to participate in wider community activities.

Social connections between resettled refugees and members of diaspora communities are particularly important in this regard. Supporting refugees to reconnect with the cultural and religious institutions that are familiar to them can assist them in maintaining their cultural integrity while building a new identity in the receiving community. At the same time, it should be kept in mind that some refugees might not seek contact with the refugee community of the same origin due to personal circumstances and reasons for flight from their country of origin.

Checklist

When establishing a new programme, think about:

- Establishing processes and services to address the different needs of resettled refugees during the integration process.
- Establishing placement policies to enhance social inclusion.
- Identifying opportunities for resettled refugees to participate in local cultural, community and recreational events.
- Incorporating information about family reunion provisions and settlement support programmes in orientation information provided to resettled refugees.
- Support for the development of volunteer programs in the community.
- Professional development and support for integration caseworkers and volunteers, including language training for interpretation.
- Building the capacity of integration-related services that support resettled refugees.
- Building and supporting the capacity of refugee-led and community-based organisations.
- Determining the feasibility of establishing a community sponsorship programme to engage individuals, local communities and organisations in the reception and integration process along with appropriate training, support and monitoring for sponsors.

Factors affecting access to social support available to refugees

The benefits of social support are well established. Studies in a number of countries indicate that individuals with supportive relationships in their family and community have better physical and mental health than those with limited or lesser quality support. Social connection is especially important for resettled refugees with psychosocial needs and for those facing particular integration challenges, such as women at risk, older refugees and refugee children and young people. As indicated in the section on

planning programmes many resettled refugees will have experienced disruption to supportive relationships and to connections with their communities in the course of their flight and experiences in the country of asylum.

Most resettlement countries have arrangements in place to ensure that resettled refugees:

- Have access to basic integration resources and systems.
- Have access to some form of specialised social support and assistance to build supportive relationships and connections in the receiving community.

Personal contact between resettled refugees and members of the wider community, meanwhile, helps to foster mutual understanding and empathy and to promote greater community understanding of and support for refugee resettlement and diversity more generally.

Resettled refugees who have been adequately supported in their integration process will have a greater sense of motivation to become part of their new communities. They will also contribute their skills and attributes if they feel they are part of the community.

A number of factors may influence the support available to resettled refugees, including:

- Their fluency in the language of the receiving community.
- Their psychosocial needs. For example, uneasiness or anxiety may prevent refugees from accessing formal social support service as well as developing supportive relationships with people in the wider community.
- Their health condition. For example, complex medical needs can mean a family has added barriers in accessing support available;
- Their age, gender, and diversity.
- Their family composition. For example, loss or separation from family members can result in unaccustomed social roles such as a refugee becoming a head of household or being without extended family support.
- Whether they have family members in the receiving community or established links with support networks.
- Background context. For example, resettled refugees from rural communities may require more intensive support to deal with the process of integration, particularly if settling in highly urbanised communities.
- The extent to which support services, in particular those that serve refugees, are developed.
- The existence of established refugee and/or diaspora communities and their capacity to provide support.
- The broader social climate – in particular, the extent to which newcomers are welcomed; the level of understanding of the refugee experience; and the extent of support for refugee resettlement.

Planning issues to consider

The long-term objective of integration programs is to ensure that resettled refugees have access to the same level and quality of services as nationals, and that refugees come to feel part of their new community. However, refugees may have particular and intensive support needs in the immediate post-arrival stage, which are unlikely to be met by existing services available to nationals. For this reason, a number of countries have established specialised services to assist new arrivals with long term integration support, [see for example section on integration casework management section](#).



In some countries the primary responsibility for integration and social support lies with the government. Social support is an area where it is important to engage other partners, among them non-governmental agencies (NGOs), grassroots initiatives, refugee-led organisations and volunteers from receiving communities. They tend to be locally based, have a wider support network and a detailed knowledge of local resources and systems.

Mainstreaming of integration services

Some countries integrate the services they provide to refugees in the services they provide to nationals. This can be an effective way to quickly immerse refugees in their new communities. Mainstreaming offers refugees and nationals equal treatment and opportunities, while targeting and addressing specific needs that refugees may have. Having reviewed the range of services they provide, countries often decide to add specialised programmes to support integration because it can address gaps in refugee-specific support and expertise. Specialised services are normally tailored to meet the needs of specific refugee populations and, within them, the specific needs of individual refugees. Mainstreamed services must also evolve, of course, to reflect the changing profile of a population.

Effective Inclusion of Refugees Toolkit

This toolkit, developed by UNHCR and the Migration Policy Group, provides participatory approaches for practitioners at the local level. The toolkit builds on the practical experiences of municipal authorities and local actors in translating national policies into solutions such as appropriate housing, access to documentation and social and economic inclusion. These solutions work best when refugees are fully included in their design and development. Refugees bring a wealth of skills, and experience and a willingness to contribute to their new communities. We know that refugee participation in decision-making helps to build confidence in exercising basic rights and fostering a sense of belonging and trust in host communities. Participatory approaches lead to smarter policies and more impactful programmes. Yet managing the effective participation of diverse constituencies can be challenging, especially when meeting refugees' needs in project design. This tool is designed to help local authorities do exactly that.

Initiatives to build social support

Volunteer programmes

Volunteers are well placed to offer personalised, flexible and informal support and can serve as mentors for resettled refugees. In most countries, volunteers fulfil supplementary rather than core integration functions. Involving volunteers in delivering services to refugees adds value to the service, creates a broader social network and fosters positive interactions between resettled refugees and the wider community. For example, social and leisure activities, support with language and befriending schemes. The assistance they give refugees who have specific needs, for example older refugees or one-parent households, can be especially valuable.

Video - Buddying

Rossana Leal and her family fled Chile in 1976 when she was nine years old after her father was detained by the Pinochet regime. Having been resettled by UNHCR from Argentina, she always remembers the warm welcome that the family received from the small mining village in Scotland – with a party, bagpipes and toys for the children, and the coal shed that winter remaining stocked by generous villagers. This was her inspiration years later when, moved by the plight of Syrians arriving in Europe, she set up the Buddy Scheme in Hastings, UK. Wanting to recreate the welcoming environment she had experienced, Rossana pairs locals with refugees, and together they share meals, visit local sites and festivals, run sewing groups, driving lessons and children’s activities. Rossana’s volunteer work has created a community of more than a hundred people who are forming new friendships and providing hope, as refugees build a new life in the UK.

Some countries offer befriending, buddying or mentoring programs. Usually, the volunteers in such programs provide transport, assist with language learning, give guidance on services and local activities, accompany them to appointments, etc.

Volunteer programs are not ‘cost neutral’, requiring considerable investment, ongoing support, and monitoring, including:

- identification of suitable volunteer candidates;
- screening to ensure that they explore their motivations, understand their obligations and that they are aware of the boundaries of their role. Many volunteer programs also require routine police clearances to optimise the safety of clients;
- ongoing training and support;
- quality assurance and accountability measures;
- debriefing mechanisms;
- oversight to ensure volunteers are not exploited, especially if they are from the refugee community;
- public liability insurance.

USA

[The New York HOME program](#), has volunteers take on essential roles in welcoming refugees and asylum seekers. HIAS harnesses the capacity of private citizens to foster social, economic, and civic integration. Volunteers are recruited through congregations and other organised communities to fill essential roles and make a financial contribution as families are getting on their feet.

Capacity building in refugee and diaspora communities

Established refugee and diaspora communities can help receiving communities prepare for new arrivals, in addition to extending hospitality and support themselves. Local community actors, including faith-based groups, community associations and student societies, also play critical welcoming and support roles. In some countries, the authorities formally develop partnerships and networks with community stakeholders and local media to promote welcoming and integration initiatives.

Members of established refugee and diaspora communities have contributed to the social support of resettled refugees: They can provide:

- Language skills – a particularly important resource in countries where formal interpreting and translating services are limited or costly.
- Cultural skills – they can serve as ‘cultural consultants’ or ‘cultural interpreters’. ‘Cultural interpreters’ who use their knowledge to assist refugees to better understand cultural differences and practices.
- An understanding of the demands and requirements of resettlement based on their own experience.
- Links with social and business networks and religious and cultural institutions.



Importantly, engaging refugee communities in the provision of social support is one way of ensuring refugee involvement in the planning and development of services. Resettlement countries have sought to build the capacity of refugee communities to provide support by:

- Offering training and professional development programmes to members of refugee communities working in social support roles in either a paid or voluntary capacity. These can range from highly formalised, accredited programmes through to relatively informal peer training.
- Work force development initiatives aimed at supporting refugee-led and other community-based organisations.
- Providing funding and technical support to facilitate the development of support services and associations for refugees.

Issues to consider in engaging refugee community support

Members of existing refugee communities have a critical role to play in building social connections for recently resettled refugees. Experience suggests that the following are factors to be taken into consideration:

- Former refugees bring language and cultural knowledge. However, they may need some support to acquire the skills needed to fulfil their role (e.g. setting boundaries, confidentiality, or providing information about the systems and resources available to resettled refugees in the receiving community).
- Access to debriefing will be particularly important because exposure to traumatic histories of other refugees may serve as triggers of their own experiences, or those of close relatives and friends.
- Efforts should be made to recognise the work carried out by former refugees engaged in voluntary roles. For example, in a number of countries, training programmes for volunteers are accredited or voluntary work is given formal recognition, which can enhance future employment prospects for participants.
- Refugee community support volunteers can maintain an ongoing dialogue with integration caseworkers in the receiving community which can facilitate resettled refugees' integration.

A decision will have to be made on whether to engage existing refugee communities to support newly resettled refugees. This would be based on the specific context in the resettlement country and the cohort of resettled refugees. There may be religious, ethnic, political and clan-based diversity within refugee communities which may influence their suitability to provide support to all newcomers.

Building the capacity of sponsors



Community sponsorship programmes provide an opportunity for individuals, local communities, and organisations to be directly engaged in the reception and integration of resettled refugees. Broadening the number and types of actors involved in supporting refugees can increase access to protection and solutions for refugees and build positive voices in support of refugees more broadly. All programs would normally have in place training and ongoing support for sponsors. For more information on training of sponsors, see for example:

Community sponsorship programmes

Community sponsorship presents another model of integration. Most community sponsorship programmes have been developed relatively recently. State practice is developing in three directions:

- **Sponsored resettlement:** Sponsorship as a tool for reception and integration support for refugees who are referred by UNHCR for resettlement and matched with a sponsor.
- **Support for refugees admitted through complementary pathways:** Sponsorship can also be used as a tool for reception and integration to support refugees who are admitted through a complementary pathway, such as education, employment or family reunification.
- **Named sponsorship:** Sponsorship as a pathway allows communities, individuals or institutions to sponsor and support the entry and stay of named or nominated individuals. The short-hand way of labelling such programmes would be “named sponsorship”.

UNHCR recommends that during the design and building of community sponsorship programmes there should be a focus on three general principles:

1. **Additionality** – community sponsorship programmes can expand solutions for refugees and in doing so, do not diminish government-assisted programs but rather enhance them through support of UNHCR-referred refugees. The aim is to effectively contribute to an increase in international responsibility-sharing;
2. **Protection focus** – community sponsorship programmes should not endorse or encourage selectivity. The primarily focus should be on individuals with resettlement needs that are referred by UNHCR;

3. **Safeguards** – community sponsorship programmes should not diminish State responsibility for protection and solutions. Community sponsorship programmes should also be underpinned by a safety net of government support and rights consistent with international protection standards.

Video – Canada

When Syrian refugee Rabiaa Al Zhouri and her family first arrived to Antigonish, Canada, they didn't know how they would become members of the community. Welcomed and supported by a group of sponsors, the family quickly found their niche.

Video – Ireland

This video shares the story of how a community in Dublin came together to coordinate and support a Syrian family's safe relocation to Ireland.

Different sponsorship models:

- **United Kingdom**

The UK Community Sponsorship programme supports the UK's existing Syrian Vulnerable Persons Resettlement Scheme (VPRS). All cases are UNHCR-referred. The government matches UNHCR referred refugees with sponsor groups. The program was limited to the Syria situation but will be global and additional as of 2020. For more information, please click [here](#).

- **Canada**

In addition to the government assisted refugee programme (GAR), Canada has one of the longest-running Private Sponsorship of Refugees (PSR) programme. The PSR is principally a 'named' programme for non-UNHCR referred cases that are identified directly by sponsors. Sponsors could be charitable organisations or groups of five individuals. More recently, Canada introduced the Blended Visa Office-Referred (BVOR) program which connects UNHCR-referred refugees with sponsors. For more information, please click [here](#).

- **Ireland**

Ireland's community sponsorship programme is intended to support resettlement at increased levels from previous years and meet ambitious resettlement targets that were unlikely to be met through the government delivered programme. Similar to the UK's, all cases are UNHCR-referred. The government matches UNHCR referred refugee with sponsor groups. It started as a pilot in 2019, but was formally launched in November 2019.

- **Argentina**

Argentina's programme is technically a humanitarian admission programme since refugees are not provided with refugee status but have a pathway to citizenship. The programme started as a 'named' programme but has evolved to include UNHCR referrals further to UNHCR advocacy. The program is limited to the Syria situation, but Argentina has announced it's the intention to expand the program to all nationalities in 2020/2021.

- **Germany**

Germany's Community Sponsorship Programme was announced in February 2018. The pilot aims to admit 500 refugees by the end of 2020. First arrivals occurred in November 2019. The target population of the program mirrors Germany's resettlement quota allocations in 2019.

For more information, please see: [European Resettlement Network](#) and [Global Refugee Sponsorship Initiative](#)

Building the capacity of existing social support services

At all stages of the integration process, resettled refugees will have contact with social service providers, such as teachers and health care professionals. There are a number of ways in which countries have sought to enhance capacity to extend support to resettled refugees, including:

- Providing professional development programmes to people working in key social support positions (e.g. teachers, health care professionals).
- Work force development initiatives aimed at enhancing the number of personnel with bilingual skills.
- The development of resource materials (such as videos and manuals) to enhance professionals' understanding of the refugee and resettlement experiences.
- Special funding programmes to support services and systems to build their capacity to meet the needs of refugee communities.

Placement policies

Social connections can be optimised through placement practices. While these are discussed in greater detail in [placement section](#), the following criteria are important:

- The presence of established refugee and diaspora communities and family members.
- The availability of formal social support and targeted services that recognise the different needs of diverse groups.
- The extent to which the location has a tradition of welcoming and supporting newcomers.

Mutual support programmes

Supportive relationships between resettled refugees at comparable stages of their integration can be fostered either through formalised support groups or by linking people with similar needs and experiences with one another. This has been done, for example, through creating WhatsApp groups or other format. This approach also provides refugees with the chance to share experiences with someone in a similar situation.

UK – Community Development Workers

The British Refugee Council include community development workers as part of their resettlement teams. Community development workers enable newly arrived refugees to identify their needs and aspirations, and to encourage them to pursue set goals. This is done through assisting resettled refugees to develop and take part in social, cultural, recreational and other community activities. These workers promote initiatives that create links between resettled refugees and the wider community. The ultimate goal is to promote the successful integration of resettled refugees through community initiatives that may include areas such as **health, employment, housing, education and training**. Focusing on community development can also encourage communities to be more open to diversity and share experiences and learning, whilst recognising **the importance of retaining culture and identity**. For more information, please click [here](#).

Good practice features

Overall, a sound integration programme would:

- Engage government, non-government agencies and the refugee and wider communities in building social connections.
- Develop strategies for enhancing the capacity of refugee communities to offer support to newcomers.
- Develop strategies to ensure that social support services provided to nationals are accessible to resettled refugees.

Specific programmes established to enhance social connections for resettled refugees would:

- Provide language assistance.
- Engage refugee communities in planning and implementation.
- Promote mutual benefits for both resettled refugees, the receiving society, individuals and volunteers providing support.
- Provide or facilitate access to support by removing practical barriers (childcare, transport, translation, etc.).
- Promote participation of nationals to programmes that support social connections.
- Provide culturally sensitive and age appropriate support.
- Take account of the needs of the whole family as well as individual family members, including refugee children and youth.
- Build connections and supportive relationships between resettled refugees and wider local communities.

JORDAN & NEIGHBOUR NATIONS	Level on Map of Consciousness MoC 2021	Population 2021	Life Expectancy Years 2021	Medium Age of Population 2021	Political Rights & Civil Liberties 2021	Per Capita Income IMF USD PPP 2021
MIDDLE EAST						
Jordan	185	10,200,000	75.0	22.5	34 not free	\$10,600
Iran	190	84,000,000	77.3	30.3	16 not free	13,500
Iraq xxx	120	40,250,000	71.1	20.0	29 not free	10,050
Israel	190	8,660,000	83.5	29.9	76 free	42,600
Lebanon xxx	130	6,850,000	79.3	30.5	43 partly free	11,600
Oman	90	5,100,000	78.6	25.6	23 not free	30,400
Palestine (West Bank) xxx	185	5,100,000	74.6		25 not free	5,700
Gaza Strip					11 not free	
Qatar	235	3,000,000	80.7	33.2	25 not free	97,300
Saudi Arabia	175	35,000,000	75.7	27.5	7 not free	48,100
Syria xxx	160	17,500,000	76.1	24.3	1 not free	6,400
Turkey	245	84,400,000	78.5	30.9	32 not free	32,300
United Arab Emirates	180	9,900,000	78.5	30.3	17 not free	59,800
Yemen xxx	160	30,000,000	66.4	19.5	11 not free	1,925
AFRICA						
Libya xxx	95	6,880,000	73.4	28.9	9 not free	13,750
Sudan	110	43,850,000	66.1	19.9	17 not free	4,100
South Sudan	140	11,200,000	58.7	17.3	2 not free	825
xxx	Denotes that Jordan is hosting refugees and asylum seekers from these countries.					
COUNTRIES						
	MoC 400+					
Australia	410	25,500,000	83.9	38.7	97 free	\$55,000
Belgium	410	11,600,000	82.2	41.4	96 free	54,000
Canada	415	37,750,000	83.0	42.2	98 free	51,700
Cyprus	404	1,200,000	81.5	36.8	94 free	41,600
Germany	400	84,000,000	81.9	47.1	94 free	57,000
Liechtenstein	400	38,300	83.0	43.2	90 free	180,400
Netherlands	405	17,200,000	82.8	42.6	98 free	60,500
New Zealand	405	4,850,000	82.8	37.9	99 free	44,200
Norway	400	5,420,000	82.9	39.2	100 free	69,200
South Korea	400	51,300,000	83.5	41.8	83 free	47,000
Switzerland	400	8,660,000	84.3	42.4	96 free	75,900
United Kingdom	420	68,000,000	81.8	40.5	93 free	47,100
United States America	405	331,000,000	79.1	38.1	83 free	68,300

NOW to ENHANCE our LIFE EXPERIENCES!

Correlation of Levels of Consciousness – Soul Condition – and Society Problems				
Level of Consciousness	Rate of Unemployment	Rate of Poverty	Happiness Rate “Life is OK”	Rate of Criminality
600 +	0%	0.0%	100%	0.0%
500 - 600	0%	0.0%	98%	0.5%
400 - 500	2%	0.5%	79%	2.0%
300 - 400	7%	1.0%	70%	5.0%
200 - 300	8%	1.5%	60%	9.0%
100 - 200	50%	22.0%	15%	50.0%
50 - 100	75%	40.0%	2%	91.0%
< 50	95%	65.0%	0%	98.0%

Kindly go to www.pascashealth.com then Library Download page, scroll down to Pascas Care Letters, and click on to open:

 [Pascas Care Letters Worldwide Survey.pdf](#)

More than fifteen worldwide surveys, by numerous research institutions, all point to the fact that one’s level of consciousness points to our level of societal issues and their intensity, health experiences, finances and all our life experiences. All can be indicated relative to one’s level of consciousness as per the Map of Consciousness as developed and published by Dr David Hawkins in his book, ‘Power vs Force’.

Further, the elephant in the room is our Childhood Suppression and then our ongoing Repression of our emotional injuries experienced as well as our errors of belief infused upon us by our parents and carers throughout our early childhood forming years, from conception through to the age of six years. By the time we are six years of age, we will be calibrating at a similar level as one or the other of our parents, should they differ, thus generation after generation imposes upon their children the same conditions as themselves – stagnation in our evolutionary growth in consciousness has prevailed almost since the first century at 190 MoC for humanity overall!

Through engaging kinesiology muscle testing in conjunction with Dr David Hawkins’ Map of Consciousness, it is relatively easy to calibrate the level of truth and consciousness of anyone, any group of people, any community, state / province or nation of people as well as the level of truth of any statement, document, book or system. There are no secrets, all is revealed or revealable.

Truth is our pathway to freedom. We are truth seekers. The more we strive for truth, the more we have revealed to us. The more we express our feelings, both good and bad, AND long to know the truth behind what our feelings are drawing our attention to, and THEN we are to progressively express / release our emotional injuries AS WELL as our errors of belief. In this way we may progressively raise our individual level of consciousness. Freedom unfolds through truth. And truth is love.

Kindly look closely at the calibrations of consciousness – levels of truth – on the preceding two tables. Anything under 200 MoC is of untruth! The scale is based on the common log of 10!

Through changing from living mind-centric and suppressing our feelings TO embracing our feelings, LIVING FEELINGS FIRST and having our minds to follow in support of what our feelings are leading us to embrace we are actually opening the door to progress beyond 500 MoC.

This has never been understood before now, before these writings referred to as the Pascas Papers!

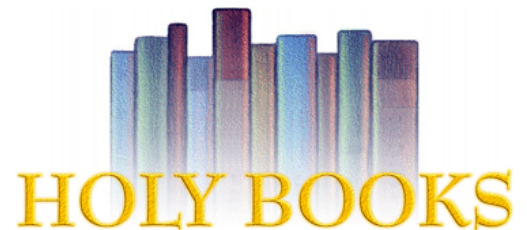
**PASCAS
PAPERS**

By also embracing and asking for, longing for, desiring to receive our Heavenly Mother and Father's Love, Their Divine Love, while also LIVING FEELINGS FIRST, we have opened the door to progress beyond 1,000 MoC. Yes, that has recently been achieved here on Earth.

Continue living as we are (were) then the same dramas of living a life of hell will prevail for us all – each of us now has a choice and it is as simple as what is now outlined throughout this document. You will find that the calibration of the level of truth, the MoC of these writings, is at the end of this paper.

So let us kindly outline what additional elements may be incorporated into the assistance that will not only greatly benefit refugees and asylum seekers, but all the people of the nation.

It matters not which book or books that one may adhere to, the following will apply:



All institutionalised platforms endeavour to have the woman subservient to the male. Our soul is a duplex, that is, our soul manifests TWO personalities, one is always a female and the other is always a male – we each have a soul partner – often referred to as a soulmate. Ultimately, when we each have healed of what we each have taken on of the Rebellion and Default, we will unite with our soul partner for eternity.

Women are closer to their feelings. We are to live feelings first with our mind in support, now, how we have each been taught to live is to be mind-centric. Consequently, hidden controllers imposed the notion that men are to dominate women as they would have put this absurdity of mind centricity living aside. That is what is now to change. We are to embrace the way of living feelings first and consequently women will attain their true status in life – equality.

As we grow in truth and consequently love, then by living through our feelings we are living how our Heavenly Parents intended us to be – thus true to God. We then do not have need of all the oppressive governmental rules which are suppressing our true personality and truth.

Further, as we are made in the image of our Heavenly Parents, that is our soul manifests a female and male personality, then our Heavenly Parents are both Mother and Father. Yes, we each can talk to Mum as well as Dad – separately or together! Amazing is it not!

We were induced to live mind-centric for the purpose of being kept subordinated to hidden controllers. By living mind-centre we cannot progress beyond 499 on the Map of Consciousness. You will find no nation of people calibrating anywhere near MoC 499. However, as communities emerge living Feelings First we will find such communities experiencing life at above 500 MoC, and then later on states / provinces and further on, then nations.

Our mind is unable to discern truth from falsehood, our mind is addicted to untruth as well as addicted to control over others and the environment. Consequently our thinkingness as well as assumption making is in error 98% of the time. Yes, the error rate is 98%. Consequently we end up reworking what we do if based on our assumptions. Further, thinking is arduous. Feelings are spontaneous and exhilarating as they are always in truth, our own soul based truth.

It is to be through open and free feelings orientated education, at all levels, that we will become aware of the option to live Feelings First and progressively put the shackles and enslavement of our minds behind us and then through our healing, evolve into harmony with our environment and all peoples thus putting behind illness, conflict and all the social ills that now prevail worldwide.

MoC 980

People of Jordan and Jordan Culture

<https://www.memphistours.com/Jordan/Jordan-Travel-Guide/Jordan-General-Information/wiki/Jordan-Traditions-Customs>

Before planning your **Tours to Jordan**, you have to know the traditions and customs of your destination. Jordan can be regarded for a typically Arab country for its people are very warm, friendly and hospitable. Jordanians are typically happy to forgive foreigners who break the rules of etiquette. However, visitors seen to be making an effort to observe local customs will undoubtedly win favour.

Joining local people for a cup of tea or coffee can be a wonderful way to learn more about local culture. If you are invited yet are unable to attend, then it is perfectly acceptable to decline. Place your right hand over your heart and politely make your excuses.

Many families, particularly in rural areas, are very traditional and, if you visit their house, you may well find it is divided between the men and women. Foreign women are often treated as "honorary" men.

Local women in Jordan enjoy considerable freedom when compared with many other countries in the region. Women are entitled to a full education, they can vote, they can drive cars, and they often play significant roles in business and politics. Arranged marriages and dowries are still common.



Despite that Jordan's culture is extremely influenced by the western traditions, it has in common Arabic and Islamic characteristics, which shape a lot of Jordanians' behaviours, traditions and customs. It is also affecting the daily life activities of people, who are known with their generosity and lovely attitude. Because of Jordan's location at the intersection of the three continents (Africa, Asia, and Europe) of the ancient world, it has become a global meeting place for multiple cultures in the present as in the past. This is evident in several respects like the traditional clothing and music. As you can see that Jordan is influenced by its neighbours especially in clothing and music, it also has imported portion of interests from other distant cultures as in sports like football and basketball, where they are coming from Europe and United States.

Most Jordanians live in the capital city of **Amman**, where you can see the impact of western cultures especially from Europe and America on the daily life, and this is reflected in music, the arts, filmmaking, cinema, fashion and many other forms of entertainment. Amman is one of the

most famous modern cities in the region. This is reflected in the major malls which offer many international brands in addition to international hotels that provide a sign of urban life.

English is widely spoken in Jordan and can be understood from the majority of people live in Amman and tourist cities. It's also used as the second official language in Jordan. Lately, the number of foreigners from western countries have been moving to Amman and consider it as the second home. Not only tourism but also international trade with neighbours like Egypt, Syria and Turkey had great impact on culture in Jordan.

This all has made Jordan's culture a great mix and meeting place of many characteristics that shaped life in there. Although Jordan's people are still famous for hospitality, generosity, traditional Arabic home design, eastern attitude, Bedouin weddings, Arabic traditional meals like Mansaf, keeping up with ethical street rules and neighbour's rights, and lifelong parenting and family cohesion.



Jordan Travel Information

What makes Jordan a unique country to travel to?

Country Description

The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan is a constitutional monarchy with a developing economy and a modern infrastructure. Western culture features prominently in the lives of many Jordanians. At the same time, traditional Islamic ideals and beliefs provide a conservative foundation for the country's customs, laws, and practices. Businesses and facilities catering to tourists are widely available, although quality may vary depending on price and location.

Crime

Statistically, petty crime is the most common form that Western nationals experience in Jordan, especially at tourist sites and in crowded areas. Pickpockets, purse snatchers, and opportunistic thieves are known to target foreigners in the narrow and crowded streets of the older parts of Amman's city centre. Travelers should be more guarded in these areas and in all tourist locations in Jordan to lessen the likelihood of becoming a victim of petty thefts. Jordanian police have warned the public to exercise vigilance when leaving banks or ATMs, as thieves have reportedly preyed upon persons soon after using these services.

Women from Western countries visiting and residing in Jordan have periodically reported incidents of sexual harassment, stalking, and indecent exposure. The Embassy continues to receive a limited number of reports regarding incidents of sexual assaults involving taxis and taxi drivers. Many of the incidents have involved verbal sexual harassment, staring, or following the victim, but some have included physical assaults. To decrease the likelihood of being victimised while using a taxi, foreign women should take precautions such as avoiding travel to unfamiliar areas at night, not traveling alone, not riding in the front seat of a taxi, and dressing modestly when in public. We also recommend carrying a cellular telephone at all times and immediately reporting incidents to the police.

Violent crime is infrequent and rarely targets Westerners. In the past, the Embassy has received reports of firearms being discharged at vehicles being driven by Westerners. A dispute between two rival protection rackets led to shots being fired at multiple nightclubs, bars, liquor stores, and similar establishments in March 2011. While not common, thefts of vehicles, assaults, robbery, and attempted residential break-ins have also been reported.

Don't buy counterfeit and pirated goods, even if they are widely available. Not only are the bootleg copies illegal, if you purchase them, you may also be breaking local law.

Criminal Penalties

While you are traveling in Jordan, you are subject to its laws even if you are a foreign citizen. Foreign laws and legal systems can be vastly different from our own. In some places driving under the influence can land you in jail. Criminal penalties will vary from country to country. There are also some things that might be legal in the country you visit, but still illegal in your home country, and you can be prosecuted under your local law. Engaging in sexual conduct with children or using or disseminating child pornography in a foreign country is a crime prosecutable in most countries. If you break local laws in Jordan, your passport won't help you avoid arrest or prosecution. It's very important to know what's legal and what's not wherever you go.

The Jordanian constitution provides for freedom of speech and of the press; however, in practice the government has imposed some restrictions on these rights. In particular, insulting the King or members of the Royal Family may lead to detainment or imprisonment. Additionally, activities that the Jordanian government considers proselytizing to Muslims are forbidden under the law and anyone undertaking these activities are subject to prosecution, imprisonment, and deportation.

While some countries will automatically notify the nearest embassy or consulate if a foreign citizen is

detained or arrested in a foreign country, that might not always be the case. To ensure that your home country is aware of your circumstances, request that the police and prison officials notify the nearest embassy or consulate as soon as you are arrested or detained overseas.

Medical Facilities and Health Information

Modern medical care and medicines are generally available in the principal cities of Jordan, but not necessarily in outlying areas. Most acute and chronic medical conditions can be appropriately handled. When called, ambulance vehicles are often slow to arrive and personnel generally have only a basic level of training. Seasonal dust storms that envelop the country for days or weeks each spring may significantly aggravate respiratory conditions such as asthma or sinus problems. Most hospitals in Jordan, especially in Amman, are privately owned. Doctors and hospitals often expect immediate cash payment for services. Because serious medical problems requiring hospitalisation and/or medical evacuation could cost over US \$150,000, we strongly advise travellers to carry medical evacuation insurance.

Travelers should take normal precautions against contracting the flu, including frequent handwashing and covering sneezes. It is a good idea to postpone traveling while ill.

Safety and Security

The threat of terrorism remains high in Jordan. Transnational and indigenous terrorist groups have demonstrated the capability to plan and implement attacks in Jordan. In August 2010, a roadside improvised explosive device (IED) detonated next to a vehicle carrying three USG contractors as it was travelling through an Amman suburb; the contractors did not suffer any serious injuries. In January 2010, an official Israeli motorcade was struck by an IED as it was traveling from Amman to the King Hussein/Allenby Bridge border crossing; passengers in the vehicles were unharmed and the vehicles sustained minor damage. Several rockets believed to have been launched from the Sinai Peninsula struck the port city of Aqaba in April and August 2010. In the latter attack, one rocket destroyed a taxi cab outside of a hotel, killing the driver.

The Department of State remains concerned about the continued threat of terrorist attacks, demonstrations, and other violent actions against foreign citizens and interests overseas. In October 2012 the Jordanian government foiled a terrorist plot, arresting a number of Al-Qaeda operatives targeting public areas and the U.S. Embassy in Amman. Travelers to Jordan should be cognisant of the fact that Al-Qaida in Iraq affiliates have carried out terrorist activities against U.S. and Government of Jordan (GOJ) targets in Jordan.

Terrorists often do not distinguish between U.S. government personnel and private U.S. citizens. Terrorists may target areas frequented by Westerners, such as tourist sites, hotels, restaurants, bars, nightclubs, liquor stores, shopping malls, and transportation hubs, places of worship, expatriate residential areas, and schools. In light of these security concerns, U.S. citizens should maintain a high level of vigilance, be aware of their surroundings, and take appropriate steps to increase their security awareness. It is especially important for travellers to be unpredictable in their movements by varying their times and routes and maintaining a low profile. Moreover, foreign citizens should avoid contact with any suspicious or unfamiliar objects and immediately report the presence of such objects to local authorities. U.S. government personnel overseas have been advised to take the same precautions.

Demonstrations are common. Some, especially smaller ones, have turned violent, leading security officials to intercede. Because demonstrations intended to be peaceful can turn confrontational and possibly escalate into violence, travellers should avoid all protests and large gatherings of people. Many demonstrations occur on Fridays near mosques following noon prayers. Consequently, you should exercise special sensitivity and caution when visiting or traveling near mosques and religious sites during holy days and Fridays. Demonstrations and other forms of unrest have occurred on public university campuses in Jordan. Some acts of violence on university campuses have involved the use of firearms. Anti-U.S. demonstrations have also taken place in front of the U.S. Embassy. Travelers should avoid any

demonstrations or large gatherings of people.

Tribal violence in Jordan remains a concern. Clashes between feuding clans or families periodically erupt without notice and sometimes involve an escalation in violence, including the use of firearms. In some cases, Jordanian security services are slow to respond or may opt to let the violence subside before intervening. When necessary, authorities have closed major roads, including a key road near Amman's international airport, or parts of cities to contain the violence.

U.S. citizens should avoid the border area with Syria. Police and security officials have arrested weapons and drug smugglers, as well as foreign fighters attempting to enter Syria to fight in the country's ongoing civil war. Some riots have occurred at the Ramtha / Jaber border crossing, resulting in the burning of key municipal facilities. The Department of State also advises against travel into Iraq.

Traffic Safety and Road Conditions

While in Jordan, foreign citizens may encounter road conditions that differ significantly from those in the United States and similar countries. The information below concerning Jordan is provided for general reference only and may not be completely accurate in a particular location or circumstance.

U.S. Embassy Amman has advised its employees to avoid driving at night outside the Amman metropolitan area due to road conditions, poorly lit rural roads, and erratic behaviour by other drivers.

It is typical for drivers in Jordan to not signal turns or lane changes. Drivers can also be aggressive, and cars operate very closely together on the highways. Jordanian roads are particularly treacherous during the rainy season, which runs from December to March. Driving in Amman is also more hazardous in the summer months of June to September when Jordan experiences an influx of visitors from other countries in the region. Highways are more crowded around the Muslim holidays when many Jordanian expatriates return to Jordan for family visits. Poor lighting and road conditions prevail, so extra caution must be exercised at all times, especially when driving at night.

The Desert Highway outside Aqaba, a popular tourist destination, is particularly dangerous because it is narrow, winding, steep, and crowded with trucks. If possible, you should try to avoid this area at night. When driving in both urban and rural areas, motorists should be aware of both unmarked speed bumps and livestock, including camels, sheep, and goats. Collisions between livestock and automobiles are common.

As a result of all these factors, traffic accidents are very frequent and continue to be the largest cause of injury and death in Jordan. Drivers and passengers are required to wear seatbelts, and all cars must have a fire extinguisher and warning triangle in the vehicle. Child car seats are not required by law. Violators of speed limits may be assessed fines up to US \$140. Police routinely pull over reckless drivers as well as those believed to be driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol. Talking on a cell phone while driving is officially prohibited, although the practice is common. If stopped by police, drivers may face a fine. Licensed drivers must carry local third-party insurance with sufficient coverage for accidents resulting in injury or death. Drivers who are involved in an accident should remain at the scene and immediately call the police and emergency personnel in case injuries have occurred. Police may hold the driver's license or passport in order to prevent the driver from fleeing. Identification documents can be recovered at the police station.

Landmines are often located within two miles of military installations and borders, including the popular Dead Sea area. Minefields are usually fenced off and marked with skull-and-crossbones notices, but the fences and signs may be in poor repair or hard to see. Avoiding these areas reduces the risk of accidentally setting off a mine.

Jordan has abundant bus and taxi services. Please see the Crime section for more information about incidents of sexual harassment and assault involving taxi drivers and important safety tips when using

public or private transportation in Jordan. Visitors should arrange for their transportation needs via their hotel and should request that drivers not pick up additional passengers en-route to their destinations. We do not recommend other forms of public transportation. Jordanian security authorities often establish checkpoints, especially on roads leading to popular tourist destinations, where drivers are expected to stop and present their identity documents. All drivers should stop when directed to do so and comply with the instructions provided to them by the authorities.

Emergencies should be referred to the Civil Defence Department at telephone number 199. Visit the website of Jordan's Ministry of Tourism and Antiquities. For information on driving regulations, please contact the Embassy of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan at 3504 International Drive NW, Washington, DC 20008, by telephone at (202) 966-2664.

Is it Safe to Visit Jordan Right Now? Updated Advice for 2024

<https://jordantraveler.com/safe-to-visit-jordan/>

1 November 2024

In the past year, I've been – as many of you may also be – devastated by the news coming out of the Middle East. Whether you are more supportive of one group or another, for any reason, the loss of human life and extreme violence we're watching is heartbreaking and will be long remembered in the history books.

This site doesn't typically focus on anything to do with Jordan's neighbours. After all, many of them are difficult or unsafe to visit in the first place! Jordan is, in many ways, a bastion of peace and stability in a region that has long been tumultuous; this is one of my favourite reasons for encouraging visitors to travel to Jordan, since it can show you this part of the world in a safe, meaningful, and memorable way.



But Jordan *is* neighbours with Israel and Palestine, and has welcomed millions of refugees over the past eighty years; it doesn't border Lebanon but is geographically close with disputed borders between Israel and Syria separating the two countries. Iran, too, isn't far away. One might say it's all the "same neighbourhood," on a global scale.

What's happening to the east and north of Jordan impacts the Hashemite Kingdom itself, and you may wonder if it's safe to visit Jordan given the current political climate of the Middle East.

To try and help you decide whether visiting Jordan is still a good idea, I've put together this guide which covers the current situation in Jordan, the official guidance from the Jordanian government as well as other common countries readers like you might call home, and my own

final thoughts and advice to help you decide what's right for you. As always, I can try to help in the comments below, too. Safe travels, whenever you make them, *inshallah*.

Current Situation in Jordan



As of writing, what's happening for visitors – and local Jordanians – on the ground has not been dramatically affected by the military action in Gaza or Lebanon.

Currently, Jordan's borders are open for travellers, though you should expect delays and extremely heightened security. There have been peaceful demonstrations in support of Palestine within Jordan, but these have been localised and organised – and it means travel plans can be adjusted.

So in brief, travel in Jordan is not that different now than it was a year ago. But does that mean it's safe to visit Jordan right now?

Official Guidance from Jordan

The Jordan Tourism Board said in a recent statement: “We want to reassure everyone that Jordan's borders are open to tourists, and we are eager to share our extraordinary experiences with the world.

“We understand that tensions around the world can raise concerns, but we believe in the power of travel to foster understanding and build bridges between nations.”

Of course, it's worth taking this statement with a grain of salt, right? The Jordan Tourism Board is about encouraging tourism in Jordan – that means they have an interest in encouraging visitors to continue with their travel plans...

But I will say that I personally trust that **the Jordanian government / tourism board would not be encouraging visitors if they didn't feel you could be kept safe while there.** Jordan's economy is dependent on tourism (comprising 10-15% of the country's GDP, *source*), and they have a strong incentive to be forthright about the potential for safety (or lack thereof) for visitors. After all, when something bad happens to a visitor, the ramifications are far beyond the scale of the event.

Of course, there are no safety guarantees while traveling, but as I've travelled to Jordan when my own government was discouraging visits (but Jordan still welcomed tourists) and had a great time, I feel confident that Jordan itself is best capable of assessing their ability to keep tourists safe.

Speaking of my own country and what they have to say...

Stance of the US / Canada / UK Governments

According to the U.S. Department of State, Jordan is currently at “Level 2: Exercise Increased Caution.” **This has not changed in the year since the Hamas attack on Israel**, suggesting the U.S. government *still* feels confident that Americans can safely visit Jordan.

Here are the specific suggestions provided in that warning:

Do not travel to:

- Within 3.5 km of the Jordanian border with Syria and east of the town of Ruwayshid in the direction of the border with Iraq due to terrorism and armed conflict.

- Designated Syrian refugee camps in Jordan due to Government of Jordan restrictions on entry into these camps.
- *Zarqa, Rusayfah, and the Baqa'a neighbourhood of Ayn Basha* due to terrorism and crime.

Reconsider travel to:

- Ma'an City and some areas of Ma'an Governorate due to terrorism and crime.

As you can see, there is no specific guidance about Israel or Palestine at all; even the U.S. Department of State does not consider this a reason to not visit Jordan yet.

On the other hand, **the Government of Canada does specifically mention the current situation**, and the appropriate page is noted as being last updated in August 2024.

Exercise a high degree of caution in Jordan due to the threat of terrorism, civil unrest and demonstrations.

They specifically advise against all travel to the border with Syria, the border with Iraq, and Northeastern Jordan (east of Ruwaished), and recommend against non-essential travel to any refugee camps.

There's an additional section about the "Situation in Israel, the West Bank and the Gaza Strip," which talks about how – while the border is currently open – the situation is incredibly dynamic and may change quickly to affect your travel plans.

Lastly, **the U.K. Foreign, Commonwealth & Development Office doesn't explicitly recommend against travel to Jordan, but advises against travel within 3km of the Syrian border.** Updated at the beginning of October, their resources do not mention the specifics of the current situation and tensions, but make it clear that visitors may have difficulty receiving support or have their travel insurance invalidated if they travel against FCDO advice.

While the messages are mixed I believe that you can still safely visit Jordan; the final choice is yours. I just recommend registering with the appropriate foreign database for international travel (such as the U.S. STEP program) so that your home country is aware of your Jordan travel plans and can support you if needed.

So, Is It Safe to Visit Jordan Right Now?

Up to this point, all of my suggestions have been based on the advice of political and governmental organisations... and that only goes so far. At the end of the day, the decision is up to you and your personal comfort level.

On my own scale of comfort, **I would not change any travel plans if I already had flights and other logistics arranged to visit Jordan at this time.** If I were just *starting* to plan my trip and didn't have dates or other details set / paid for, I might wait to plan my trip further in the future – just because the situation is so dynamic and may change / disrupt plans later.

But again, the most I can give you is the official guidance and my personal input. In the end, the decision is yours, and I hope that if you decide to cancel or postpone your plans, you will visit Jordan at some point in the future. It's an incredible place and your trip will be memorable and safe (*inshallah*), whenever you make it.

The Culture of Jordan

<https://www.worldatlas.com/articles/the-culture-of-jordan.html#:~:text=The%20Culture%20of,place%20at%20home.>



Outside the Al-Husseini Mosque in Amman, Jordan. Editorial credit: Maurizio De Mattei

The **Middle Eastern** Arab country of **Jordan** is located on the Jordan River's East Bank. Due to its location at the crossroads of the three continents of **Europe**, **Asia**, and **Africa**, the country's culture is influenced by Arabic, Islamic, and Western elements.

6. Ethnicity, Language, and Religion in Jordan

Jordan is home to a population of around 10,458,413 individuals (population of **Jordan** is **11,540,864** as of Thursday, 14 November 2024). Ethnic Jordanians comprise 69.3% of the population of the country. Other ethnic groups of Jordan include Syrian, Palestinian, Egyptian, Iraqi, and others. Arabic is the **official language** and is spoken by most of the population. English is spoken widely among the upper and middle classes of Jordan. Islam is the **official and largest religion** in the country comprising 97.2% of the population. Christians account for 2.2% of the population.

5. Cuisine of Jordan

Jordanian cuisine has developed over many centuries. Baking, grilling, roasting, sautéing, etc., are some of the many techniques used in the cuisine. A wide variety of meat like beef, lamb, goat, and poultry are consumed. Carrots, greens, and eggplants are the most commonly eaten vegetables. Olive oil is an important ingredient and most cooking is done using this oil. Lemon, garlic, herbs, tomato sauce, etc., are used to flavour the Jordanian dishes. Yogurt is often used as an accompaniment or an ingredient of a dish. Mansaf (lamb cooked in fermented yogurt, and served with rice or bulgur) is Jordan's national dish. The zarb is another traditional dish consisting of rice served with slow cooked lamb prepared in a taboon (a submerged oven). Hummus and falafel are also eaten. Baklava, halva, knafeh, etc., are some popular desserts. Turkish coffee and tea flavoured with sage and mint are everyday drinks. Arabic coffee is offered on more formal occasions.

4. Literature and the Arts in Jordan

The Jordanian literature is a part of the larger wealth of Arabic literature. Historically, much of Jordan's literature has been oral in nature. Poetry was an important part of this literature since ancient times. Even today, the **Bedouin community** of the country continues to use poetry as a form of entertainment or for praising or criticising their leaders. Poetry is either recited or sung. A one-stringed violin-like instrument called the rabab is played to produce music to accompany the singing of poetic verses. Contemporary Arabic literature began in the second half of the 19th century. Cairo and Beirut became the major hubs of the evolution of such literature, and it soon spread to Jordan. It included the writing of novels and short stories that replaced the more classical literary formats.

Like literature, art in Jordan also has an ancient history. Some notable fields of Jordanian art and craft work include mosaics, silver work, glass-blowing, ceramics, weaving, and calligraphy.

3. Performance Arts in Jordan

Jordan has a long history of traditional music. Poetry recited to the tunes of various traditional instruments like the tablah, oud, rabab, mijwiz, etc., have been an integral component of the country's culture for centuries. Recently, however, Western music has had a significant influence on the Jordanian performing arts scene. The number of Jordanian pop stars and DJs have also risen considerably. Rum is a highly successful, internationally famous musical group from the country. It plays rearranged Jordanian folklore, songs, and instrumentals.

The dabke is one of Jordan's most popular traditional dances. Here, dancers gather together to form a circle. They place their arms over the shoulders of the neighbouring dancers and then move around in a circle, and kicking and stomping their feet to the tune of music. Mizmar (a reed instrument), tabl (drum), and ney (flute) are some of the musical instruments used to produce the dabke dance music. In more recent times, Western dance styles have also influenced the performance art scene in Jordan. Ballroom and ballet dance studios have opened up in **major cities** like the **national capital**, Amman.

2. Sports in Jordan

Sports are an important part of the Jordanian culture. The people of the country engage in a wide variety of sports including tennis, basketball, cycling, diving, swimming, equestrian games, etc. Football (soccer) is the nation's most popular sport. The Jordan League attracts a large number of spectators every season. Rugby is also gaining a lot of attention in recent years. Four Jordanian clubs already play the game.

1. Life in the Jordanian Society

The society in Jordan is patriarchal in nature. Islamic beliefs guide the way of life. **Women are expected to obey their fathers, brothers, and husbands at different stages of their life.** The process of educating women began only recently in the country. Very few women work outside the home. The free mixing of members of the opposite gender is strictly restricted. Unless married or related, men and women are not allowed to be together in all public situations. Women are expected to cover their heads with scarves. Some also cover their faces with a veil.

Getting married and having children are often the top priorities of life in Jordan. Marriages are mostly arranged and are often between cousins. Extended households are common in Jordan. The bride moves in to stay with the groom and his family after marriage. Polygamy is practiced by many men in Jordan. If divorces occur, the men have the right to keep the children. Divorced women are often regarded as outcasts. Hence, divorce is not a common practice in the country. Inheritance is guided by Islamic laws. Male children are highly prized.

Over 60% of Jordan's population lives in the Amman Metropolitan area. The metropolis has a thriving Jordanian pop culture that is heavily influenced by "Western" music, movies, and fashion. Partying and clubbing are an integral part of the culture of this city. Hotels, malls, and stores selling Western brands are common in Amman.

The Jordanians are known to be great hosts. Even on the streets of the country, one can often hear the greeting of "ahlan wa sahlan" ("I welcome you"). One of the traditions in the culture is to welcome a guest by sharing a cup of coffee together. The host takes the first sip of the coffee to ensure it is perfect and then the guest has the rest. The guest is also offered food and a resting place at home.

A TRAVELERS NARRATIVE: THE BEAUTY OF JORDANIAN PEOPLE

<https://blog.myjordanjourney.com/the-beauty-of-jordanian-people>

20 June 2017

Jordan is renowned for its physical beauty. The historic charm of the ancient city of Petra, the stunning chasms and plains of Wadi Rum, and the unique wonder of the Dead Sea are only a few of Jordan's many exquisite features. The warmth and generosity of the Jordanian people, however, are no less exceptional.

My name is Abigail Corey, and I travelled to Jordan last fall to spend a semester in Amman studying Arabic, and the hospitality I experienced there was one of the most meaningful aspects of my trip.

Jordanians harbor a culture of hospitality.

A culture of hospitality has existed in Jordan since ancient times, when the harsh environment in many parts of the Middle East meant that there was a moral imperative to provide all travellers with food and water. These customs have persisted even as times have changed, and love of travellers is still a prominent *characteristic of Jordanian culture*.



Throughout my stay in Jordan, I was constantly amazed by my encounters with people who gave as easily as they smiled. The woman sitting next to me on the plane ride to Amman gave me her phone number without hesitation and urged me to call her so that she could show me around. People I had only just met told me, "Welcome to Jordan!" and promptly invited me to their homes for tea. The family who owned the little coffee shop across the street from my apartment was always a highlight of my day. They complimented my rudimentary Jordanian dialect skills and encouraged me to come to the shop more often to practice speaking. Several times, they waved away my money as I attempted to pay for my Turkish coffee, telling me that I was a friend.

The other American students in my program had similar experiences. During fall break, several of my friends attempted an ambitious four-day hike across the desert. When they ran out of water, Bedouins, Arabic-speaking nomadic people, invited them in and insisted they stay for tea, asking for nothing in return. This level of hospitality, while unusual in the United States, is routine in Jordan.

Jordanians make having close family bonds a priority.

One of the most notable characteristics of Jordanian culture is the importance of family in everyday life. My study abroad program provided us each with a Jordanian student as a language partner with whom we could practice our Arabic. Within twenty minutes of meeting my language partner, Jomana, she informed me that we were going home to meet her family. I met her mother, her sister, and her two nieces. They gave me homemade pastries and made me feel welcome. Throughout the entire semester, her family invited me over at least once a week to feed me elaborate Jordanian meals and talk with them.

Life in Jordan is very much family centered in general. Discussions at home revolve around engagements, weddings, holidays, and other family celebrations. Families are quick to extend the warmth of family to outsiders, however, making every effort to include them in these festivities. Jomana even expressed dismay that I would not be in Jordan long enough to make it to her sister's wedding.

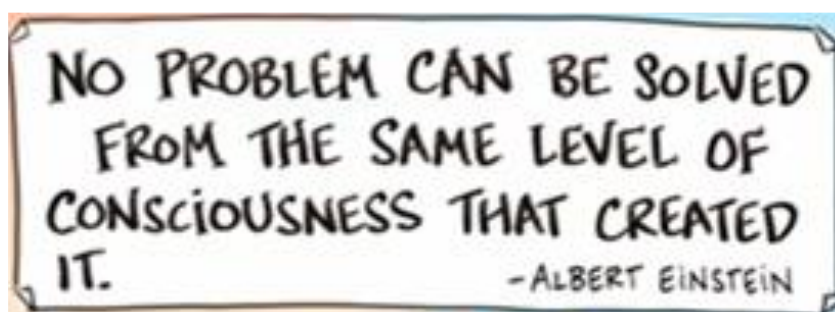
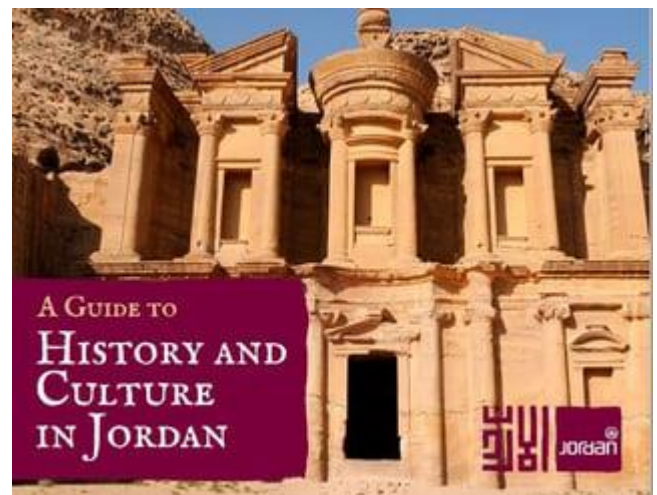
Jordanians show overwhelming acceptance of other cultures.

Although Jordan is more conservative than the United States, everyone that I met was open minded and eager to engage in discussion. As I was in Jordan during the 2016 presidential election, I encountered many questions about American politics. I had many spirited conversations with various taxi drivers and Jordanian friends that were far more light-hearted and courteous than political discussions often are in America.

Moreover, my Jordanian teachers and roommates were eager to learn about American customs and holidays. We invited them to our apartments on Thanksgiving and cooked a traditional Thanksgiving meal, complete with pumpkin pie. They helped us cook, and we explained the day's historical significance. My American friends and I agreed that it was one of the best holidays we had ever spent.

It is easy to feel isolated or homesick while traveling in a foreign country, but the unparalleled level of hospitality and warmth I experienced in Jordan helped me feel at home at the unlikeliest of times. Although I remember Jordan fondly for many reasons, the beauty of the Jordanian people is one of the things I miss the most.

*The hospitality in Jordan creates an opportunity for you to experience the culture as if you are a resident yourself. We invite you to download this free resource — **A Guide to History and Culture in Jordan** — to learn all the best places to experience the rich history and hospitable culture of Jordan!*





Jordan

<https://sos-jordan.org/en>

Alternative Care



Family-like Care (between the ages of 3 and 14)

This programme is the backbone for care at SOS Children's Villages Jordan. The programme consists of a community made of family houses, where each house is led by a mother who provides care and love for 5 to 7 children.

An SOS family is similar to a biological family in terms of variety of ages and gender. In the family house the children are raised as brothers and sisters until the age of 14. At this age the youth moves from the family house to a youth house. The youth lives at the youth house until the age of 18.

Youth Houses (between the ages of 14 and 18)

SOS youth houses accommodate youth from the age of 14 till the age of 18. A youth house provides a home to 8 male or 8 female youth and each house is led by a male or female youth leader. Moving to an SOS youth house intends to be the first step towards an independent life outside SOS Children's Villages. Currently in Jordan we have eight youth houses in the cities of Amman, Irbid and Aqaba.

Community Houses

SOS Children's Villages Jordan introduced the innovative "Community Houses" model in Aqaba in 2020, making it the first of its kind in Jordan, and is aligned with the global focus towards alternative care and reducing institutionalisation.

The community housing model takes the Family-like Care model into a rented house outside the premises of the village allowing children and youth to live independently within the community. Living in a community house allows children and youth to learn and adopt the values and social norms of the local community, and participate in more group activities. This prepares them better for the supervised-independent living.

To ensure the safety and well-being of the children and youth in these houses, they are monitored by the Children's Village Programme Director (CVPD) and a psychologist through periodic physical visits. The Ministry of Social Development (MoSD) also conducts monthly visits to the houses.

This model has been successful because it empowers children and youth, helps them socialise and become a part of the community, and reduces stigma and institutionalisation. Building on this successful experience, SOS Jordan expanded this model, and SOS Children's Village Amman opened its first community house in 2022.

Small Group Homes

Small group homes provide temporary alternative care for children and young people until they can be reintegrated with their families, and provide a safe environment for them to live in. This model follows a "family-like care" approach. Additionally, this model provides integrated care for biological siblings who come from broken families, with the aim of reuniting them by providing care in a single home.

Parent-child Living

The Parent-Child living model offers temporary accommodation within the village premises to women and their children in need of residential care until the mother gains the confidence and capability to provide the best care for her children.

It aims to prevent parent-child separation due to a mother's economic situation, by providing accommodation and economic empowerment programs that enable the mother to become financially independent and care for her children.

Supervised-independent living (between the ages of 18- 24)

After the age of 18, the responsibility of looking after youth falls under the Ministry of Social Development. However, we continue to provide them with support; this includes financial and technical support for those who are still studying in either academic or vocational paths. As well as for those who are looking for employment. We have strategic partnerships, such as Al Aman Fund for the Future of Orphans, where education, residence rental, household expenses, health insurance and personal expenses are covered by our partners for these young individuals.

Some of the youth who graduated from SOS Children's Villages Jordan have reintegrated with their biological families or with their relatives. Others are living an independent life and are self-reliant. Most of the graduates have successfully developed professional careers in different sectors such as business, engineering, hospitality and pharmaceuticals among others.

After Care (between the ages of 18- 35)

SOS Children's Villages Jordan continues to offer support after care programmes aimed at empowering youth (between the ages of 18 and 35) by equipping them with the essential skills, networks and knowledge necessary to obtain equal opportunities and the ability to compete in the labour market, or to start their own businesses, enabling them to achieve financial stability and economic independence. Through these programmes, we are empowering young people to build a foundation for a bright future.

Family Strengthening



Every child has the right to grow up in a loving family, preferably with one or both parents. However, families experiencing crises or extreme hardship may have difficulty caring adequately for their children. By virtue of accumulative experience at the Children’s Villages in childcare and in alignment with our slogan that “No Child Should Grow Up Alone”, SOS Children’s Villages Jordan implements a programme called “Family Strengthening Programme”.

Our Family strengthening programme aims to support families at risk of child-family separation and reintegrated families and to empower them to provide quality care to their children. The programme supports families to be able to access essential services and provide educational, parenting, economic and MHPSS support.

How We Help Families Stay Together

- Provide training on positive parenting and family expense management.
- Provide family counselling services to solve issues and problems.
- Facilitate access to healthcare services for children and mothers.
- Facilitate access to education for children, including school fees, school uniforms, educational materials and private lessons.
- Provide economic empowerment and training programmes for families.

Empowering Communities

The Family Strengthening programme also aims to strengthen the capacities of community members to respond to the needs of the target group including their mental health needs.

We collaborate with partners to develop social support systems that promote positive and nurturing environments for children and families to learn, grow, and thrive. Our partners include community-based organisations, local authorities, and government agencies.

In addition to community support centres in our three villages in Amman, Irbid, and Aqaba, we also launched several economic empowerment projects to help women in the local community find sustainable sources of income that enable them to care for their children and provide them with a decent life. (Micro-Finance?)

The Safe Homes



The project "Improving Access to Comprehensive GBV Services in Jordan", also known as "The Safe Homes", funded by the European Union and implemented by Spanish Agency for International Development Cooperation (AECID) in collaboration with UNFPA Jordan, was established at the beginning of 2022.

The Safe Homes project aims to enhance prevention and protection systems against gender-based violence in Jordan. It involves the creation of safe houses to accommodate women survivors of violence along with their children. These houses offer a range of services including shelter, nutrition, education, psychological health, and legal assistance. Additionally, they provide economic empowerment through training and entrepreneurship programs.

The main activities of the project are designed to provide a secure shelter for women and children who have survived domestic violence in three locations: Amman, Irbid, and Aqaba, covering the north, central, and southern regions of Jordan. Services are offered to women and their children from various provinces, referred either by the Family Protection and Juvenile Department (FPJD) or other referral partners.

This accommodation service aims to bridge a gap in society by allowing violence survivors to seek refuge away from danger through an open-service model. This model grants them the freedom to move and temporarily reside with their children in safe homes in Amman and Irbid. Moreover, within the framework of this project, we plan to extend this model to include Aqaba.

Furthermore, the Association also manages and operates Dar Al-Wefaq in Aqaba through a memorandum of understanding with the Ministry of Social Development. The current shelter in Aqaba, which currently operates under a closed-care model, is assessing risk factors associated with each case to determine appropriate interventions. For example, women facing moderate to low risks are allowed to move without escorts, while those facing higher risks require additional support and protection, possibly with police accompaniment when leaving the shelter.

This service is accessible to any woman referred to SOS through appropriate channels, following inclusion and exclusion criteria in Amman, Irbid, and Aqaba.

We are dedicated to providing high-quality services in line with the standardised operational procedures set by the National Council for Family Affairs. Our commitment extends to having a clear plan for performance monitoring and evaluation, employing key indicators and standardised tools across all locations.

It's worth mentioning that The Safe Homes project is part of the 'Implementation Plan for Essential Services for Women and Girls Victims of Violence 2021-2023' in collaboration with the National Council for Family Affairs (NCFA) and United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA).

Green Villages



SOS Children's villages Jordan strongly believes in the importance of achieving environmental sustainability. Since the beginning of 2015, the association initiated multiple environmental projects that included harnessing rainwater for plant irrigation, repurposing water and waste through recycling, constructing plastic houses, and adopting organic agricultural methods. In addition to implementing the renewable energy project carried out by AES Jordan through their generous donation for the three villages in Amman, Irbid and Aqaba, where they covered the costs of installing and operating the solar system in all three villages. This project promotes environmental responsibility and improves children's quality of life through sustainable energy.

The installation of photovoltaic (PV) systems in our three villages, currently amounting to 328 kw, has resulted in an annual production of 500 thousand Kilowatt / hours (KwH), and a significant reduction in our carbon footprint by preventing approximately 170 tons of carbon dioxide (CO²) emissions each year.

The launch of this project marks a significant milestone towards achieving the association's future strategy of environmental sustainability through green methodologies and resource preservation.

Emergency Response Programme (ERP)



In compliance with SOS Children's Villages International vision to support refugees and vulnerable families, SOS Children's Villages Jordan launched its first Emergency Response Programme (ERP) in March 2017 called "Women and Children Empowerment to Secure a Better Future for their Families".

The programme was launched in partnership with a community-based organisation in Northern Hashimi, Amman. The programme fulfilled the basic needs for the Syrian refugee families and vulnerable Jordanian families to improve their quality of life.

Through its planned lifespan of three years, the project worked to enable Jordanian and Syrian children to benefit from formal and non-formal education; while women (mostly mothers of aforementioned children) were trained on income generating vocational skills, business and employability skills. Socio-psychosocial support was provided for both children and women as well.

We implemented a second ERP to fulfil the need for psychological support for children victims of violence and trauma, the project also worked to empower the social support networks for children via training staff of relevant ministries and juvenile courts.

ERP2 ensured that the holistic needs of the target group are addressed. Through targeting students aged between (12-18 years), ERP2 aimed to prevent the deterioration of the situation of Syrian youth refugees

living in Jordan, and support students enrolled in the non-formal education system, implemented by other INGOs, alongside Mental Health, Psychosocial Support (MHPSS), and life skills activities.

Global Scholarship Program



Initiated by Hermann Gmeiner Fonds Deutschland e.V. (HGFD), this comprehensive programme empowers and supports young individuals who have benefitted from services offered by SOS Children's Villages. The program focuses on awarding scholarships to young individuals during their last stage of education based on specific selection criteria, emphasising academic achievements, motivation, social responsibility, and leadership qualities. Currently supporting 200 students aged 18 to 34 years old at the start of their studies, the programme strives to foster economic independence and academic success, and also focuses on equipping the young individuals with the required financial and psychosocial resources that are essential for them to succeed in their studies.

SOS Children's Villages Jordan introduced the Global Scholarship Program for SOS youth / housing, medical insurance, and pocket money, enabling you to pursue your dream bachelor's or master's degree at one of the top universities in Jordan.

As a politically stable, culturally diverse, and strategically located country in the Middle East North Africa (MENA) Region, Jordan is committed to building a robust education system, with a focus on becoming a regional hub for technology and innovation. Jordan's universities shine on the global stage, with 41,850 international students from 109 countries studying at Jordanian universities. This data was reported in March 2023 by the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research.

Violence is never Justified

Never is hatred, nor discord, nor war among men justified – no matter what the cause – and if men will only learn the Truth there will never exist such feelings or acts. Militarism is all wrong. Jesus 25 December 1915

Gender-Based Violence and Harmful Practices

<https://jordan.unfpa.org/en/topics/gender-based-violence-and-harmful-practices>

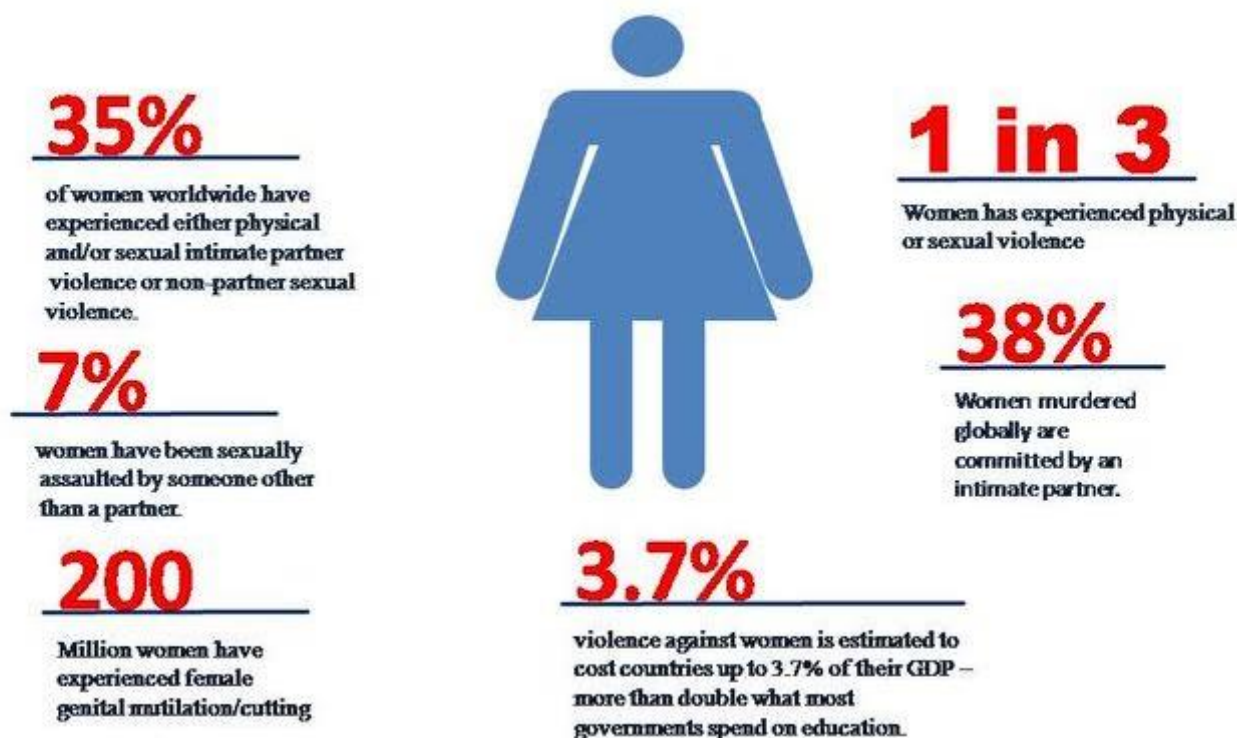
8 October 2024



UNFPA Jordan Gender-based violence is one of the most prevalent human rights violations in the world. It knows no social, economic or national boundaries. Worldwide, an estimated one in three women will experience physical or sexual abuse in her lifetime. Gender-based violence undermines the health, dignity, security and autonomy of its victims, yet it remains shrouded in a culture of silence.

Harmful practices are persistent practices and behaviours that are grounded on discrimination on the basis of sex, gender, age and other grounds as well as multiple and/or intersecting forms of discrimination that often involve violence and cause physical and/or psychological harm or suffering. Harmful cultural practices, such as child marriage and female genital mutilation (FGM), are discriminatory practices committed regularly over long periods of time that communities and societies begin to consider acceptable.

GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN AND GIRLS



Design and produced: [Effredah Kevin-Alarachi](#)
Source: [The World Bank](#)

Gender-based violence is a significant issue in Jordan, with women and girls experiencing various forms of violence and discrimination due to their gender. The prevalence of violence against women affects all segments of society regardless of their social or economic status. The most common forms of gender-based violence in Jordan include physical violence, sexual violence, emotional abuse, and sexual harassment. These forms of violence can occur in a range of settings, including the home, the workplace, and public spaces.

The Jordanian government has taken steps to address gender-based violence, including passing policies and laws, and increasing awareness through public campaigns. However, much work remains to be done to prevent and address gender-based violence in Jordan, including addressing social norms and beliefs that perpetuate violence against women and girls, providing better support and resources for survivors of

violence, ensuring that perpetrators are held accountable for their actions and tackling child marriage, which remains a concern, particularly among refugees.

Gender-based violence (GBV) has a significant impact on individuals, families, and communities in Jordan. The latest Jordan Population and Family Health Survey (DHS) 2017-2018 reveals that 29.5% of ever-married women aged 15-49 reported experiencing physical, sexual, or emotional violence by their husband or partner at some point in their lives. Among women who had experienced physical or sexual violence, 41% reported injuries.

Additional data from the latest GBV IMS reports (2020 and 2021, analysing data on reported GBV incidents by 7 data gathering organisations in Jordan) provide further insight into the GBV trends and wide-ranging consequences for individuals and communities in the country. GBV not only affects the physical and emotional well-being of survivors but also has economic and social consequences that can perpetuate the cycle of violence. These studies highlight the urgent need for continued efforts to prevent and respond to GBV in Jordan.

What does UNFPA do in Jordan?

As the lead agency in working to respond to and reduce gender-based violence, UNFPA works in Jordan in collaboration with the government, civil society organisations, and other partners to address gender-based violence and promote gender equality.



UNFPA comprehensive GBV prevention and response program in Jordan contributes to the UNFPA’s Jordan Country outputs through the following areas of intervention:

Supporting policy and accountability frameworks

UNFPA, in Coordination with NCFA and MoSD, has developed the “Executive Plan for the National Priorities for strengthening the response to Gender-Based Violence, Domestic Violence, and Child Protection 2021-2023” in coordination with NCFA and MoSD. The plan was launched in 2022 and NCFA has undertaken monitoring of the implementation of the plan in coordination with the different relevant partners.

UNFPA is also supporting the Government of Jordan in implementing and monitoring the National Action Plan to address Child Marriage, which includes measures to improve access to education for girls, increase awareness of the negative impacts of child marriage, strengthen child protection systems, and enhance law enforcement and legal frameworks to prohibit child marriage.

Providing high-quality services to respond and prevent gender-based violence and harmful practices

UNFPA supports comprehensive, survivor-centred responses in humanitarian and development settings through quality health, social and justice services. At the core of UNFPA’s approach are the right to safety, confidentiality, non-discrimination and self-determination for all survivors.

UNFPA Jordan works in partnership with international, national and community-based partner organisations to support women and girls safe spaces across the Kingdom. In the Women and Girls Safe Spaces (WGSSs), women and girls can access non-stigmatising GBV response and prevention services including access to case management services (virtual and in-person), referrals, psychosocial support, awareness raising, counselling, life skills and empowerment activities. UNFPA extends support to women and girls and communities with 17 WGSSs with 5 centres in Syrian Refugee Camps (Zaatari

Camp and Azraq Camp), and 11 centres in host communities in Amman, Zarqa, Irbid, Mafraq, Balqa, Madaba, Karak and Tafilah. We strive to continuously ensure quality life-saving inclusive support for GBV survivors by also providing **cash and voucher assistance**, improving referral pathways and networks of services, and promoting the use of innovative and digital technologies.

UNFPA Jordan works also to prevent GBV through strengthening mechanisms and capacities of actors and institutions to address discriminatory gender and social norms, increasing community-led initiatives through local women's / feminist and youth-led organisations, tackle the **gender digital divide**, raise awareness about combating child marriage and disability inclusion. A key area of work in preventing GBV focuses on empowering adolescent girls through girl-centred investments that empower them with the information, skills and services they need to be healthy, educated and safe, helping them make a successful transition to adulthood. UNFPA also works to support the needs of married girls particularly in family planning and maternal health through the AMAL approach.

UNFPA Jordan has launched several public awareness campaigns aimed at preventing GBV in the past years, especially around key international days such as the 16 days of activism, International Women's Day, and the Day of the Girl Child. These campaigns have engaged various stakeholders, including youth and women-led organisations, media outlets, and community leaders, to promote a culture of zero tolerance towards all forms of gender-based violence and harmful practices.

Generate data and evidence on Gender-based violence and harmful practices

UNFPA also works extensively in collecting data and generating evidence to understand the prevalence, incidence and impact of gender-based violence worldwide. For example, UNFPA supports the Gender-Based Violence Information Management System (GBVIMS), which is used in crisis settings, and an adapted version of this system for development settings (GBVIMS+). These systems enable the safe collection, storage, analysis and sharing of data reported by survivors.

UNFPA is also supporting the Jordanian National Commission for Women (JNCW) in the framework of the National Strategy for Women (2020-2025) to develop the study on Estimating the economic cost of Violence, as part of UNFPA's advocacy efforts. The study would in result allow the Jordanian government to improve its response to VAW using it as a tool to raise awareness and promote legislative and policy change.

We also investigate specific aspects of GBV, in particular:

- The connection between **Climate Change and GBV**;
- The situation of **Female Genital Mutilation** and its related services among non-Syrian refugees in Jordan as part of its efforts towards Leaving No One Behind and following the one refugee approach for the humanitarian response framework in Jordan, finding that – albeit mostly hidden, the practice is present in the country;
- Period Poverty, which describes the struggle many women and girls face in trying to manage in a dignified way their menstrual health. UNFPA Jordan developed a **policy paper** “Period Poverty Policy Paper: Menstrual Hygiene Management and Access in Jordan”, shedding light on the situation in Jordan regarding Menstrual Hygiene Management, the ability of women and girls in Jordan to access services and information on menstruation and the impact of the legislative, economic and social gaps in accessing health products related to the menstrual cycle, especially for **girls with disabilities**.

Inter-Agency Coordination

UNFPA leads the Coordination efforts in the multi-sectorial response to GBV co-chairing the **Gender Based Violence Sub-Working Group** with UNHCR and the GBV IMS taskforce producing analytical products and trends analysis that inform the GBV response programme at national level.

Violence against Children – Jordan

<https://www.unicef.org/jordan/stories/violence-against-children>

Abeer Allan

16 December 2021

National study... Alarming numbers

The right of children to be protected from violence is enshrined in the Convention on the Rights of the Child, yet **one billion children** are subjected to some form of emotional, physical, or sexual violence **every year**; **one child dies from violence every five minutes**.

In Jordan, more than 40% of the population is under the age of 18, that is more than 4.221 million children, that is why Jordan was one of the first countries to sign the Convention on the Rights of the Child and issued a special law to endorse it.

Jordan attaches great importance to children's affairs and place it among its priorities, whether it is at the level of services provided to children, legislation upholding their rights and ways to meeting them or mechanisms protecting these rights and putting them into full effect.

This National Study on Violence Against Children in Jordan aims to shed light on societal practices and trends relating to violence against children, and to provide relevant data, which will help build an integrated picture of **violence against children in Jordan** and contribute to determining the requirements of the child and family protection system for the coming years.



50 per cent of children were physically abused by parents / legal guardians, school teachers, administrators and siblings.

[Read: National Study on Violence Against Children in Jordan](#)

No boundaries

Violence against children knows no boundaries of culture, class, or education. It may occur against children in institutions, in schools, and at home. Peer-to-peer violence is also a concern, as is growing cyberbullying. Children exposed to violence live in

isolation, loneliness, and fear, not knowing where to turn for help, especially when the offender is a family member.

Children's gender, disability, poverty, nationality, or religious origin may increase the risk of violence.

What is “Violence Against Children”?

All forms of physical or mental violence, injury or abuse, neglect or negligent treatment, maltreatment, or exploitation, including sexual abuse against persons under the age of eighteen, whether committed by parents, other caregivers, peers, institutions or others.

Let's go over some of the key results of this study

Physical violence

74.6%

of children in the national sample aged 8-17 years have experienced at least one form of physical violence in their lifetime.

69.9%

of children in the sample of Syrian Camps aged 8-17 years have experienced at least one form of physical violence in their lifetime.

55.2%

of children with disabilities in the 8-17 years age group have experienced at least one form of physical violence in their lifetime.

Psychological violence

58.3%

of children in the national sample aged 8-17 have experienced at least one form of psychological violence in their lifetime.

58%

of children in the sample of Syrian Camps aged 8-17 have experienced at least one form of psychological violence in their lifetime.

51.5%

of children with disabilities in the 8-17 age group have experienced at least one form of psychological violence in their lifetime.

Sexual violence against children

27.3%

of children in the national sample in the 8-17 years age group have experienced at least one form of sexual violence in their lifetime.

24%

of the children in the sample of Syrian Camps in the age group of 8-17 years have experienced at least one form of sexual violence in their lifetime.

<https://www.unicef.org/jordan/reports/national-study-violence-against-children-jordan>



Being Unloved and Rejected!

NATIONAL STUDY ON VIOLENCE AGAINST CHILDREN IN JORDAN

<https://www.unicef.org/jordan/media/9181/file/UNICEF%20VAC%20Report-ENG.pdf>

This field study showed that children in Jordan still face the risk of violence everywhere, including in spaces meant to be safe such as home and school. This is exacerbated by the persistence of a culture of justifying violence among some, especially as a disciplinary tool.

NORMS & VALUES

Carrying out further in-depth studies on prevailing norms and values relating to violence against children to understand the social and cultural context of violence against children as a key entry point for changing societal acceptance or justification of violence against children.

IMPLEMENTATION & ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS

CREATING SAFE ENVIRONMENTS

SUPPORT FOR PARENTS & CAREGIVERS

IMPROVING INCOME & STRENGTHENING THE ECONOMIC SITUATION

RESPONSE & SUPPORT SERVICES

MULTISECTORAL ACTIONS & CO-ORDINATION

EDUCATION & LIFE SKILLS

Head in the Sand!

The oppressive nature of authoritarian rule leads to gross under reporting and non-disclosure.

The reality is that 70% of girls are sexually molested before adulthood, and 70% of that 70% are sexually molested by the girl's father and / or uncles.

Child abuse is typically occurring within one in four families.



EINSTEIN'S THEORY of INSANITY



DOING THE SAME THING
OVER and OVER and
EXPECTING DIFFERENT
RESULTS.

WHAT IS CHILD ABUSE ?



Verbally abusing a child



Teasing a child unnecessarily



Exposing a child to pornographic acts or literature.



Touching a child where he/ she doesn't want to be touched.



Forcing a child to touch you.



Breaking down the self-confidence of a child.



Hitting or hurting a child - often to relieve your own frustration.



Manipulating a child



Not taking care of a child, for example: unclean, unclothed, unfed child



Using a child as a servant



Not listening to a child



Neglecting emotional needs of a child



Making your own child a 'servant' depriving of time for education/leisure



Hitting and ridiculing a child at school



Neglecting a child's medical needs



Neglecting a child's educational needs



Leaving a child without supervision



Produced by: National Child Protection Authority
No: 330, Thalawathugoda Rd, Madiwela.
(Tel: 778911-13, Fax: 778915, Email: ncpa@diamond.lanka.net)
Compiled by : Prof. Harendra de Silva
Illustrations by: Jayamini de Silva
Graphic layout Sponsored by: Thorn Holdings (Pvt) Ltd.

Feelings first

LIVE FEELINGS FIRST

FEELINGS FIRST For Kids

Living true to your feelings:

It's to understand that what you are feeling today is a result of masses of repressed bad feelings, all of which need to be brought out one at a time, and not just exploding with that pent up rage, venting your anger all over the place, because you are to follow your feelings – allow your feelings to lead you in life. All those repressed feelings are to be brought out into words, progressively stripping away the many levels of them, all so you can see why you're feeling them. 'Going with your feelings' is not just about acting on every feeling you feel, it's about actively wanting to express and bring to light all your feelings by speaking, using words, and not just through acting. We are to express our feelings to uncover their truth. So you can do nothing, even stop acting out your feelings, whilst you spend years and years simply talking them out.

Marion 7 April 2018

Pathway Forward

To liberate one's real self, one's will, driven by one's soul, moves one to embrace Feeling Healing, so as to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.

God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.

The Golden rule is: Never interfere with another's will.

Golden Rule: that one must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.

By living true to ourselves true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.

We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, at all times, and to long for the truth of them.

New Feelings Way: learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings.

We are to Find the Truth of our Childhood.

James Moncrief – Sunday 8 September 2019

We are to Find the Truth of our Childhood.

That's it; and find it through our feelings by directly connecting, feeling, experiencing, and most importantly, knowing they are true by being them. We ARE our childhood, the truth is already there, it is already within us, we are already living it, we don't have to look anywhere else for it other than within ourselves. All of why you are what you do, say and live, everything about how you are and how you conduct yourself in life, is all what your childhood was. You grew into being the adult you are because of the childhood you had, we can't be a different adult that's not a direct and complete product and result of our childhood. And if you take away the time element, we are still our childhood, our life is still manifesting how it was for us as a child. We can believe and pretend all we want that we are different to how we were as a child, that having become adult we can leave our childhood behind and move on becoming the adult we want to be. No, we think we can do that, yet we can't. We can't do anything that's not already done, we are still effectively living our childhood and being as we were in it, and that's within all the different times and phases of it, all which adds up to being one big, often contradictory, mess of ideas, beliefs and opinions about ourselves.

And we can't be anything else other than what we are, which is how it was for us through our childhood, yet we fail to see it because we're not fully connected with those parts of ourselves and all the corresponding feelings that will help us see it. So we are to find the truth of ourselves – hence: the truth of our childhood. Because in knowing the whole truth of our childhood and being it, being aware that we are it, connects us as adults fully with ourselves back then. You know how it was for you, because you feel it, your feelings tell you, show you, and there's no avoiding or denying them, because they are expressing (by making you feel) the truth of how it was for you, how it has always been since conception, and how it will remain until the Mother and Father transform you out of your untrue state – out of your unloving childhood.

So our Healing is about finding the truth of ourselves from the beginning, which equates to the truth of our whole childhood, because it's our childhood that made us be as we are. And because we were so heavily interfered with and prevented from being our natural true selves, so we have to 'Heal' all the damage that was done to us. Healing ourselves by seeing the truth of ourselves. So by acknowledging all our feelings, and by wanting to find and uncover the whole truth of our childhood, we work progressively deeper into ourselves, bringing to light all that happened to us to make us be as we are. And part of that is to help us see how much of our childhood and forming was true and loving, and how much was untrue and unloving.

And presumably, once we've brought to light within us the whole truth of our childhood, then the good, true parts, those founded on true love, will remain; and the bad, that which was founded on untruth, will be transformed out of us by God through our soul.

As a forming and developing child, we don't have enough of ourselves to find and so experience the whole truth of what's going on. But as adults we do. And if we grew up in a fully true and loving situation and environment with only loving and true relationships, then as an adult that's how we'd be feeling completely loved and true, happily wanting to bring to light all the positive influences that affected us through our childhood, all of which would be a very enjoyable and loving experience. Whereas because we grew up in rebellion against Truth and Love being forced to be mostly untrue and unloving, and even possibly completely untrue and unloving, then it's not enjoyable going back bringing to light and expressing all our hurt and pain.

We start out not knowing anything about how it is for us through our childhood; or at best, a minimal amount as some people and families are more feeling expressive and self-aware. And through our Healing we have to get to know it all, because we are it, so we're getting to know ourselves – which for many people

will equate to getting to know their shit-start in life. And once we've brought to light the truth of our childhood, then we can leave it, moving on bringing the truth to light of being a true adult. Which is what The Urantia Book means by saying we become true universal spiritual citizens once we are living a Celestial level of truth. So the Mansion Worlds are really provided for us to uncover the truth of our childhood, to see how it was for us, and consequently, how we lived as a child. And they are really only for that, and not so much for us to set about righting all that we find out is wrong within us. We are to only see and so uncover the truth of ourselves. As far as fixing ourselves, or changing or transforming ourselves, that is up to God.

The Mansion Worlds are called probationary worlds, ones in which we can settle the Law of Compensation within our untrue states and continue living against ourselves and the Truth, furthering our truth and self denial; and ones in which we can do our 'Healing' to see the whole truth of our untrue state. Which we can now do either in the Mansion Worlds themselves, or on Earth.

So there is no avoiding the truth of your childhood if you want to ascend beyond the Mansion Worlds. And the fact that none of the spiritual or religious systems on Earth are wholly devoted to helping people bring to light the truth of their childhood through their feelings, shows what a terrible state we're all in. Imagine if the whole world was focused on helping everyone bring to light the hidden truth of themselves, and so the truth of their childhood. It certainly would be a different way to live and so a different world we'd live in.

We can't actually fix anything from our childhood. We can't, only God can. And God will when we've brought to light all the truth of it that God wants us to see. We can undergo therapy (and some truth might come to light), go to the doctor, do whatever we do trying to feel better, all trying to get rid of our bad childhood, all trying to fit in with the beliefs we have from our childhood of how we should be in the world, yet it's only at best scratching the surface. God, through our soul, won't allow us to change anything from our childhood anyway, at least not until we've seen and brought to light and fully connected through our feelings with all the truth of it. There'd be no point God subjecting us to such horror if we could make it all go away before we found the truth of what it was all about and why God made our childhood as it was. So we can do a little, or so we think, adjusting ourselves this way and that, however even those adjustments we come to see through our Healing are 'allowed' because we're still just doing them within our prevailing childhood patterns. And there are what seems like endless levels within us of which we're composed, which you would expect because of the enormity of being God's children, and so there's quite a scope for us to move or play around in entertaining ourselves by believing we've changed the foundations and results of our childhood. So as we can't actually change ourselves, all we can do is want to uncover the truth of our childhood and live that truth. All of which involves vast amounts of self-acceptance, which gradually comes with the truth, growing in the acceptance that this is how you are, how God wants you to be having this experience, given the childhood you had, and there's nothing you can do about it. Other than keep on expressing every feeling that comes up, as you long for the truth of your childhood, wanting to live true to yourself.

LIVE FEELINGS FIRST

**Feelings First Spirituality, The New Way
Feelings are your own truth and personality**



You Can Rescue a Child From Sexual Exploitation.

10,000+ children rescued.

More than a million

still waiting to be found.

Destiny Rescue is a family of organisations working together towards the same mission and vision.

admin@destinyrescue.org • 2/26 Premier Cct, Warana QLD 4575 • 1300 738 761
Destiny Rescue Limited is a registered charity with the Australian Charities and Not-for-profits
Commission (ACNC) – ABN: 16 394 284 169



Crime Index by Country 2024 Mid-Year

https://www.numbeo.com/crime/rankings_by_country.jsp

Rank	Country	Crime Index	Safety Index
1	Venezuela	80.9	19.1
2	Papua New Guinea	80.1	19.9
3	Haiti	78.7	21.3
4	Afghanistan	75.7	24.3
71	Lebanon	46.6	53.4
83	Iraq	43.6	56.4
95	Jordan	40.5	59.5
113	Israel	32.0	68.0
133	Saudi Arabia	23.9	76.1

Jordan 2023 Human Rights Report

https://www.state.gov/wp-content/uploads/2024/02/528267_JORDAN-2023-HUMAN-RIGHTS-REPORT.pdf

Executive Summary

There were no significant changes in the human rights situation in the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan during the year. Significant human rights issues included credible reports of: torture or cruel, inhuman, and degrading treatment or punishment by government authorities; arbitrary arrest and detention; political prisoners or detainees; arbitrary or unlawful interference with privacy; serious restrictions on freedom of expression and media freedom, including harassment and intimidation of journalists, unjustified arrests or prosecutions of journalists, censorship, and enforcement of and threat to enforce criminal libel laws; serious restrictions on internet freedom; substantial interference with the freedom of peaceful assembly and freedom of association, including overly restrictive laws on the organization, funding, or operation of nongovernmental organizations and civil society organizations; inability of citizens to change their government peacefully through free and fair elections; extensive gender-based violence, including but not limited to domestic or intimate partner violence, sexual violence, and other harmful practices; crimes involving violence or threats of violence targeting lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, or intersex persons; and significant restrictions on workers' freedom of association, including threats against labour activists.

The government took some steps to investigate, prosecute, and punish officials who committed human rights abuses; however, government impunity for such abuses remained widespread.

Modern slavery in Jordan

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Slavery_in_Jordan#Modern_slavery_in_Jordan

Main article: [Human trafficking in Jordan](#)

Jordan is a source, destination, and transit country for adults and children subjected to forced labour and, to a lesser extent, sex trafficking. Women from Southeast Asia and East Africa voluntarily migrate to Jordan for employment among the estimated 50,000 foreign domestic workers in the country; some domestic workers are subjected to forced labour. Many of these workers cannot return to their home countries due to pending criminal charges against them or their inability to pay overstay penalties or plane fare home.



Jordan

Events of 2023

<https://www.hrw.org/world-report/2024/country-chapters/jordan>



People protest near the Israeli Embassy in Amman on 18 October 2023, as they demonstrate against the killing of hundreds of Palestinians following a strike on a hospital in the Gaza Strip.

Jordanian authorities continued to limit civic space in 2023, quashing dissent by arresting and harassing peaceful dissidents and journalists and using vague and abusive laws to limit free speech and peaceful activism in violation of international legal protections.

In August, Jordanian authorities promulgated a new repressive cybercrime law that further undermines free speech online, threatens internet users' right to anonymity, and introduces a new authority to control social media that could pave the way for a surge in online censorship.

In May, authorities finally rescinded a state of emergency declared in March 2020 in response to the Covid-19 pandemic that had granted the prime minister sweeping powers to rule by decree.

Freedom of Expression

Jordanian law criminalises speech deemed critical of the king, foreign countries, government officials and institutions, Islam, and Christianity and defamatory speech.

In August, Jordan's parliament hastily overhauled the country's cybercrime law, circumventing public discourse and input. The law uses imprecise, vague, and undefined terminology like "fake news," "inciting immorality," and "online assassination of character." Such language falls short of meeting international legal standards for clear and precise legislation, making it difficult for individuals to understand and adhere to the law.

Notably, authorities dramatically increased penalties for online defamation or "character assassination" to a minimum three-month jail sentence or a fine of up to 20,000 Jordanian dinars (about US\$28,000). In 2021, the number of cases relating to online defamation under the 2015 cybercrime law reached 4,030,

nearly double the number from the previous year, according to the annual reports from the National Center for Human Rights (NCHR).

In May, the trial of political activist Sufyan al-Tal and two other men, Abed Tawahiya and Omar Abu Rasaa, on charges related to free expression began. While al-Tal was released on bail soon after his arrest, Abu Rasaa and Tawahiya remain detained. In August, authorities briefly detained journalist Heba Abu Taha after she was sentenced to three months in prison for criticising normalisation with Israel in a Facebook post. She was released pending appeal. Also in August, a court sentenced commentator Ahmed Hassan al-Zoubi to one year in prison for a 2022 Facebook post criticising the government's response to fuel price protests. Following a lengthy hunger strike to protest his own detention, the health of activist Hamad al-Kharsha had deteriorated by September. Authorities had arrested him in January 2022, and he is facing charges based on a coerced confession, according to his lawyer.

Freedoms of Assembly and Association

Under the Public Gatherings Law amended in March 2011, Jordan did not require government permission to hold public meetings or demonstrations, but authorities continued to require organisations and venues to obtain permission from the Interior Ministry or General Intelligence Department to host events.

Several Jordanian laws restrict freedom of association, including the Labour Law of 1996, which limits the ability to freely form trade unions, and the Associations Law of 2008, which regulates the formation and operation of nongovernmental groups (NGOs). Jordanian authorities impose onerous pre-approval restrictions on the receipt of foreign funding by NGOs.

In late 2019, Jordanian authorities created a centralised committee under the Prime Minister's Office to study and decide on foreign funding approval requests. However, representatives of donor states and local NGOs told Human Rights Watch in 2023 that the committee has done little if anything to ease restrictions.

Refugees and Migrants

By late 2023, over 655,000 people from Syria had sought refuge in Jordan, according to the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR). Over 85% of Syrians lived outside refugee camps in rented accommodations.

According to UNHCR, Jordan also hosted asylum seekers and refugees from other countries in 2023, including 61,081 Iraqis, 12,772 Yemenis, 5,163 Sudanese, 593 Somalis, and 1,195 people from other countries. Authorities continued to enforce a January 2019 decision banning UNHCR from registering as asylum seekers non-Syrians who officially entered the country for the purposes of medical treatment, study, tourism, or work, effectively barring their recognition as refugees and leaving many without UNHCR documentation or access to services.

Authorities continued to implement the Jordan Compact, the 2016 agreement between the Jordanian government and donor countries, which aimed to improve the livelihoods of Syrian refugees by granting new legal work opportunities and improving the education sector. By July 2023, labour authorities stated that they had issued or renewed at least 373,000 work permits for Syrians since 2016, although many of these were renewals. Most professions remained closed to non-Jordanians, and many Syrians continued to work in the informal sector without labour protections.

The roughly 230,000 school-age Syrian refugees in Jordan face multiple obstacles to education that are most acute for children ages 12 and older. Only one-quarter of secondary-school-age Syrian refugee children in Jordan were enrolled in school.

Jordan hosted an estimated 49,000 documented migrant domestic workers in 2023, according to Labor Ministry statistics, mostly from the Philippines, Sri Lanka, and Indonesia. NGOs repeatedly referred domestic workers who had suffered multiple abuses to Labor Ministry investigators. Abuses included wage theft, unsafe working conditions, long working hours without rest, passport and document confiscation, and physical, verbal, and sexual abuse.

Women’s and Girls’ Rights

Despite amendments in 2019, Jordan’s personal status code remains discriminatory. Women and girls over 15 need the permission of a male guardian to marry for the first time, and marriages between Muslim women and non-Muslim men are not recognised. Women cannot travel abroad with their children without male guardian or judicial consent.

Article 98 of Jordan’s penal code, amended in 2017, states that the “fit of fury” defence does not allow mitigated sentences for perpetrators of crimes “against women,” but judges continued to impose mitigated sentences under article 99 if family members of victims did not support prosecutions of their male family members. Article 340 of the penal code also allows a man to receive a reduced sentence if he kills or attacks his wife or any of his female relatives in the act of committing adultery or in an “unlawful bed.”

Such discriminatory laws leave women exposed to violence. Similarly, the penal code and Juveniles Act do not prohibit corporal punishment and allow parents to punish children in accordance with “general norms.”

Article 9 of Jordan’s Nationality Law does not allow Jordanian women married to non-Jordanians to pass on nationality. And while non-citizen children of Jordanian women no longer need work permits, many professions remain closed to them.

Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity

Jordan has no laws that explicitly criminalise same-sex relations. The penal code includes vague “immorality” provisions that are used to target sexual and gender minorities. Jordanian law does not prohibit discrimination based on sexual orientation and gender identity.

Lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender (LGBT) activists in Jordan reported facing increased harassment by authorities in 2023, which included the detention of two activists and freezing of their bank accounts, the closure of two LGBT rights organisations, and threats by security forces to expose LGBT people to their family members.

In a 2023 report, Human Rights Watch documented the far-reaching offline consequences of online targeting against LGBT people in Jordan, including entrapment, online extortion, online harassment, and reliance on illegitimately obtained digital information based on arbitrary phone searches in prosecutions. As a result of digital targeting, LGBT people said they felt unable to safely express their sexual orientation or gender identity online and that LGBT rights activism has subsequently suffered.

Social Protection and Economic Rights

Jordan continues to grapple with high unemployment, particularly for youth and women, coupled with a sharp rise in poverty following the Covid-19 pandemic and an increase in the cost of living that makes it difficult for many people to afford necessities. A decade of International Monetary Fund (IMF) loan programs has both failed to bring down Jordan’s high debt levels and introduced economic reforms that further increased prices, including for fuel and electricity. Human Rights Watch reported in June that Jordan’s automated cash transfer program for workers on low incomes, developed with significant financing from the World Bank, is undermined by errors, discriminatory policies, and stereotypes about

poverty. The program is part of a social protection system that is failing to provide support to many people even as they go hungry, fall behind on rent, and take on crippling debt.

Jordan remains one of the few countries in the world that still allows imprisoning people for debt, which is prohibited under international law. In 2023, authorities lifted the pandemic-related state of emergency, ending a moratorium on debt-related imprisonment for sums exceeding 5,000 Jordanian dinars (about US\$7,000). Human Rights Watch documented how, in the absence of an adequate social security net, tens of thousands of Jordanians took out loans to cover basic necessities, only to end up in prison or wanted for failure to repay.

Criminal Justice System

Local governors continued to use provisions of the Crime Prevention Law of 1954 to place individuals in administrative detention for up to one year, in circumvention of the Criminal Procedure Law. Jordan's NCHR reported in 2023 that only 2,258 people were administratively detained in 2021, marking a dramatic decrease from the 21,322 administrative detentions in 2020.

True liberation is allowing yourself to feel all your feelings wanting to fully express them with the emotion of them, all as we want to bring to light the truth they are to show us about ourselves.

Only through longing, asking for, begging to know the truth behind our feelings and expressing our feelings to or with a companion can we then only begin to resolve and address our compulsions – all being part of our pathway of Feeling Healing, and with Divine Love, Soul Healing.

There is much to do and share without prejudices or distinction.



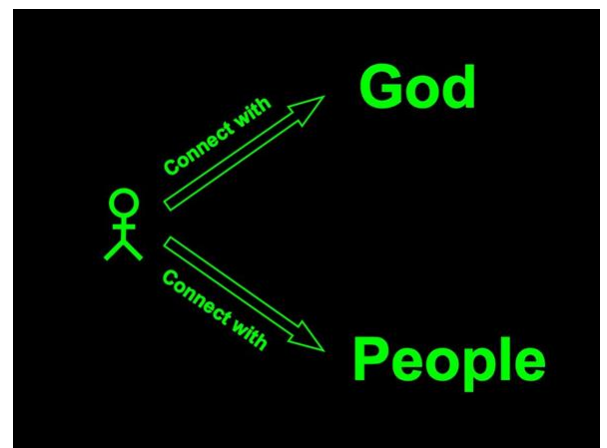
We are all interconnected.

We are all on a never ending learning pathway.

No one and no thing should come between any of us, no one is greater or lesser than another, nothing should be withheld or withdrawn from anyone's free will to consider or to embrace or reject.





We embrace everyone's wisdom and strive to grow.

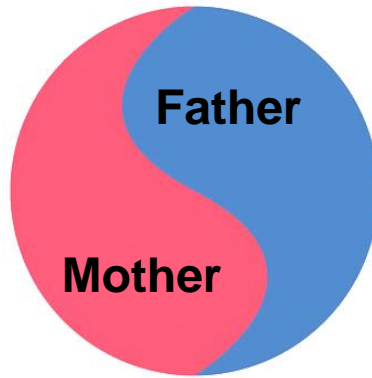
With this in mind, we see everyone in a loving way.



We support loving passions and desires and everything that assists one to realise such loving passions and desires.

Church and State are to remain separated. Kindly go to www.pascashealth.com, then Library Download page, scroll down to Medical – Soul Condition and Health, click on to open:

-  [Bible New Testament Matthew Peshitta Lamsa.pdf](#)
-  [Bible New Testament Revelation Mary Magdalene.pdf](#)
-  [Bible New Testament Review - Part I.pdf](#)
-  [Bible New Testament Review - Part II.pdf](#)



Our Heavenly Mother and Father.

Our Heavenly Mother and Father do not need an intermediary to connect with us, nor do we need an intermediary to connect to Them.


STATE
KEEP THEM SEPARATE
CHURCH



We are God's children. Our souls are in His / Her / Their likeness as we are Their creation.

No matter where we are on Earth, we can always connect with our Creator without needing an intermediary.



Kindly go to www.pascashealth.com, then Library Download page, scroll down to Medical – Soul Condition and Health, click on to open:  [Pascas Care Separation to Embrace.pdf](#)
Share as you please.

Our Spirit Friends on duty



WE ARE ALL BEING PLAYED

DIVIDE & CONQUER: IF THEY KEEP US FIGHTING WITH EACH OTHER, WE WILL NEVER FIGHT THE TRUE ENEMY... THE ESTABLISHMENT!



DIVIDE AND CONQUER MECHANISMS:

Skin Colour / Tone Bigotry	Class & Social Structures
Borders & National Cultures	Militarism is all Wrong
Language Divides	Societal Customs & Practices
Financial Enslavement	Debasement of Education
Professional Snobbery	Sexual Preference Bigotry
Assumptions Err 98% of the time	Political Division
Mind-Centrism Stagnation	Religious Bigotry
Mind Control Addiction	Mind Untruth Addiction
Institutional Controls	Leadership Propaganda & Lies
Parental / Teacher / Religion / Employer / GovernmentSuppressions	
Potable Water Security Food Security Safe Shelter Security	
Universal suppression of all peoples by covert controllers	
Living Mind Centric is prohibiting spontaneity & freedom	
Living Feelings First is living in truth & freedom !	
Women Liberating	Childhood Suppression to end

One Cause – One Pathway

simple is what LIFE is meant to be!

Amazingly, it has not been previously understood that should we heal ourselves of what we each have taken on of the Rebellion and Default via our Childhood Suppression being experienced throughout our childhood formative years, such healing being through Feeling Healing, then we would no longer need to experience physical discomfort, pain, disease or any illness.

Sickness comes about in its diverse forms to draw our attention to our emotional injuries and errors of belief. Once we fully heal ourselves then we no longer need to experience illness! Feeling Healing is the only pathway!

The extreme diversity in the forms of illness is of a direct reflection of the diversity of our personalities and the suppressive environments we each have experienced.

It is only upon completion of our Feeling Healing that such propensity for physical health arises.

However, now it can be understood why allopathic medicine, traditional medicine and all other health systems do not bring about a cure. That is because the underlying cause has not been previously recognised and consequently it is never addressed.

To engage in living Feelings First and then to embrace Feeling Healing is addressing our Childhood Suppression as well as our ongoing Repression that continues throughout all of our life. Further, by also embracing Divine Love we are also Soul Healing and thus fitting ourselves to become of Celestial Soul Condition which we can do while living in the physical on Earth.

Humanity, over many thousands of years, has progressively gone deeper and deeper into wrongness through living mind-centric. We have always taken the wrong option – our choices have always deepened our suppression of our truth and personality.

By embracing The New Way, living Feelings First, humanity will begin to resolve the social ills that prevail throughout all societies. Progressively the circumstances for world peace will arise.

By living Feelings First and then working through and completing Feeling Healing, we bring all of our bodies and systems into harmony, thus we remove the need for each of us to experience any further illness.

By then embracing Divine Love, the love of our Heavenly Mother and Father, with Feeling Healing we are then fitting ourselves to enter the first of the Celestial Heavens while we live here in the physical on Earth.

The New Way

The Golden rule is: Never interfere with another's will.

God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.

Our Heavenly Parents simply desires for us to ask for Their Love.

Golden Rule: that one must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.

The New Way: learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings.

We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, at all times, and to long for the truth of them.

By living true to ourselves, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.

To liberate one's real self, one's will, driven by one's soul, moves one to embrace Feeling Healing, so as to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.

**ONCE YOU KNOW -
YOU CANNOT UNKNOW!**

Mary Magdalene

SOME NUMBERS:

Currently, each year we have:

130 million live births
73 million abortions
25 million or so miscarriages

228 million conceptions /
incarnations per annum.

6.5 million child deaths per annum.
About 5% of those born do not make
adulthood.

123.5 million of those incarnated
make it to adulthood.

55% of those incarnated make it to
adulthood.

45% of those incarnated do not have
an adulthood life experience.

Natural love and divine love, and indeed
soulmate love are quite different energies.
Soulmate love is not natural sexual love.
Soulmate love is the only natural love that
matures and continues with us into the
Celestial Realms being beyond the 8th sphere.

Just to step back a little to the above statistics.
For each abortion there are at least two adults
involved. As there are 73 million abortions
each year, then 146 million adults may be
involved in that process. That indicates that
every live birth, well it is more – 110% of
adults – become participants in abortion.

**Further, the number of reported abortions
are an under estimation of actual events.**

Global estimates of INDUCED ABORTIONS:

	1995	2003	2022
World	45,600,000	41,600,000	73,000,000

<http://www.mswm.org/abortions.worldwide.abortionstatistics.htm>

BABIES born Each Year; 130,000,000

**It is estimated that there are approximately 130 million
babies born throughout the world each year.**

http://answers.ask.com/Society/Other/how_many_babies_are_born_each_year

**Miscarriage reportedly occurs in 10 percent of all
pregnancies. This may be an inaccurate number.
However, many women, before realizing a life has begun
forming within them, may miscarry without knowing it.
Therefore, the miscarriage rate may be closer to 20 or 25
percent.**

<http://www.allaboutlifechallenges.org/miscarriage-statistics.htm>

**World murder rate: 7.6 per 100,000 people per year.
The NUMBERS: Violent deaths worldwide, 2004:**

Total:	740,000
Homicide:	490,000
Indirect consequence of war:	200,000
In war:	50,000

http://www.dlc.org/ndol_ci.cfm?kaid=108&subid=900003&contentid=255032

**Over one million people die by suicide every year.
There are an estimated 10 to 20 million non-fatal attempted
suicides every year worldwide.**

<http://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Suicide>

**DEATHS worldwide per annum: 60,000,000
Pollution causes about 40% of deaths worldwide, i.e., are
caused by water, air and soil pollution.**

<http://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2007/08/070813162438.htm>

NOTE: We are no less a personality and a human being at day 16 after conception as we are at full term or birth. There can be no greater grief being inflicted than that of being a child being rejected by its parents through being aborted. Nevertheless, the unborn personality will be spirit born into the 1st spirit Mansion World and go on and have a life experience similar as what it may have had in the physical on Earth should its parents have embrace it and allowed it to live.

An UNBORN BABY'S 1st HEARTBEAT OCCURS 16 DAYS after CONCEPTION:

A research team funded by the British Heart Foundation (BHF) at the University of Oxford says a baby's first heartbeat is now far earlier than was previously understood. Dr. Susan Berry 12 October 2016

Further research confirms that the heart first starts to beat between 16 to 19 days after conception.

What happens when a child dies? 15 March 2013
Speaking with Mary Magdalene and Jesus, book 1

From the first heartbeat the incarnating person is technically living a physical life, and so if death occurs, it will move into one of the spirit nurseries. If it should 'die' before the first heartbeat, the soul merely 'withdraws', initiating incarnation when the next opportunity arises for its soul-personality. And of course as you know, there is no reincarnation, so when your soul starts you in Creation and you achieve your **first heartbeat**, then you're underway, be it on Earth or in spirit to Paradise, this being your ascension of truth.

As soon as the spirit body separates from the physical connections, there is no longer any pain, this of itself, as you might well imagine, greatly adding to one's good experience. The dying person, be it a child or an adult, has a good experience in death, especially once the pain has gone should there be pain; it's the people they might leave behind on Earth who don't understand this and who are suffering feelings of loss and deep grief, that have the harder time of it.

An unborn child is taken to spirit nurseries to be cared for. And within those nurseries they are looked after through the remaining time of their gestation period; then are 'born' into spirit life; then to carry on growing up as a spirit child of the Mansion Worlds. Many of them, just as with unwanted physical children, are fostered out or adopted by spirits wanting to be parents, this enabling a lot of people (who are now spirits), who for one reason or another couldn't have children on Earth, to have the experience of parenting. Even carrying the child to full term can be simulated so as to give the 'mother' the experience of being pregnant. The 'father' having his experiences as well. And of course lots of people who become spirits love being involved with children and so become spirit parents or simply involved in looking after the infants and young children of the nurseries.

The Heart commences to Beat as early as Day 16 after Conception:

Until now, researchers thought that the first time our heart muscle contracted to beat was at 8 days after conception in mice or around day 21 of a human pregnancy. Now, a team funded by the BHF at the University of Oxford has demonstrated earlier beating of the heart in mouse embryos which, if extrapolated to the human heart, suggests beating as early as **16 days after conception.**

<https://medium.com/british-heart-foundation/when-does-our-heart-first-start-to-beat-36bcba072c1>



Root Cause

Highly esteemed Lanonandek spirits from within our local universe of Nebadon were assigned as System Sovereigns of our local system to oversee Earth's humanity and their spiritual development. 200,000 years ago they, the Lucifers, became infatuated with their authority and turned against the regents of Nebadon, Mary and Jesus, as well as rejecting God. Through their Planetary Princes, also Lanonandek spirits, they had taken the humanities of 37 worlds within their local system into their Rebellion.

Through living through our minds, suppressing our feelings, we on Earth will continue to be at war with each other, illnesses of all descriptions will continue from our feelings suppression, famine and inequalities prevail, control of others is the core of all systems, we cannot determine truth from falsehood and life on Earth is a living hell. We have been continually seduced by mind Mansion World spirits and we live life in a stupor – nothing more than zombies doing the begging of the evil ones, the rebellious Lanonandek spirits.

Through living through our minds, suppressing our soul based feelings, we have been progressively going further and further away from our Heavenly Parents, now to the point that we cannot go any further. Through working cracks in the Universal Contract governing the Rebellion and Default, this control has been ended formally as of 31 January 2018.

Pathway Forward

To liberate one's real self, one's will, driven by one's soul, moves one to embrace Feeling Healing, so as to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.

God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.

The Golden rule is: Never interfere with another's will.

Golden Rule: that one must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.

New Feelings Way: learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings.

We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, at all times, and to long for the truth of them.

By living true to ourselves true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.

PSYCHIC BARRIERS to CHANGE!

To put it succinctly:

We have been driven, generation after generation, to embrace our minds to the point that we blindly worship our minds, due to the fact that high level spirit controllers considered we would fall to to their coercion.

Our minds are addicted to:

Control over others;

Control over our environment.

That males are now addicted to having females subservient to their control.

That our minds cannot differentiate Truth from Falsehood.

That our minds are addicted to untruth and that 'fake news' and propaganda will be believed by a gullible, subservient audience.

That consequently, the sheeple will march to war without questioning.

So, financial gain for the few hidden controllers is the trigger for never ending wars, if they cannot enslave nations through debt or by other means!

We, here on Earth, live in a physical HELL!

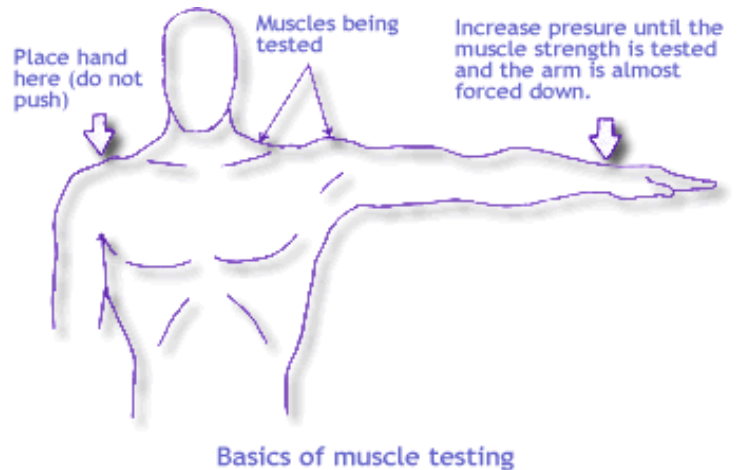
EINSTEIN'S THEORY of INSANITY



DOING THE SAME THING
OVER and OVER and
EXPECTING DIFFERENT
RESULTS.

NO PROBLEM CAN BE SOLVED
FROM THE SAME LEVEL OF
CONSCIOUSNESS THAT CREATED
IT.
-ALBERT EINSTEIN

Kinesiology Muscle Testing



Through kinesiology muscle testing, we can determine what is in truth and what is not, further, we can also determine the level of truth of anything!

We all are all addicted to our mind's control!



Spirit damage to humanity has been imposed on the psychic or spirit/mortal levels. Presently, rectification is under way to the damaged spirit circuits of light caused by the interference from the Evil Spirits. Simply, it's like every time the Evil Spirits had anything to do with any one on Earth or in the Mansion Worlds, they caused corruption in the spirit to mortal mind circuits, or light circuits, and so through appropriate spirit communication and interaction, righting of those wrongs is in progress.

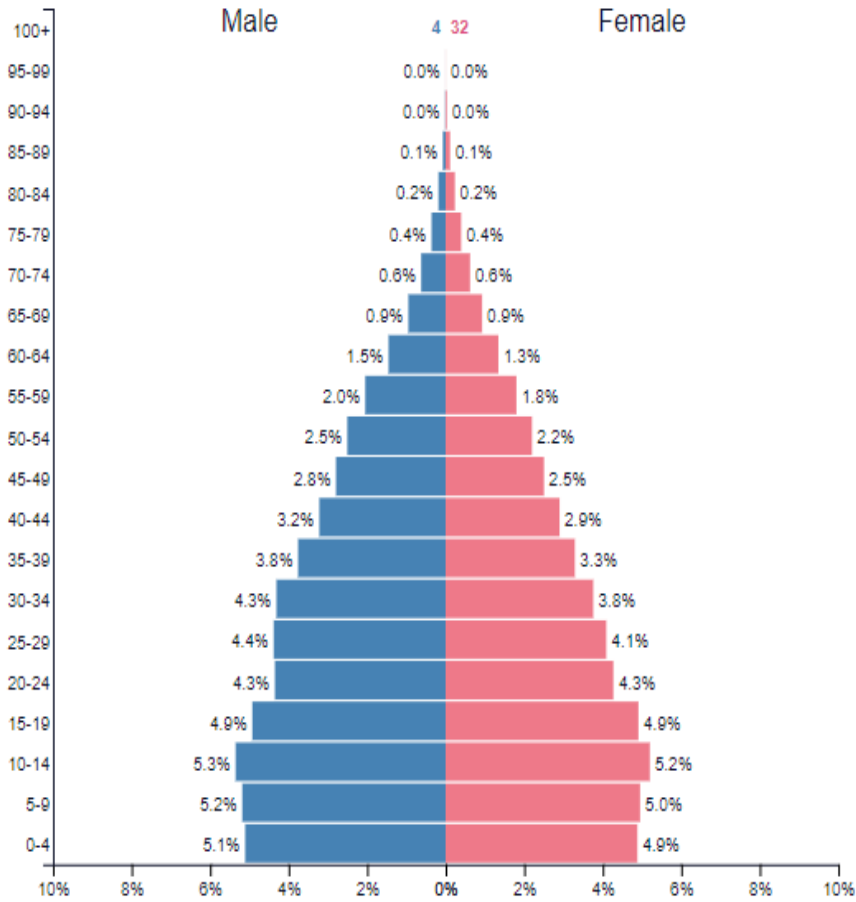
Since the blocking of mind spirit inappropriate interaction with people on Earth commencing on 22 March 2017, the capabilities of leaders in all walks of life, all around the world, have been shown for what they are, people being covertly controlled by mind spirits for selfish agendas. Those who continue with their addiction to their mind control will find their lives more and more difficult. We are to engage with our feelings having our minds to assist while yearning to know the truth behind what our feelings are drawing our attention to.

JORDAN

Jordan ▼

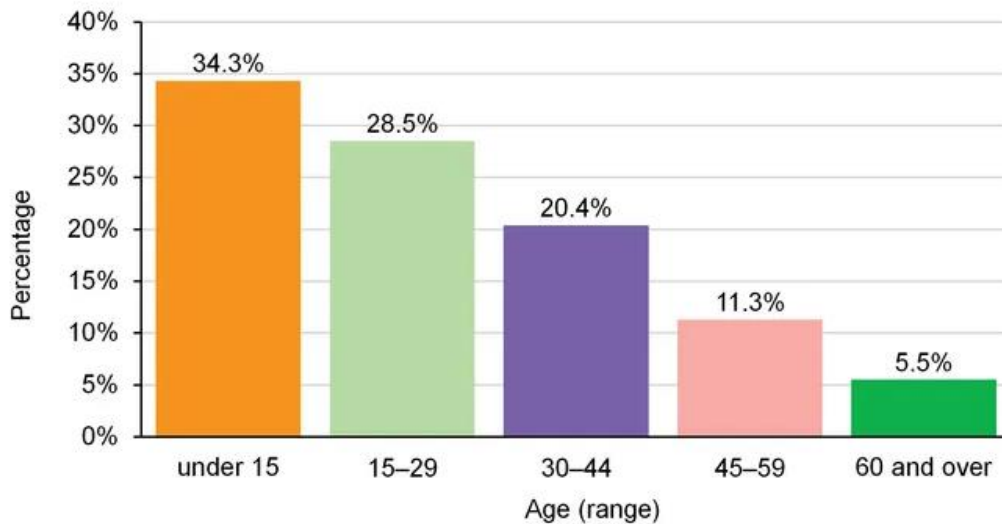
2024

Population: 11,552,875



The median age in **Jordan** is 24.5 years

Jordan age breakdown (2020*)



**Our feelings are our truth.
By living outside of our feelings
we bring about our difficulties!**

put children first

Cause No Harm < to OTHERS
to MYSELF

Strive to love others as I am to love myself

The Golden rule is: Never interfere with another's will.
Golden Rule: One must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.

Violence is never Justified

Never is hatred, nor discord, nor war among men justified – no matter what the cause – and if men will only learn the Truth there will never exist such feelings or acts. Militarism is all wrong. Jesus 25 December 1915

MENTAL HEALTH AND SUICIDE

‘Amman is a prison’:

Rise in suicides highlights mental health crisis in Jordan

<https://www.thenewhumanitarian.org/news-feature/2022/06/14/Rise-in-suicides-highlights-mental-health-crisis-in-Jordan>

14 June 2022

‘Instead of addressing the structural problems, the government is trying to punish and repress the symptoms of the crisis.’ hello@thenewhumanitarian.org Geneva Tel: + 41 22 525 6603

Marta Vidal Independent journalist focusing on human rights and social justice



A portrait of Adam Jawad painted on the walls of the cultural centre where he worked in Amman.

AMMAN

Adam Jawad escaped Iraq with his family following the US-led invasion in 2003, living in Syria until war forced him to flee again a decade later, this time to Jordan, where he eked out a living doing odd jobs and working at a cultural centre in the capital, Amman.

Jawad wrote scripts for short movies and sometimes performed as a DJ and rapper, but he felt his aspirations were impossible to realise and saw no future for himself in Jordan. Without the freedom to travel outside the country, and unable to find the support he needed to cope with trauma and displacement, despair took over.

“Amman is a prison,” he wrote in his last post on social media, a few hours before he ripped out the pages from his Iraqi passport and took his own life last November. He was just 27.

A rising number of people in Jordan are choosing to end their lives. The government’s National Institute for Forensic Medicine registered 169 suicides in 2020 – the highest number in a decade (and the latest year for which official statistics are available) – but experts believe the real numbers are probably much higher, since deaths by suicide are often underreported due to the stigma of discussing the issue.

While it’s not easy to pinpoint the exact cause, life is becoming increasingly difficult for many in the country. **Unemployment rates have soared to nearly 25%, reaching 48% among youth.** Last February, young Jordanian men protesting against unemployment threatened to take their own lives if their demands for jobs were not met. **Then there are the rising rates of depression among refugees, many of whom carry the trauma of war and prolonged displacement, paired with a critical lack of support.**

The government’s response to the crisis has been to criminalise public suicide attempts. Last month, Jordan’s parliament approved an amendment to the country’s penal code, which would punish attempted suicide in public spaces with up to six months in jail, as well as a fine of 100 Jordanian dinars (US\$140). The law still needs to be ratified by King Abdullah II, who holds the power to promulgate all laws passed by parliament’s two houses.

Jordan’s Prime Minister Bisher Al-Khasawneh has defended the law as a way to “protect the right to life” and “maintain public security”. But for people like Dr. Walid Sarhan, a psychiatrist who has spent decades campaigning for mental health awareness in Jordan, **the government’s proposal to criminalise suicide attempts in public is “a catastrophe”.**

Sarhan worries that the law will punish and incarcerate people who are sick, and discourage many from looking for help when they may need it most.

“Instead of punishing people who attempt to commit suicide, we should be focusing on improving mental health services,” Sarhan told The New Humanitarian.

Refugees particularly vulnerable

There is only around one psychiatrist for every 100,000 people in Jordan, according to the World Health Organization. In addition to services provided by public hospitals and private clinics, just a few NGOs provide mental health services and psychosocial support to refugees and vulnerable Jordanians who are unable to afford treatment. But Sarhan says needs far exceed the services provided.

Sixty psychiatric beds per 100,000 population were considered optimal and 30 the minimum, whilst 25–30 was regarded as mild, 15–25 as moderate, and less than 15 as severe shortage. This is the first expert consensus on minimum and optimal bed numbers involving experts from HICs and LMICs. Further, consider 15 psychiatrist for every 100,000 people as a base level.

Jordan has 5 psychiatric hospitals, 3 psychiatric inpatient units, and 103 primary healthcare facilities integrating mental health services through mhGAP

“Public hospitals are understaffed and overcrowded,” he said. “Services need to be upgraded and we need more training and investment, but very little has been done to improve mental health care over the last two decades,” he said.

According to a 2020 report by the International Medical Corps, most people with symptoms of mental illness in Jordan do not ask for help, and very few follow up with treatment. Other recent studies of

mental health services in the country found that financial limitations, stigma, and poor accessibility to – and shortages of – mental health professionals were the main barriers to treatment.

These obstacles pose a particular challenge for Jordan’s refugee population – one of the world’s largest in terms of proportions of refugees per capita. More than 760,000 refugees, mostly from Syria and Iraq, are registered with the UN’s refugee agency, UNHCR, but the unofficial number is estimated at around 1.3 million.

The consequences of the prolonged COVID-19 pandemic and deteriorating socio-economic conditions have been particularly hard for these communities; **about 80% of Jordan’s refugees live below the poverty line, with 60% in extreme poverty.** UNHCR surveyed refugees who do not live in camps earlier this year, and 28% said they experienced high or severe levels of depression.

Refugee population by country or territory of asylum – Jordan

Country	Most Recent Year	Most Recent Value
Jordan	2023	3,063,591

“Consultation rates increased by over 50% in 2021, the mental health situation deteriorated, [and] there are increasing reports of suicide attempts and suicidal thoughts,” said Ahmad al-Shibi, who coordinates International Medical Corps’ Mental Health and Psychosocial Support programme supporting refugees and vulnerable Jordanians.

The organisation runs psychotherapeutic care centres across the country, providing free services to about 8,000 patients a year.

“There are more people in need of mental health services, but at the same time there is donor fatigue,” said al-Shibi. “Jordan is facing a difficult situation because needs are increasing, but funding is being reduced.”

With over a decade of conflict in Syria, and the Ukrainian war overshadowing crises in the Middle East, international assistance is being cut and humanitarian programmes are shutting down. Mental healthcare in Jordan is already underfunded in the public sector, too: Experts told The New Humanitarian that less than two percent of the country’s total health budget goes towards mental health.

Jordan’s refugee population is likely to be particularly in need of the few services that do exist. Dr. Mohammad Abo-Hilal, a Syrian psychiatrist who has worked in Jordan, said refugees are at increased risk of psychiatric disorders as they are more vulnerable to the traumatic effects of violence, loss, the destruction of homes and livelihoods, and prolonged displacement.

Abo-Hilal had fled in 2011 to Jordan, where, together with Syrian psychologists, he set up an NGO that provides psychiatric and psychosocial support to refugees and raises awareness about mental health issues.

Non-Jordanians are barred from certain professions in Jordan, and Abo-Hilal was unable to work as a clinical psychiatrist in the country. He moved to Turkey in 2014, where he continues to work with refugees. He believes that a community-rooted approach is the best way to address the current mental health crisis and reduce the stigma that prevents many from looking for help.

“Suicide is not just about mental health, and it’s not an individual issue,” said Abo-Hilal. “It’s also about deteriorating living conditions, about a lack of basic needs, and about social injustice. So we need to deal with it as a collective issue, and to look at the structural problems to be able to solve it.”

Suicide as a political and social issue

Shaken by the loss of their friend and alarmed by the rise in depression and suicidal thoughts among young people, members of [Jadal](#), the cultural centre where Jawad used to work, decided to host a collective mourning session and organise events to raise awareness about mental health.

“We are not talking about individual acts of despair,” he said. “It’s collective suffering, so it takes a collective approach to solve it.”

“Our goal is to create a safe space for people to know they are not alone,” said Fadi Amireh, Jadal’s co-founder and a close friend of Jawad’s. For Amireh, the reasons behind the rising suicide rates in Jordan are political, social, and economic. “We are not talking about individual acts of despair,” he said. “It’s collective suffering, so it takes a collective approach to solve it.”

Others in Jordan are creating campaigns to change the stigma around mental health and suicide and making resources available online for anyone seeking mental health treatment.

[Hareb](#), which means “fight” in Arabic, a social media campaign started by psychiatry resident Yazan Halasa, conducts awareness-raising sessions to promote mental health as an essential component of health, and to combat the perception of mental illness as weakness. Circle of Hope, a youth-led organisation founded by psychologist Renad al-Qurani in 2019 when she was still a student, is collecting information about psychosocial support to make it easier for people to look for help in Jordan.

“We gathered resources on mental health and will make them available online so people will know where to find help and also be able to find more information about therapy and mental health,” al-Qurani told *The New Humanitarian*, adding that Circle of Hope will soon launch a website with listings of psychiatric and psychological service providers.

Psychiatrist Sarhan has also created an online campaign to fight mental health stigma in the Arab world, and is working with a psychologist and a publisher to create booklets on mental health to distribute in Jordanian schools. But he told *The New Humanitarian* that awareness-raising initiatives are not enough.

“We need to be able to provide proper mental healthcare services,” he said. “What’s the point of raising awareness and telling people they are sick if then we are not able to provide treatment?”

Amireh of Jadal believes the only way to push back against the proposed new law and lack of mental healthcare in Jordan is to band together. “Instead of addressing the structural problems, the government is trying to punish and repress the symptoms of the crisis,” he said. He pins his hopes on community-based initiatives providing support and mutual aid. “We need to stand in solidarity with each other, to take responsibility for our own societies and to take care of each other.” In the end, he said, “that’s all we have”.

Kindly go to www.pascashealth.com, then Library Download page, scroll down to Pascas Care Letters, and click on to open:

 [Pascas Care Letters Psychology and Feeling Healing.pdf](#)

 [Pascas Care Letters Psychology Compulsions Addictions.pdf](#)

MENTAL HEALTH IN JORDAN

[HTTPS://BORGENPROJECT.ORG/MENTAL-HEALTH-IN-JORDAN/](https://borgenproject.org/mental-health-in-jordan/)

9 November 2022



The World Health Organization (WHO) has determined Jordan's mental health system needs significant restructuring, estimating that more than 25% of Jordanians experience mental health symptoms. Increased poverty rates due to conflicts in neighbouring countries impacting the social climate have affected Jordan's ability to cope with mental health in Jordan. Out of 100,000, only 305 Jordanians seek help for mental health symptoms, a problem needing a resolution.

The Current State of Mental Health in Jordan

When discussing the challenges the Jordanian government must address, there are pre-existing strengths to build on. The fact that the Jordanian government has acknowledged the problem is a small leap in the right direction, especially in a predominantly Muslim country.

As of 2020, the WHO observed that Jordan's mental health care system had a solid psychiatry program, a community that wants reform and affordable mental health that is free or inexpensive. The Jordanian Ministry of Health supports implementing the WHO's mental health action program (mhGAP). Aside from programs and affordability, mental health in Jordan has a low budget designated for facilitating mental health programs. In 2021, the annual budget reserved 6.1% for health services, and there needs to be more information on how that funding impacts mental health care. Known usages of Jordan's health funding supported long-stay psychiatric facilities.

Psychiatrists and medication availability are scarce. Before the expansion of mental health in Jordan, there was less than one psychiatrist per 100,000 Jordanians, an unbalanced ratio showing a shortage of resources. In addition, medications, even for common disorders such as depression and anxiety, are sparse, and regulations make it harder to receive medication if available.

MENTAL HEALTH

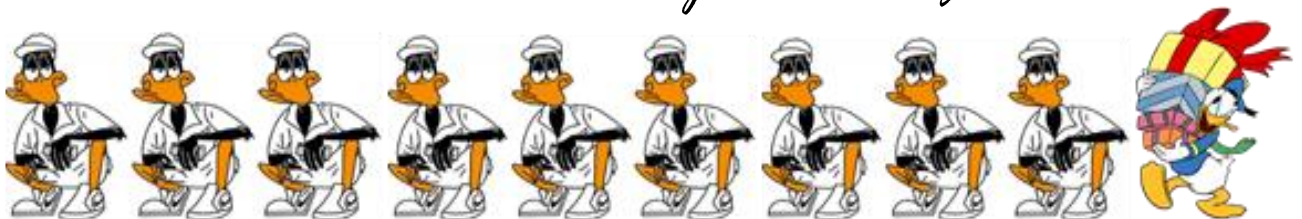
NOTE: “Stigma remains another huge barrier blocking people from seeking mental health support. Mental health is considered a taboo topic, and people often hide their concerns and avoid seeking help from their families or from a professional.”

200,000 years ago, high level influence imposed upon humanity that we are to live mind-centric and to put aside our feelings, we are literally to worship our minds and to believe that through our minds we may evolve to be mini-gods! We are to ignore and suppress our feelings – which are always in truth and are our guidance!

Our brain is nothing more than a conduit to our mind which is within our spirit body. We are to live feelings first having our mind in support – not how we each live presently. Our mind cannot discern truth from falsehood and is addicted to untruth. Further, our mind is addicted to control, control over our environment and others.

Mental health is suppression of our feelings, our true self, suppression that is imposed upon us through the emotional injuries and errors of belief of our parents, our carers, and those close to us. We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, at all times. We are to talk it out with companions, and we are too long to know the truth behind what our feelings are drawing our attention to. Until we talk it out, all of it, we each are mentally ill. No one is healed of their mental illness until they are of a Celestial soul condition and that will only come about through our Feeling Healing, and also embracing our Heavenly Mother and Father’s Love, Their Divine Love, do we then become of a Celestial soul condition while living in the physical here on Earth.

Ten ducks in a row, but one always misleading or misled!



PARENTING:

19 July 2022

We each induct our children, the child we bring into this world and love, into the Rebellion and Default, the very thing we each want to avoid and escape from! Yet we do this to every child and continue blindly to do so!



We each have mostly parented our children for them to feel happy and successful in the mind way of life, and inducted them successfully and happily into the Rebellion and Default. That has made them feel they have the power and control to make life be as they want it to be, so to take hold of the Rebellion and make it as they want it to be. And so it might take them years of living happily in the mind spirit Mansion Worlds before they wake up to the truth of how we each actually did them such a disservice.

We can't judge upon our own actions.

I wish I could have lived this way, true to my feelings, during my life on Earth, I would of course had a very different life, but had I made sure my partner looked at life in the same way, with our feelings being the most important, and if they said things are to end, then we both follow them and end it, rather than not wanting to hurt each other and stopping expressing all the bad stuff and then it all becoming too complicated and fucked up until the inevitable happens and you have to extract yourself out of a very messy relationship. All of which would never have got to be such a mess had you just honoured all your feelings. Living with your Feelings First James is so much better, all so long as you keep wanting them to show you the truth, because you know where you stand all the time. And yes, suddenly bad feelings might come up like what happened for you today James with you suddenly turning on me and rejecting me, and I felt bad, but no sooner did I feel bad and you had expressed your feelings and moved on seeing that you weren't wanting to reject me but your mother, and then I felt good. But those sorts of bad feelings in a relationship if they remain unexpressed can fester away poisoning it until it all becomes too much and all the pent up hatred comes pouring out smashing it all apart. So more up and down in my feelings, but that was so good, it giving me more bad feelings I can work with, with Michelle. I will be able to speak more about my fearing being rejected, by you for example, yet also knowing it is really being rejected by my mother and father. Honour your feelings and being true to them, expressing them to uncover their truth, is so much better than dishonouring them and dumping all your shit on the other person. To accept you're feeling hurt and rejected, all making you feel powerless, is so much better than not trying to feel rejected and hurt and so hitting back and being angry and trying to assert your power and control over the other person. I hated such arguments, I was good at them with Jeremy, he never won, I always got my way, but I was doing that by denying my true feelings that I was feeling underneath.

One has to divest oneself of all one's erroneous religious beliefs if one sincerely wants to ascend in Truth to Paradise and be with your Heavenly Mother and Heavenly Father.

We're all going to do our Healing differently because of our childhood, all of which you told me at the beginning, yet I understand that you still have to see it for yourself.



Psychology; by introducing the 'platform' of the Spiritual Healing to humanity, those people with a focus on psychology to uncover the truth of themselves will find it very helpful to see what it's really for, as they align themselves with the spiritual side, all about the Rebellion and so on. Psychology is directionless on Earth and in the mind worlds, it's just this thing about ourselves, helping us understand ourselves in a limited way, but it's not looked at within a spiritual context or with a spiritual purpose to help one grow in truth. So to give it one, then allows psychology to have a 'home', and so an aim and direction.

That is, everything in our life we may come to want it to help each of us to feel the feelings, good and bad, and as well to need for the truth to keep coming up about that which we are feeling. We will want to uncover, to bring to light, the truth of our self in our rebelliousness. We will want to know the truth of our pain, and really do, not want to avoid it, want to go into the pain of our discomforts, illness and diseases and then deeper into the pain of our emotions and feelings, and deeper into the pain of our spirit, and deeper still into the pain of our soul.

We only have to feel the pain we need to bring the truth up, that once the truth comes, there's no need for more pain... so the truth is all that's important, the truth heals us, and not so much the pain. So if we embrace the pain, expressing all the feelings of it, it's all only to uncover the truth of why we have it, nothing else, not just to be in the pain for the pain's sake forevermore. So as long as the truth comes, the pain will eventually end, we won't be in pain forevermore, because we are longing for the Truth. So once the truth of our pain comes, the light of that truth ends the pain. We only have to be in pain until the truth comes, because we are only in pain because we are denying ourself our truth.

**To
Understand,

One must
Stand-Under.**

To understand is to stand
under which is to look
up to which is a good
way to understand

The changes as to how we may consider living that is now being revealed is to prepare us on Earth that through the embracing of our feelings and bringing to light the truth of ourselves that then we are progressed in our consciousness sufficiently for the Creator Daughter and Son, the co-regents of Nebadon, Mary and Jesus, the spiritual mother and father of this whole Universe, so that then we can move onto embracing their truths.

We are to follow the Avonal pair in doing our Healing, so once done, we can then move from their leadership and guidance onto Mary and Jesus, so they can then lead and guide us toward Paradise.

We each will 'do our time' with the Avonal guidance and leadership and then move onto Mary and Jesus so that we can move through the rest of Nebadon and then onto Paradise.

The more we grow in truth, the more our truth-perceptions (soul-perceptions) will awaken so we can perceive the truth in others, which is feel the light of their truth and feel our self being affected and influenced by it. We each are truth seekers and now that the Rebellion and Default is to end and is ending, truth is being and is to be revealed in a way never previously possible under the constraints of the Universal Contract governing the Rebellion and Default which was formally ended on 31 January 2018.

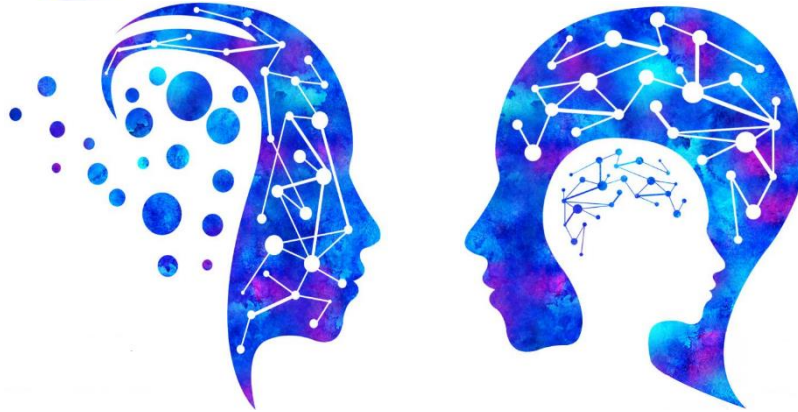
Mary and Jesus couldn't subject themselves to the whole Rebellion and Default, because had they, then the whole Nebadon (our local universe of 3,840,101 inhabited worlds) would have had to join them in rebellion, they being the leaders of our universe, so they remained perfect and could only stop the Lucifers and Satans, dealing with them on the higher universal levels, and not revealing the truth, the way, of how everyone can do their Healing, because they didn't do their Healing, so the doing of one's Healing is not a part of their Truth, so their Spirits of Truth can't properly assist on in doing it. They can help spirits in the Healing worlds to a certain degree, but not anyone on Earth to do their Healing. Whereas the Avonals can subject themselves to the fullness of the Rebellion and Default, and by healing themselves, then they are opening the way for everyone to follow them and so do their Healing. Leading them to Mary and Jesus.

**What do our Heavenly Parents
desire for us to do?**

**To ask for Their Love,
Their Divine Love!**

**Just to ask our Heavenly Mum and Dad
for Their Love.**

Psychology



20 July 2022

Idra, Celestial Spirit, says that by introducing the 'platform' of the Spiritual Healing, (namely Feeling Healing), to humanity, those people with a focus on psychology to uncover the truth of themselves will find it very helpful to see what it's really for, as they align themselves with the spiritual side, all about the Rebellion and so on. Psychology is directionless on Earth and in the mind spirit Mansion Worlds, it's just this thing about ourselves, helping us understand ourselves in a limited way, but it's not looked at within a spiritual context or with a spiritual purpose to help one grow in truth. So to give it one, then allows psychology to have a 'home', and so an aim and direction.

Feeling Healing



encapsulated within:

Divine Love Spirituality

Feeling Healing when appropriately understood and incorporated with the practice of Psychology gives structure, purpose and direction to the art of Psychology as well as meaning and an understanding of what is Psychology and how it is to benefit all of humanity. Feeling Healing addresses the 'elephant in the room', namely Childhood Suppression and its ongoing Repression. This is the pathway home that we each will embrace, either in the physical or within spirit. We are Truth Seekers and Feeling Healing is to provide just that, reveal the truth about ourselves.

How are we rejecting our
Heavenly Mother and Father
multiple times everyday?

It is through ignoring our feelings!

Our feelings are expressions of our
soul guided by our Indwelling Spirit
who is our Mother and Father's
spirit within each of us.

We are to live true to our feelings!
It is that simple!



EDUCATION CANNOT WAIT

**EDUCATION
CANNOT
WAIT**



**EDUCATION
CANNOT
WAIT**

THE HEALTHCARE SYSTEM IN JORDAN

<https://borgenproject.org/the-healthcare-system-in-jordan/>

10 July 2020



Jordan is an Arab country located in the East Bank of the Jordan River. It has a population of 11.5 million (2024) people. Although one of the smaller countries in the Middle East, many know Jordan for its advanced healthcare system. The international community, along with the World Health Organization, are consistently taking notes from the Jordanian healthcare system in the hopes of applying some of its stronger elements, such as widespread insurance coverage and increased investment, to countries with weaker systems.

Facts about Healthcare in Jordan

The healthcare system in Jordan includes public and private sectors. The public sector provides a majority of Jordan's 12,081 hospital beds. The private sector contributes to the country primarily through the provision of home healthcare. There is a total of 106 hospitals, public and private, in Jordan. Due to recent shifts in the political climate in the Middle East, Jordan has accepted a high rate of refugees. More refugees, coupled with an increase in the domestic population, has greatly increased the demand for hospitals. To keep up with the growing population and improve the healthcare system in Jordan, lawmakers implemented a national e-health system. This e-health system intends to connect all public and university hospitals, maintain organisation and establish easily accessible health records for all. Primary clinics supply rapid access medical care along with vaccinations, maternity and childcare and quick treatment for chronic conditions. Until recently, healthcare in Jordan lacked a formalised home healthcare system. Without this system, patients needing long-term care must remain in acute care facilities for weeks, even months, at a time. Since the implementation of Jordan's home healthcare initiative in 2017, the industry has trained 300 health professionals and gained the participation of 28 healthcare facilities, both public and private. The country is currently expanding home healthcare policy while other countries in the Middle East lack a structured home healthcare system, putting Jordan at one of the most modern healthcare systems in the region.

Infant Mortality in Jordan

The infant mortality rate, one of the lowest rates in the region, stands at 13.9% and has steadily declined over the last 10 years. Furthermore, the maternal mortality rate is 62 per 100,000. This rate is much lower than the average of 420 per 100,000 live births in the Eastern Mediterranean region. The consistent betterment of the health conditions of children and infants is in part due to the universal child immunisation that the country achieved in 1998. Since then, Jordan has made it a significant priority to improve the conditions of healthcare that it provides to women and children. Unfortunately, this priority does not stand true in most countries surrounding Jordan.

National Health Policy and Organization

Given Jordan's sectoral organisation of the healthcare system, the country has one of the most modern systems in the region. Its high expenditure in healthcare goes toward developing newer methods of treatment and expanding healthcare accessibility sets Jordan apart from other countries. In 2003, the healthcare expenditure comprised about 10.4% of Jordan's GDP. Each sector has its own independent financial and managerial systems that reflect the regulation and delivery of services. This distribution of regulation allows for the country to target and improve specific elements of its healthcare system.

In the last decade, Jordan has reformed and improved its health information systems and human resources teams. Additionally, Jordan's government introduced a National Health Insurance system to provide large-scale accessibility to health insurance to a large part of the country's population. Overall, the net population of insured individuals in the last four years was around 55%. However, in other countries surrounding Jordan like Egypt, healthcare insurance coverage relies heavily on an individual's financial status and income. As a result, only those who are very well-off receive effective coverage.

Given the recent changes in prioritisation of the healthcare system in Jordan, the country has improved its standard of care greatly in the last 10 years. Compared with other Middle Eastern nations, Jordan stands out with its advanced healthcare system. Currently, though, the healthcare assistance that Jordan provides to Syrian refugees begins to decline due to financial burdens on its budget. Therefore, continued support from the U.N. is necessary to sustain refugee healthcare accessibility.

– *Taleen Avitsian*

The transformation of Jordan's healthcare system in an area of conflict

<https://bmchealthservres.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/s12913-024-11467-1>

6 September 2024

Ahmad Tamimi, Mousa Al-Abbadi, Iskandar Tamimi, Malik Juweid, Muayyad Ahmad & Faleh Tamimi *BMC Health Services Research* volume 24, Article number: 1033 (2024) Cite this article

Abstract

Background

The Jordanian healthcare system has evolved over the past decades expanding its services, technological, and educational resources. A comprehensive view of this system is lacking. The objective of this report is to describe the structure of the Jordanian healthcare system, the challenges facing it, and the current and recommended health policies.

Materials and methods

This study reviewed the current status of the Jordanian healthcare system. The following parameters were analysed: health indicators, infrastructure, human resources, insurance system, pharmaceutical expense, health education system, and medical tourism. Data were collected from various relevant official institutions and related published literature.

Results

Jordan has a young population with a median age of 23.8 years. Life expectancy is 78.8 years for females and 77.0 years for males. The Jordanian healthcare system is divided into three major categories: (1) Governmental Insurance (i.e., the Ministry of Health (MOH), the Royal Medical Services (RMS) and semi-governmental insurance); (2) Private Insurance; and (3) Refugee Insurance, including the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East (UNRWA) and the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (NHUR). The Governmental Insurance covers 64.30% of the total population. Health expenditure is 6.37% of the gross domestic product (GDP). Pharmaceutical expenses make up 26.6% of the total national healthcare budget. Human resource assessment shows a high ratio of medical staff per 10,000 inhabitants, especially concerning physicians (31.7), dentists (7.9), and pharmacists (15.1). However, the ratio of nursing staff per 10,000 inhabitants is considered low (37.5). The Hospital bed/1000 population ratio is also relatively low (1.4). Healthcare accreditation is implemented through the Joint Commission International (JCI) accreditation which was achieved by 7 hospitals and by the National Health Care Accreditation Certificate (HCAC) achieved by 17 hospitals and 42 primary healthcare centres. Postgraduate medical education covers almost all medical and surgical fields. Medical tourism is currently well-established.

Conclusions

Assessment of the Jordanian healthcare system shows high ratios of physicians, dentists, and pharmacists but a low ratio of nursing staff per 10,000 inhabitants. The hospital bed/1000 population ratio is also relatively low. Pharmaceutical expenses are significantly high and medical tourism is well-developed.

Introduction

Jordan is a Middle Eastern Arabic country covering an area of 89,342 km with a total population of 11,517,887 inhabitants. Jordan is considered a low-middle-income country with a gross domestic product (GDP) of 48.65B USD/year and a GDP per Capita of 4,255.00 USD/year. In addition, Jordan hosts the second-highest share of refugees per capita worldwide.

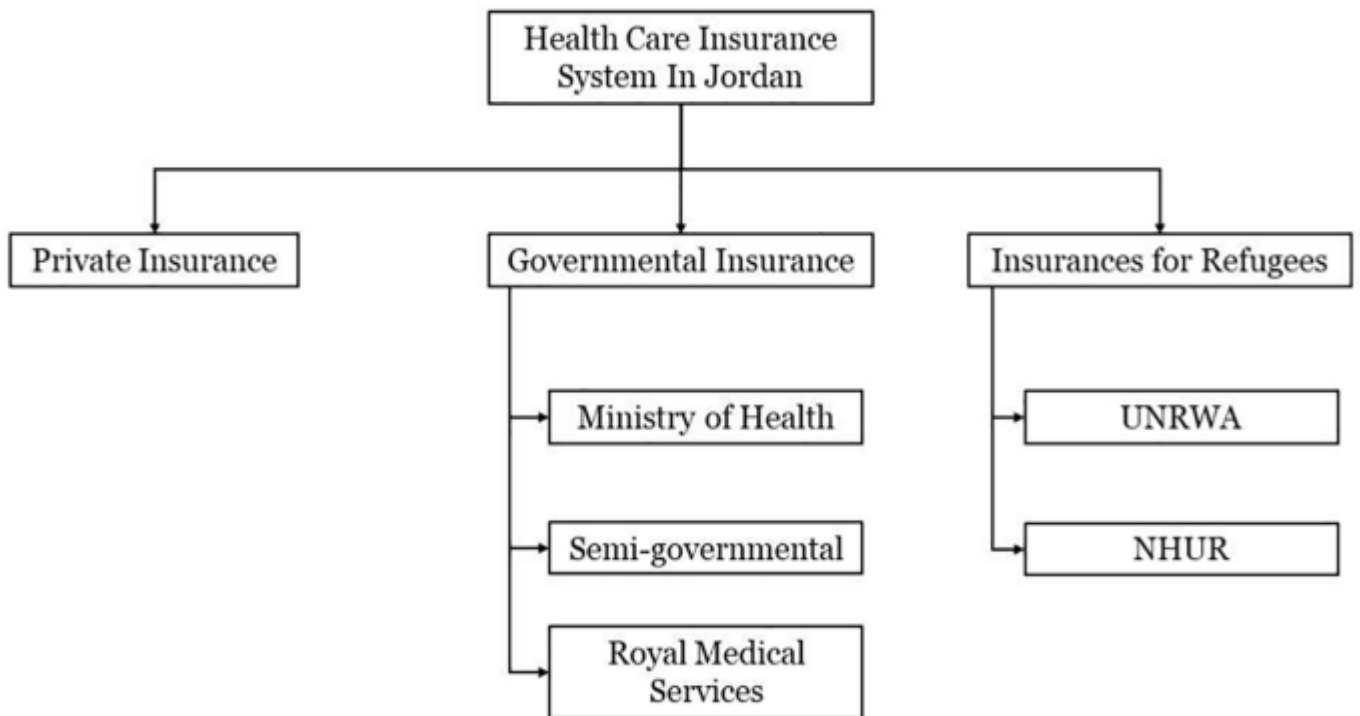
The Jordanian healthcare system has evolved over the past decades transforming into a generally well-developed service despite being in an area of constant conflicts and volatility, particularly in neighbouring countries, such as Palestine, Syria, and Iraq.

During the last three decades, the health status of the Jordanian population has significantly improved. For example, since 1990, life expectancy has increased from 69.85 to currently 77 years for males and 78.8 years for females. Infant mortality has decreased from 32.0 to 12.8 per 1,000 live births in 2024. In addition, Jordan has become a popular destination for medical tourism in the region.

The country has one of the most modern health systems in the region and the total health expenditure was estimated at 6.73% of the GDP. The national policies in Jordan have been oriented towards expanding the health care umbrella to cover all Jordanian citizens.

The Jordanian healthcare system provides wide public healthcare services with a relatively low budget and is divided into a public system, private sector, and refugee insurance system. The public system is subdivided into the Ministry of Health (MOH), the Royal Medical Services (RMS), and semi-governmental insurance, such as the Jordan University Hospital and King Abdallah the First Hospital. The refugee insurance system is subdivided into the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East (UNRWA) and the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (NHUR) (Fig. 1). The governmental and semi-governmental insurances cover approximately 64.3% of the Jordanian population.

Fig. 1



Structure of the Healthcare System in Jordan

A comprehensive assessment of the Jordanian healthcare system is currently lacking.

In this article, we describe the structure of the Jordanian healthcare system, the challenges facing it, current and recommended health policies.

Methods

In this study, we analysed the following parameters of the healthcare system: infrastructure (hospitals, number of beds, primary healthcare centres), human resources (physicians, dentists, pharmacists, nurses), insurance system (variety of insurance systems), pharmaceutical expenses, healthcare educational teaching system (undergraduate and postgraduate) and medical tourism.

Data were obtained from various relevant official resources and institutions, such as the MOH, Jordan High Council for Health (JHCH), National Statistics Department (NSD), Ministry of Higher Education (MOHE), Jordanian Universities, Royal Court (RC), National Department of Civil Status (NDCS), health care teaching, World Health Organization (WHO), the UNRWA and World Bank. We also utilised up-to-date related published data. We excluded any data that was not officially published in PubMed nor reported by the official Jordanian organisations in order to avoid inaccurate data. This research project was sponsored by the University of Jordan (R.1511/2023/19). It did not require approval by our institutional ethical committee.

Results

Jordanian Administration System

Jordan is a constitutional monarchy in which the king is the head of state. He exercises his executive power through the Prime Minister and the Council of Ministers. The House of Representatives is democratically elected by Jordanians and the members of the Senate are appointed by the king. In addition, there is an independent judiciary system. Jordan is divided into 12 Governorates subdivided into 54 municipalities.

The Jordanian economy is classified as an emerging market with a mixed economic system, including a private economy combined with centralised economic planning and governmental regulation.

Demography and health indicators

According to the national official statistics from 2023, the total population of Jordan was 11,517,887 [8,514,069 (73.92%) Jordanians and 3,003,818 (26.08%) non-Jordanians], including 5,344,299 (46.4%) females and 6,173,588 (53.6%) males. (note the wide variance of females to males)

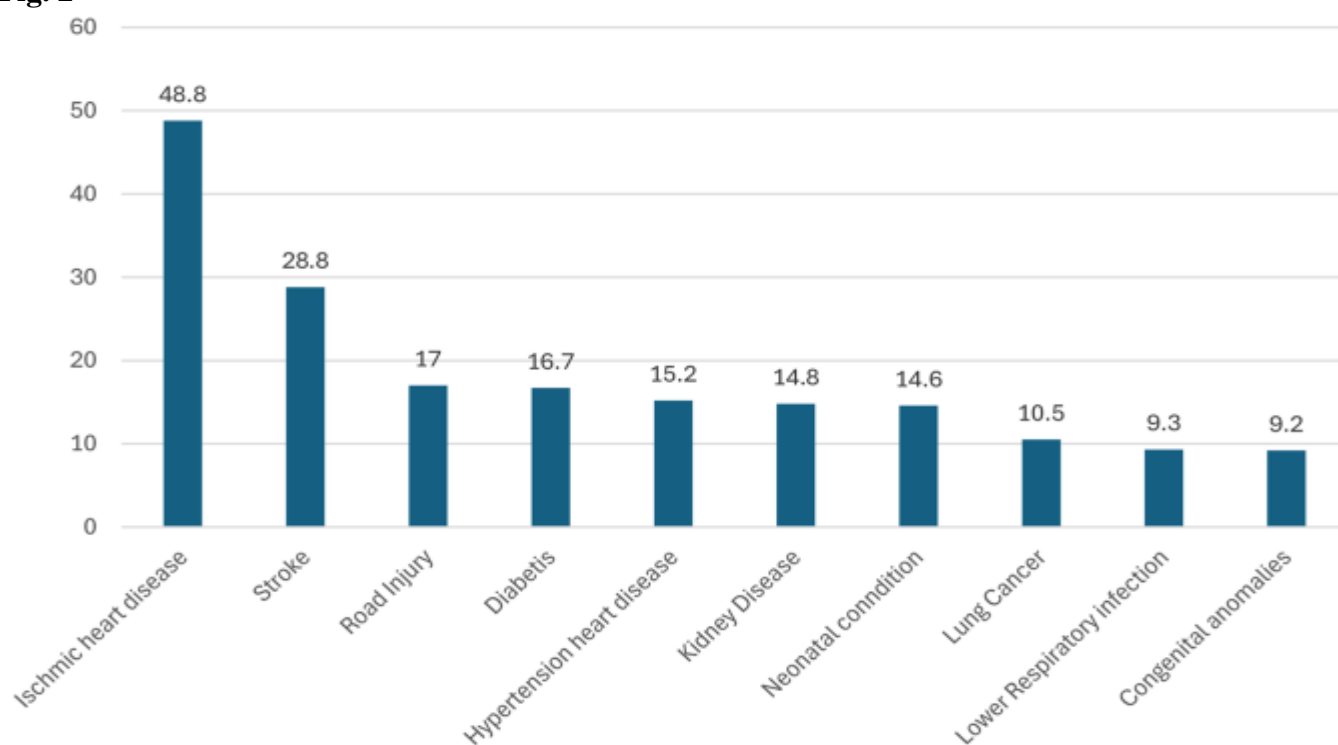
The age range of 0–14 years constitutes 30.7% of the population, and individuals between 15 and 65 years and over 65 years constitute 65.9% and 3.7% of the population, respectively (Table 1). The median population age is 24 years.

Table 1 Demographic and health indicators data in Jordan

The **unemployment rate is still above the pre-pandemic levels (22.6%), especially among women (29.4%) and the young (46.1% among those under 25 years)**. The female labour force is particularly small, being one of the smallest in the world. Life expectancy for females and males was 78.8 and 77.0 years, respectively. The infantile mortality below the age of 5 years was 12.8 /1,000 live births whilst the fertility rate was 2.22 children per woman. (Table 1).

Disease patterns have also changed in Jordan, alongside the economic development, from predominantly acute to chronic diseases. Today the leading causes of death per 100,000 inhabitants are ischemic heart disease (48.08), cerebrovascular accidents (28.8), road traffic accidents (RTA) (17.0), diabetes mellitus (16.7), and lung cancer (10.84) (Fig. 2). Two important burdens on the health system are smoking and obesity. The prevalence of smoking among Jordanians is very high, with a prevalence of smokers under the age of 45 years of 85% with a male-to-female ratio is 53.6%, to 46.4%. Obesity, a global public health problem in terms of morbidity and mortality is prevalent in the country. According to the waist-to-height ratio (WHtR) measurement, 44.2% of Jordanian men and 47.8% of Jordanian women are considered obese.

Fig. 2



Top causes of death/100,000 population in Jordan (WHO)

Health Insurance System

Overall, 76.80% of the Jordanian population is covered by some healthcare insurance system (Table 2). Among non-Jordanians who are not considered refugees, this figure is 25.3%. The Jordanian health insurance system can be divided into three different categories (Table 2):

Table 2 Health Insurance distributions

From: [The transformation of Jordan's healthcare system in an area of conflict](#)

Entity	Jordanians (8.514.069)	Jordanian Insured (%)
MOH	3,490,000	41.0
RMS	1,985,121	23.31
UHs	110,000	1.3
Total public insurance	5,585,121	65.6
UNRWA	-	6.8
NHUR	-	NA
Private Insurance	NA	12.5
Total insured	6,538,678	76.8

Abbreviations: Ministry of Health, MOH; Royal Medical Services, RMS; University Hospitals, UHs; United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East, UNRWA; United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, NHUR; Non-available, NA

1. Governmental insurance, which is subdivided into the MOH, the RMS, and semi-governmental insurance. A total of 65.59% of Jordanian citizens are covered by governmental insurance. The MOH insurance covers governmental employees and their dependent family members (i.e., 40.99%). In addition, all children less than 6 years old and citizens aged above 60 years are freely covered by the MOH. The RMS covers military members and their dependents (i.e., 23.31%), and the semi-governmental services cover university employees, their dependents as well as university students (i.e., 1.29%).
2. Private insurance: it includes private institutions that are responsible for the health insurance of their personnel and independent individuals who purchase private insurance (i.e., 12.5%).
3. Refugee insurance: It includes mainly primary healthcare. The UNRWA is responsible for the healthcare of Palestinian refugees (i.e., 6.8%) while NHUR covers Syrian refugees (Table 2).

4. Primary healthcare clinics in Jordan provide quick access to medical care, vaccination schedules, maternity, childcare, and chronic disease management services. They operate in urban as well as rural areas and range in size from small individual clinics to comprehensive multi-clinic centres, depending on the area and its population.

Health Expenditure

- The national expenditure on public health arises from services provided by the MOH, RMC, and semi-governmental agencies and represents 6.4% of the GDP. This expenditure covers 65.6% of the Jordanian population (Table 3). The costs of governmental and private sector services constitute 64.3%, and 31.75% of the total healthcare expenditure, respectively.
- The in-hospital services represent 69.55% of the national health expenditure, whereas 21% is spent on primary care, 7.17% on administrative activities, 1.62% on training, and less than 1% on miscellaneous activities (Table 4).
- The MOH insurance also covers the dependent family members of contributing individuals. Affiliated subjects pay 3% of their gross salaries per month, with an upper limit of 30 JD/month. Coverage includes all potential health conditions and their respective treatments (Table 4).
- In 2022, the average cost per patient admission was 782.3 JD regardless of the length of hospitalisation. Moreover, the mean inpatient day cost was 236.6 JD, and the bed day cost (i.e. without additional medical procedures) was 172.9 JD.
- The average operation cost was 449.6 JD and the per emergency room visit cost was 31.8 JD.
- The outpatient clinic expenditures (out of pocket) were 28.8 JD and 6.8 JD at private and public facilities, respectively (Table 4).
- The pharmaceutical and disposable expenditures accounted for 15.15% of the total health expenditure budget of the MOH whilst 26.6% of the total health expenditure was attributed to just the pharmaceutical expenses. However, medication fees for the insured are symbolic, ranging from 0.25 to 10 JD per drug. Other types of insurance have followed similar payment criteria.

Table 3 Healthcare expenditure ratio and indicators

From: [The transformation of Jordan's healthcare system in an area of conflict](#)

Data	Health expenditure (%)
Gross Domestic Product	6.7
Expenditure in public health	64.3
Expenditure in Private health	31.6
Miscellaneous	4.0
Expenditure/type of service	
Curative care	69.4
Primary care	21.0
Administrative	7.17
Training	1.6
Miscellaneous	1.0
Pharmaceutical expenses	
Pharmaceutical	26.6

Table 4 Hospital and outpatient costs (JD)

From: [The transformation of Jordan's healthcare system in an area of conflict](#)

Hospital costs (JD)	MOH	RMS	UHs	Average
Cost per admission	557	914	740	782.3
Cost per inpatient day	175	277	230	236.6
Cost per bed day	119	207	162	172.9
Cost per operation	402	548	399	449.6
Cost per emergency room visit	22	26	47	31.8
Outpatient cost (JD)				
Cost per outpatient visit	24	71	62	58.4
Out of pocket: Cost per outpatient visit in public service	NA	NA	NA	6.8
Out of pocket: Cost per outpatient visit in private service	NA	NA	NA	28.8

Abbreviations: Jordanian Dinar, JD; Ministry of Health, MOH; Royal Medical Services, RMS; University Hospitals, UHs; Non-available, NA

Syrian refugees place an important burden on the healthcare system in Jordan. The cost of healthcare for Syrians in Jordan is 271 million JD/year. The Government's policy on Syrian refugees' access to healthcare services has changed over the last 10 years. At the beginning of the Syrian crisis, the government granted free of charge access to the Jordanian public health system. However, by 2015 Syrian refugees followed the same insurance criteria as Jordanians. In 2018, the policy was reversed with Syrian refugees having to pay 80% of the established fees for foreigners in Jordan at the MOH facilities. However, Syrian refugees were still exempt from fees for maternity and childhood services.

Hospital beds and primary health care

- Tertiary health care in Jordan includes 120 hospitals [i.e., 31 MOH hospitals with 5,884 beds, 17 RMS hospitals with 3,350 beds, 2 university hospitals with 1,236 beds and 70 private hospitals with a total of 5,529 beds]. Accordingly, the total number of hospital beds in Jordan is 15,999 (1.45/1,000 population). (Table 5)
- There are a total of 832 primary healthcare clinics and 440 dental clinics.

Table 5 Hospital bed distribution and occupancy rate

From: [The transformation of Jordan's healthcare system in an area of conflict](#)

Institutions	Hospital Number	Bed Number	Percent (%)	Occupancy rate (%)
MOH	31	5884	35.2	64.7
RMS	17	3350	20.17	66.1
UHs	2	1236	8.1	68
Private Hospitals	70	5529	36.0	41.4
Total	120	15,999	100.0	58.6

Abbreviations: Ministry of Health, MOH; Royal Medical Services, RMS; University Hospitals, UHs

Human resources

The ratio of healthcare professionals in Jordan per 100,000 population is 31.7 for physicians, 9 for dentists, 15.1 for pharmacists, and 37.5 for nursing staff (Table 6).

Table 6 Health care and human resources: comparison between 12 countries (per 10000 population)

From: [The transformation of Jordan's healthcare system in an area of conflict](#)

Professionals	Jordan	USA	Japan	UK	Germany	Spain	Turkey	Greece	Egypt	Israel	Tunis	Lebanon
Physicians	31.7	35.5	26.1	32	45	45	20	63	7.1	37	26	26
Dentists	7.9	6	8.3	5.2	8.5	8.4	4.1	13	1.9	8.9	2.9	12
Pharmacist	15.1	11	20	8.5	6.7	13	4.2	11	4.3	8.4	2.2	15
Nurses	37.5	125	125	91.7	123	63.1	34	37	18.3	56.3	24.3	19.3

Accreditation and healthcare

During the last decade, there has been an increasing awareness of the importance of accreditation in healthcare activities. Accordingly, 7 hospitals were accredited by the Joint Commission International (JCI) [i.e., 2 university hospitals, and 5 private hospitals] as well as a private laboratory.

The National Health Care Accreditation Council (HCAC) also accredited 17 hospitals from the public, private, and academic sectors and 42 public primary health care centres. In addition, it also certified two diagnostic imaging centres. This has led to a significant improvement in the overall quality of the Jordanian healthcare system.

Medical education

Undergraduate medical education

Jordan's undergraduate medical education started in the 1970s with the establishment of the first medical school at the University of Jordan. There is a relatively large number of medical and dentistry schools in the country (i.e., 8 and 6, respectively).

Admission to medical schools depends exclusively on grades obtained in the Jordanian General Secondary Certificate exam (JGSC) or equivalent. The students who meet the minimum requirements in the science JGSC track (i.e., a score of 85%) or equivalent are eligible to apply for medical schools in Jordan. No additional cognitive or non-cognitive tests are required for this purpose.

The admission system to Jordanian medical schools includes multiple tracks: (a) The open National Unified Admission (NUA) track; (b) a track for underprivileged students; (c) for the children of university employees (UES); (d) the parallel track (i.e. this is a track for students with lower scores that are required to pay higher registration university fees) and (e) The international track for foreign students.

The curriculum is divided into an initial 3-year pre-clinical or basic medical science stage (integrated system) followed by 3 clinical years (traditional). At the end of the sixth year, students undergo a written theoretical assessment as well as a supervised clinical assessment. The students who successfully pass the exams are awarded a medical doctor degree provided they also complete a research project, which is evaluated by a faculty committee during the last semester of the program.

There are currently approximately 20,609 medical students at Jordanian universities with a similar number studying abroad. However, there is a relatively low number of nursing students and a high number of dentistry and pharmacy students (Table 7). Approximately, 3,000 students graduate from Jordanian medical schools annually, whilst another 1,000 students graduate from countries abroad.

Table 7 Students registered in the health schools in the academic year 2022/2023

From: [The transformation of Jordan's healthcare system in an area of conflict](#)

Undergraduate	Jordanians	Non-Jordanians (%)	Total
Medical schools	16,749	3899(18.9)	20,648
Dentistry School	3351	837(19.20)	4188
Nursing School	9335	1062(10.2)	10,397
Pharmacy School	9737	4220(30.2)	13,957

Postgraduate medical education

A partial postgraduate specialty medical training program (i.e. 2–3 years of training) was established in 1968 at the RMS and some MOH hospitals. This resulted in residents having to complete their training in centres abroad to obtain their official specialty degree. In 1982, the Jordan Medical Council (JMC) was established to control the practice of medical specialties in the country, and the first complete residency programs were established at Jordan University Hospital. This was followed by similar programs at other MOH and RMS hospitals as well as the Jordan University of Science and Technology Hospital and, more recently in some private hospitals and the King Hussein Cancer Centre. The approximate number of the offered medical training positions is 1,200 posts/year nationwide.

Postgraduate medical education in Jordan is oriented towards the acquisition of specialty degrees in all the major clinical specialties and some subspecialties. The admission criteria to postgraduate medical and surgical training programs are based on a theoretical exam and an interview, both performed by each training centre and accredited by the JMC. The duration of the training period varies between specialties, ranging between 4 and 6 years, and the trainees are evaluated each year. To qualify as specialists, the

trainees must pass the JMC competency assessment at the end of the program. This assessment is supervised by a select committee of senior qualified specialists and is divided into two parts: (a) Part 1; a multiple-choice questions (MCQ) exam that includes basic medical and clinical sciences related to the specialty and (b) Part 2 comprised of a comprehensive assessment that includes specialty-specific MCQs, oral and clinical exams. After passing these final exams, the residents are qualified to practice as specialists throughout the country. Specialists trained in other countries must also pass these exams to be eligible to practice in Jordan. In 2023, new legislation exempted from the JMC exams postgraduates from countries abroad who hold a foreign board certificate and have 3 years of experience as specialists in the country they graduated from.

Regarding the postgraduate academic track, there are currently variable tracts of master's degree programs in basic medical sciences and only one PhD program in medical statistics.

Medical health tourism

The tourist industry's contribution to the global GDP reached 10.3% in 2019 and was responsible for the creation of one out of every four new employments worldwide. In Jordan, there are approximately 55,000 jobs directly related to tourism with an additional 125,000 jobs indirectly related. The state of the tourism sector is widely regarded as "below potential", especially given the country's rich history, ancient ruins, Mediterranean climate, and diverse geography.

Medical tourism in Jordan has progressively become more relevant as a result of the good reputation of the Jordanian healthcare system regionally. Medical tourism constitutes 3.5% of the country's GDP. This sector, which has a high added value and creates employment in many areas is supported by the government with investments and incentives.

The competitive edge of medical tourism arises from its cost-effective health services, its renowned healthcare reputation, and the diversity of its touristic attractions. In addition, the majority of the medical tourists who visit Jordan come from other Arab countries, as Jordan offers a similar culture and no language barrier.

Discussion

The Kingdom of Jordan is a low to middle-income country, with a population having a median age of 24 years, which is below the average world age (i.e. 30.5 years). However, with the continuous increase in life expectancy and decrease in the fertility rate, the average age of the Jordanian population is expected to increase in the coming years.

Jordan is in an area of constant conflicts and volatility, particularly in neighbouring countries, such as Palestine, Syria, and Iraq, affecting its economy and constituting a significant burden on its healthcare system. The country has a high percentage of immigrants (i.e. 33.89%) compared with other countries that are traditional receivers of immigrants (i.e. Australia 30.14%; Canada 21.33%; Germany 18.81%; the USA 15.28% and the UK 13.79%). Syrian refugees have placed significant challenges on the Jordanian healthcare system, especially because of the high prevalence of women and children, wounded patients, individuals suffering from mental health conditions, and elderly patients. These vulnerable groups require a wide range of expensive services. In addition to affecting the healthcare system, the high number of immigrants and refugees has a significant impact on the country's infrastructure, security, social structure, financial sector, and education.

The kingdom has a high unemployment rate (i.e., 23.5%), that is particularly high among the female population. Accordingly, **only 14.7% of women within the working age contribute to the country's workforce compared with 39.49% worldwide. Nevertheless, there is a high percentage of female undergraduate students in Jordan (i.e. 55%) and this number increases to 65% among healthcare students** (Table 7). However, many of these female students decide not to work after concluding their

studies attributed to multiple factors. We, therefore, believe that there is a need to readjust the current legislation to encourage women to participate in the national labour market.

On the other hand, the different causes of death and morbidity also have an additional burden on the health care system. The leading causes of death are similar to those in lower-middle-income countries. However, **the incidence of road traffic accidents (RTA) is particularly high (i.e. 18/100,000 inhabitants)** when compared with lower-middle-income and other countries (i.e. the UK, Spain, Germany, and Australia where the death ratio due to RTA is less than 5/100,000 population). The morbidities and disabilities caused by RTAs, constitute an additional burden on the Jordanian healthcare system with an estimated cost of RTAs of 324 million JD/year, according to the Jordan Traffic Institute.

The smoking rate in Jordan is one of the highest in the world, with a prevalence of 70.2% among adults. The male/female ratio is 53.6% /46.4%. Moreover, the prevalence of smokers below the age of 45 is 85%, making it the highest among eastern Mediterranean countries and the second highest worldwide after Indonesia. Smoking is associated either directly or indirectly with approximately one in every 8 deaths in the country. It also has an estimated cost of US\$2.67 billion annually because of healthcare expenditures and loss of productivity. Therefore, stricter implementation of the law by the different national institutions should be a national priority to reduce the burden of smoking on society. Obesity is another burden on the economy and healthcare system in Jordan due to associated morbidity and mortality. According to the WHtR measurement, **the prevalence of obesity in the Jordanian population is 44.2% in men and 47.8% in women.** The prevalence of obesity is alarmingly high and increasing in many countries in the Eastern Mediterranean region due to changes in food consumption, reduced physical activity, and an increasingly sedentary lifestyle. However, obesity in Jordan is also among the highest in the region and higher than in Western countries, such as the USA and UK (i.e. 34% and 24%, respectively). Consequently, obesity in Jordan results in an estimated cost of 650 M JD annually.

The number of hospital beds in Jordan (i.e. 4.4/1,000 inhabitants) is relatively low compared with other countries (i.e., 12.65/1,000 inhabitants in South Korea). Moreover, the bed occupancy rate is also low at 58% compared to the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries (i.e., 75%). Therefore, **there is a need to increase the number of hospital beds and bed occupation efficiency, which requires further reinvestment in the infrastructure and a better management of resources.**

Jordan has a high number of physicians, dentists, and pharmacists per 10,000 inhabitants and a relatively low number of nurses. These figures require future adjustments to adapt the number of health professionals to the demands of the labour market. Moreover, the number of unemployed physicians is currently approximately 2,500 (unpublished data from the records of the Jordan Medical Association). Public health insurances cover 64.30% of the Jordanian population. However, the government is considering a potential expansion of the public insurance system to include all Jordanians. This step would require an important additional investment increasing the health care expenditure to 9% of the GDP. Nevertheless, **the size of the public healthcare insurance is one of the best in the region** (e.g., in Egypt, the public health insurance covers 60% of the population) but it is still limited compared with other countries, such as Turkey (90%) and Spain (99%).

The total health expenditure in Jordan was estimated to be 3.17 billion USD (i.e., 6.37% of the GDP), which is similar to other countries such as Greece (8.6%), Israel (7.4%) and Turkey (4.3%). Expenditure on pharmaceutical products is relatively high in Jordan reaching up to 25.9% of the total health expenditure. This number is higher than the majority of the OCED countries and similar to Greece (27%) and Romania (23.9%).

Global Healthcare Accreditation (GHA) is one of the major players in the global medical travel industry, which identifies and compares medical travel programs and destinations against global standards and international best practices. There has been an early awareness of the importance of the quality of the

health system in Jordan. The country involved national and international organisations, to achieve quality certificates, such as those from JCI, JCI-academic centres, and Health Care Accreditation Council (HCAC). This awareness has had a positive impact on medical tourism, making Jordan a regional leader in this sector. As mentioned above, the number of healthcare graduates should be adjusted to the requirements of the labour market. Moreover, postgraduate medical education has a limited number of training residency programs and infrastructure; and there should be a close supervision of the quality of training programs, by JMC and the Jordan Medical Association (JMA).

Finally, the medical tourism sector in Jordan is highly competitive compared to other countries in the region, not just for the competitive costs of treatment but also for the additional services that support health tourism in general.

Strengths of the study

This is a comprehensive updated study of the healthcare system in Jordan. It includes information on the national health system, infrastructure, human resources, medical education, and health tourism. It also includes updated figures, which can be valuable for experts, stakeholders, and healthcare researchers.

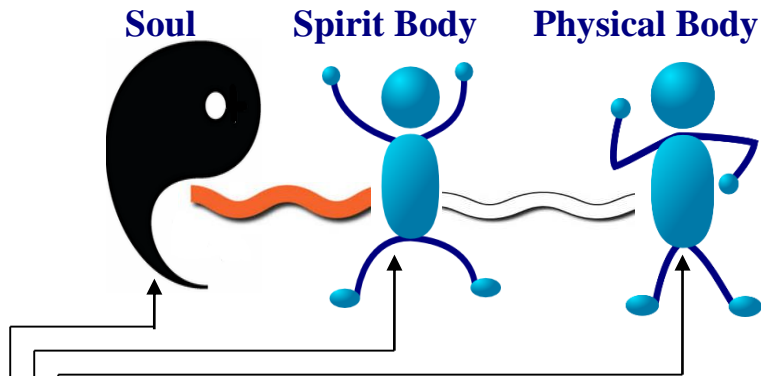
The weak points

Due to the insufficient data in PubMed, we had to use information from different national institutions and annual reports. Moreover, there was some variation in several estimates depending on the sources (i.e. governmental reports or international organisations).

Conclusion and recommendations for future research and policy actions

The Jordanian health system is divided into public and private sectors and United Nations refugee services. The healthcare infrastructure needs a larger number of hospitals and a more efficient administration regarding bed occupancy and pharmaceutical expenses. Moreover, Jordan needs the effective support of the international community to cover the health needs of the Syrian and Palestinian refugees. The country also needs to address significant social health problems, such as the high number of road traffic accidents, the prevalence of smoking, and obesity. Moreover, the number of human resources should be altered to increase the number of nursing staff and control the number of graduating physicians and pharmacists. More attention should be paid to postgraduate medical education, including the academic track of PhD programs, especially in our medical schools. Finally, medical tourism should be further developed as the country has multiple assets making it an attractive destination.

HIERARCHY of HEALING SYSTEMS



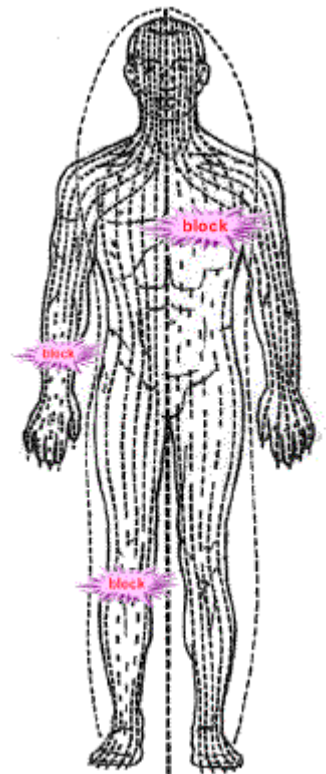
ALLOPATHIC – Western Medicine treats the symptoms, is highly regulated and costly as it is cost driven. Symptoms are suppressed – no healing!

ENERGY HEALING – Eastern Therapies also treat the symptoms with the assistance from natural love spirits from the realms up to the 6th spirit Mansion World.

Therapy applied to the spirit body is through an energy therapist who may work on the chakras, whereas a chiropractor works on the physical body. Such types of therapy deal with the effects and ignore the soul and the causes – temporary healing.

FEELING HEALING – EMOTIONAL EXPRESSION addresses the cause. Soul level clearing and growth provides permanent solutions whereas the other two systems provide temporary relief.

If we focus on our childhood suppression, that is the commencement on our pathway home to our Heavenly Parents. Improving our soul condition is the ultimate goal.



To All the Suppressed Kids who are Dealing with the Consequences now as Adults...

The feeling of being rejected, disapproved of and conditionally loved by our primary caregivers – parents – is a monumental, long-lasting burden that we all carry. It produces chronic shame, guilt and anxiety. As a child we are blamed for doing things wrongly and in doing so we perceive ourselves as being bad, inconsequential, and having to embrace a persona that is not our true selves. We abandon our feelings expressiveness and embrace our minds to live life in the world foreign to truth and love. Our parents murder our free expression of our feelings and true personality! There are no exceptions.



Discomfort, Pain, Illness and Depression.

Verna, a Nature Spirit, 17 April 2020: Nature isn't randomly popping up viruses that might suddenly sweep through affecting humanity 'evilly'. The Rebellion and Default are the true viruses that we are all 'infected' with. Viruses are more of the spirit really, which is why they are so elusive. If our soul needs to give us the experiences of the virus we will 'catch' it. Other disease, like cancer, and the breakdown of the physical structure is again wholly physical however they are the physical manifestations from the breakdown of our spiritual light in our spirit systems.

All illness results from our inner levels of discontentment – BECAUSE WE DON'T FEEL LOVED.

Should every soul, all at the same time, need the experiences from a virus to feel all the feelings we need, then it will be **different feelings for every person**.

Humanity is to uncover the truth of evilness, its wrongness, of its rebellion and default. And illness is to show us that we are wrong. We wouldn't get sick if we were right. ILLNESS IS OUR FRIEND. It's all about what went into us through our forming and early childhood. All the secrets are contained back there within ourself. When we 'go in' we're to go into our early life through our adult 'now' feelings.

Corona, 24 March 2020: "There is no way on earth I (Corona) can possibly be worse than how your parents treated you, it just can't happen, I can only affect you as far and as badly as your parents affected you. I can't create more pain in you than your parents have already created.

"The extent of unloving parenting that you all had to endure as children is now killing you, that is the truth of how bad it was. It is killing you because you refuse to understand what is happening, you refuse to connect to your pain, you still refuse to accept the truth and this is the open door for me (Corona) to enter into you and find a cell for me to live off and mutate and multiply in you. Your denied and suppressed feelings let me in.

"Stop resisting me and work with me in what I want you to know about yourself. I am no greater pain than the pain you felt and denied as a child.

"You fear me killing you, making you feel so bad, yet isn't this all so familiar, isn't this how you felt with your parents at times in your life? Isn't this how they made you feel, only they didn't allow you to feel it fully, only a tiny portion of the pain they inflicted on you, with the rest you were forced to deny and keep suppressed. And this is what I 'feed' on, all your repressed misery and pain. It is your parents you fear, and I am helping you feel that truth.

“Your parents forced you to do their will and gradually your own will got left behind not being considered at all by your parents. And that is how I have to work with you all, and you will all feel me differently depending on the severity of your will denial and suppression.

“You were parented by two of the same Viruses, they are the Virus that is within you right from your conception and took away your will just as I am doing to you now. I am treating you the same way as your parents treated you as children and you refused to see it, so denied it.

“I am reuniting you with the truth of how hurt and unloved you feel because of your unloving childhoods. You all have the power to turn this around and all you have to do is to begin feeling how I am making you feel, accept every feeling, express every feeling and find the truth through your feelings. Do this and I will lose strength and lose the hold I have over you because I no longer have to make you feel so bad to make you feel your feelings. You have the cure within you all and that cure is YOUR FEELINGS!!”
(These are extracts from Corona speaking through a nature spirit to Samantha.)

The spiritual upliftment so far as the new ‘vibration’ humanity will experience is the new vibe of the next age, and it’s upliftment will only be uplifting those people who chose to do their healing, to submit to their bad feelings and by expressing them to uncover the truth of their evilness – all that resulted from our childhood.

If we all Heal ourselves, being of true and perfect Natural love, then by living in harmony with nature, which we would naturally be doing, such horrendous diseases would not afflict us, because we would not need them to show us that we are disharmonious with nature.

When we are fully Healed, we won’t need to get sick, the Celestial spirits don’t get sick, they don’t have the bad feelings as we do on Earth and in the mind Mansion Worlds, and so we won’t need to have those feelings that would come from an illness, so we won’t get sick.



EVERYTHING that happens to us does so to help us live one of two ways. So we will ‘get a virus’ to help us go further into our truth-denial; or we will get one to help us come out of it.

Our bodies are designed to live anywhere, even in the most infested disease ridden place on the planet, and we will get sick if we need that sickness to further our truth-denial, or we will get sick if we need it to help us heal our truth-denial, or we simply won’t get sick. There is NO OTHER REASON why we get sick!

If we are going to get sick, that will happen either way because we are already sick within ourself and from how we were treated through our childhood – there are no other reasons. We are sick because we are denying the truth of ourself and God. We are all very ill being in the Rebellion and Default. **The Rebellion and Default are the true viruses that we are all ‘infected’ with.**

My individual "Rebellion and Default" is my overarching virus!

The Rebellion and Default are the true viruses that we are all 'infected' with. Viruses are more of the spirit really, which is why they are so elusive. If our soul needs to give us the experiences of the virus we will 'catch' it.

Other disease, like cancer, and the breakdown of the physical structure is again wholly physical however they are the physical manifestations from the breakdown of our spiritual light in our spirit systems.

All illness results from our inner levels of discontentment – **BECAUSE WE DON'T FEEL LOVED.**

Should every soul, all at the same time, need the experiences from a virus to feel all the feelings we need, then it will be **different feelings for every person.**

Humanity is to uncover the truth of evilness, its wrongness, of its rebellion and default. And illness is to show us that we are wrong. We wouldn't get sick if we were right. **ILLNESS IS OUR FRIEND.** It's all about what went into us through our forming and early childhood. All the secrets are contained back there within ourself. When we 'go in' we're to go into our early life through our adult 'now' feelings.

EVERYTHING that happens to us does so to help us live one of two ways. **So we will 'get a virus' to help us go further into our truth-denial; or we will get one to help us come out of it.**

Our bodies are designed to live anywhere, even in the most infested disease ridden place on the planet, and we will get sick if we need that sickness to further our truth-denial, or we will get sick if we need it to help us heal our truth-denial, or we simply won't get sick. **There is NO OTHER REASON why we get sick!**

If we are going to get sick, that will happen either way because we are already sick within ourself and from how we were treated through our childhood – there are no other reasons. We are sick because we are denying the truth of ourself and God. We are all very ill being in the Rebellion and Default. **The Rebellion and Default are the true viruses that we are all 'infected' with.**

Enters emotionally - is to leave emotionally!

We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, emotionally!

LIVING MIND CENTRIC is SUBMITTING to RETARDATION and MEDIOCRITY

Our mind is a wonderful instrument when it is used to implement what our feelings prompt us to embrace. However, our high level spiritual leaders prompted us all to believe that our potential would be found through our minds, so much so that we could become ‘mini-gods’ through the perfecting of our minds.

Our potential through mind centricity is 499 on Dr David R Hawkins’ Map of Consciousness (MoC) being the peak of Reason. This is also the peak of development of those who enter into the 1st spirit Mansion World where billions upon billions remain for aeons, blind to their entrapment to hidden controllers. Some further their mind perfection through their ongoing suppression of their feelings and progress blindly through the 2nd and 4th only to reach a dead end at the 6th spirit mind Mansion World, never getting out of the hells and entering the 1st of the Celestial Heavens. They eventually have to do a Great U-Turn and retrace their steps and then work through the 3rd, 5th and 7th spirit healing Mansion Worlds and then commence their progression through the Celestial Heavens living Feelings First.

Hidden controllers within the spirit worlds, for the past 200,000 years, have kept us in their enslavement as they understood that:

- Our minds are addicted to control, control of others and our environment.
- Our minds cannot discern truth from falsehood – thus easily led through our mind’s lack of discernment.
- Our minds are addicted to untruth – a global pandemic has demonstrated worldwide submission to a few through governmental dictates – conspiracy theories abound – nations can be easily led to war against others.
- Worshipping our minds, believing that when we ‘think’ that we discern truth when it is error, stagnates our progress, thus keeping us in submission. Education systems worldwide embrace this.
- Assumptions are the product of the mind, the error rate is around 98%. The doctrines of the Catholic Church demonstrate this to ‘perfection’.
- Feelings are our soul-based truth. Females are closer to feelings, so these hidden controllers had males make females subordinate to men. History reveals very few women leaders – look at the religious institutions.
- All religions are the product of the workings of these very same hidden controllers.
- These beliefs, patterns of living and norms are entrenched through generation after generation.
- We believe that **‘I had a pretty good upbringing’ in comparison to other people!**
However: **Parents have NO understanding of Love.**
Parents have NO understanding of Law of Free Will.
Parents have NO understanding of blocking emotions.
Parents have NO understanding of causal / core emotions.
- Hidden control has kept parents from knowing how to be loving true parents, consequently:

Parents abandon Children emotionally!

- And the Rebellion against God, love and truth has progressively evolved and intensified to the point that on 31 January 2018 intervention from even higher level spirits has formally ended the Universal Contract governing the Rebellion and Default of the rebellious Lanonandek spirits led by Lucifer who submitted to his female soul partner’s wily assertions.

When educators do not know what it is that they are teaching - that is the subject of Medicine!

Doctors do not know what the cause is of any illness - that is maybe why they have identified more than 10,000 illnesses and diseases!

Education and Health systems are now to EVOLVE!

The elephant in the room being: CHILDHOOD SUPPRESSION

The pathway forward is to embrace: FEELING-HEALING

PSYCHIC BARRIERS to CHANGE!

To put it succinctly:

We have been driven, generation after generation, to embrace our minds to the point that we blindly worship our minds, due to the fact that high level spirit controllers considered we would fall to their coercion.

Our minds are addicted to:

Control over others;

Control over our environment.

That males are now addicted to having females subservient to their control.

That our minds cannot differentiate Truth from Falsehood.

That our minds are addicted to untruth and that 'fake news' and propaganda will be believed by a gullible, subservient audience.

That consequently, the sheeple will march to war without questioning.

So, financial gain for the few hidden controllers is the trigger for never ending wars, if they cannot enslave nations through debt or by other means!

We, here on Earth, live in a physical HELL!

CORE PROBLEM – well, a starting point!:**JORDAN Doctors Nurses Teachers Ratios**

	DOCTORS		NURSES & MIDWIVES		TEACHER / STUDENT	
	per 1,000 people		per 1,000 people		ratio	
Jordan	2019	2.5	2019	3.2	2018	19
Israel	2021	3.7	2021	5.6	2016	12
Saudi Arabia	2021	2.8	2021	5.6	2018	14
China	2020	2.4	2020	3.3	2018	16
India	2020	0.7	2020	1.7	2017	33
Iran	2018	1.5	2018	2.0	2017	29
Australia	2018	3.8	2019	13.2	1999	18
United States America	2018	2.6	2018	15.7	2017	14
Spain	2018	4.0	2018	6.1	2017	13
		Austria		Switzerland		San Marino
Strongest Worldwide	2020	5.4	2019	18.0	2018	7
https://data.worldbank.org/		Africa 27		Africa 30		Africa 21
Weakest Worldwide		nations 0.1		nations 1.0		nations 40+

In summary:

Primary goal is to increase the number of doctors throughout Jordan, while advancing their education and skills.

Similarly, significantly increase the numbers of nurses and midwives throughout Jordan, and improve their education and skill levels.

There is only around 1 (one) psychiatrist for every 100,000 people in Jordan, optimal maybe 15. There is also a chronic shortage of mental health beds as well as medication. Mental health is a taboo subject.

This can only stem from increasing of the number of school teachers whilst up-stepping their skills to enable a more than growing of grade 12 graduates with even higher standards of education than presently being facilitated. It all begins with EDUCATION! – open, free, feelings orientated!

This all requires a massive growth in physical facilities and in the interim, an enormous scholarship program to support students being educated overseas, in various countries, to commence to grow the numbers of these critical industry skilled people, also to provide educators for universities, technical and further education, craft creation centres, child care centres, etc.

Such a national program will shift the overall consciousness of the people to such an extent that the nation may become a globally recognised tourism destination with all the supporting facilities of safety, health services and facilities, transport and communications that discerning travellers generally anticipate and expect.

This is bold initiative for and by the people of Jordan. The old ways of self-centred, ego-centric and greed driven control will need to give way as there will follow a universal dismantling of old institutionalised systems, all to be replaced by a new way of living – Feelings First with the mind following in support – not as how institutionalised systems now are.

FACTS



JORDAN RANKS AS ONE OF THE WORLD'S WATER-POOR COUNTRIES.



Less than 100m³ of annual renewable water resources is available per person (below global line for absolute water scarcity of 500m³).

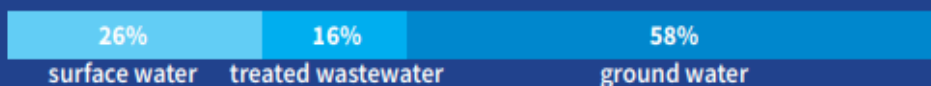
Jordan is composed of 15 surface water basins and 12 groundwater basins.



Of the 12 main aquifers underlying Jordan, 10 are being depleted beyond their recharge volumes.

The shared water with neighboring countries is around 26% of the total water resources.

Sources of water for all uses are:



[https://mwi.gov.jo/ebv4.0/root_storage/ar/eb_list_page/jordan_water_sector - facts and figures 2022.pdf](https://mwi.gov.jo/ebv4.0/root_storage/ar/eb_list_page/jordan_water_sector_-_facts_and_figures_2022.pdf)

Water supply and sanitation in Jordan

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Water_supply_and_sanitation_in_Jordan

Water supply and sanitation in Jordan is characterised by severe water scarcity, which has been exacerbated by forced immigration as a result of the 1948 Arab–Israeli War, the Six-Day War in 1967, the Gulf War of 1990, the Iraq War of 2003 and the Syrian Civil War since 2011. Jordan is considered one of the ten most water scarce countries in the world. High population growth, the depletion of groundwater reserves and the impacts of climate change are likely to aggravate the situation in the future.

The country's major surface water resources, the Jordan River and the Yarmouk River, are shared with Israel and Syria who leave only a small amount for Jordan. The Disi Water Conveyance Project from the non-renewable Disi aquifer to the capital Amman, opened in July 2013, increases available resources by about 12%. It is planned to bridge the remaining gap between demand and supply through increased use of reclaimed water and desalinated sea water to be provided through the Red Sea–Dead Sea canal.

Despite Jordan's severe water scarcity, more than 97% of Jordanians have access to an improved water source and 93% have access to improved sanitation. This is one of the highest rates in the Middle East and North Africa. However, water supply is intermittent and it is common to store water in rooftop tanks. The level of water lost through leakage, under-registration, and theft in municipal water supply (non-revenue water) is approximately 51%. Water tariffs are subsidised. A National Water Strategy, adopted in 2009, emphasises desalination and wastewater reuse. The country receives substantial foreign aid for investments in the water sector, accounting for about 30% of water investment financing.

Access

Jordan has reached a high level of providing water supply and sanitation services (see table). 99.3% of the population have access to improved water supply, 99.5% to improved sanitation, which is high compared to other developing countries and considering Jordan's very scarce resources. Although the physical infrastructure exists, a lack of available water causes a rising demand of bottled and tanked water for many households.

According to WAJ, only 65% of the population are connected to the sewerage system. The rest of those having access to improved sanitation uses on-site sanitation solutions such as septic tanks. These septic tanks, if not lined properly, may leak to the groundwater aquifers and contaminate them.

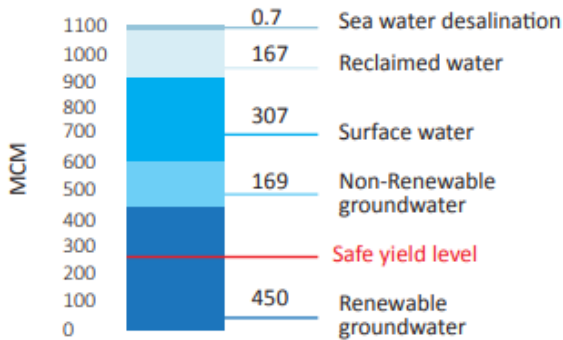
Access to Water and Sanitation in Jordan (2016) ^[1]				
		Urban (90.7% of the population)	Rural (9.3% of the population)	Total
Water ^[1]	Improved water source	99.5%	99.5%	99.3%
	House connections	62%	54.7%	61.1%
Sanitation ^[1]	Improved sanitation	99.7%	97.8%	99.5%
	Sewerage	70.8%	22.7%	64.3%

Water supply in the Jordanian highlands, where most of the population lives, is generally intermittent. According to a 2008 study by the University of Michigan, water is delivered once a week in big cities like Amman and once every twelve days in some rural areas.

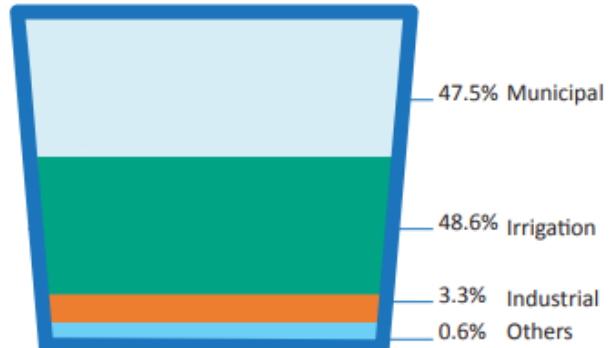
Jordan Clean Water Access

[https://www.mwi.gov.jo/EBV4.0/Root/Storage/AR/EB_Ticker/National Water Strategy 2023-2040 Summary-English_-ver2.pdf?trk=public_post_reshare-text](https://www.mwi.gov.jo/EBV4.0/Root/Storage/AR/EB_Ticker/National_Water_Strategy_2023-2040_Summary-English_-ver2.pdf?trk=public_post_reshare-text)

Jordan's Water Supplies



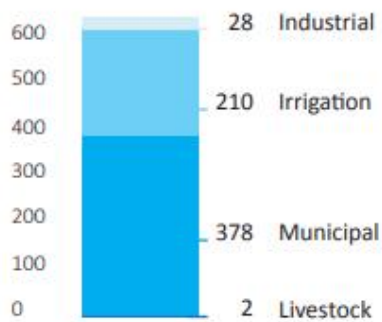
How water is used



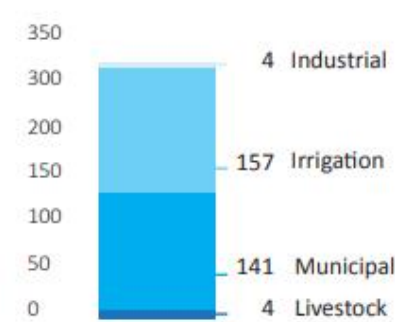
MCM in Water commonly signifies **Million Cubic Metres**, a unit of volume measurement frequently used in hydrology and water resource management to quantify large volumes of water.

How Each Water Source is Used (in MCM)

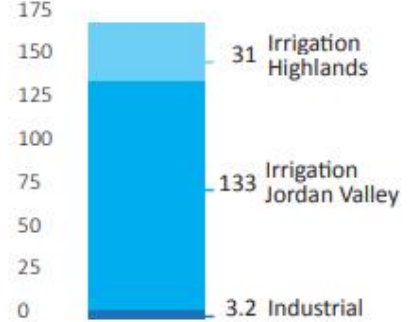
Groundwater



Surface water

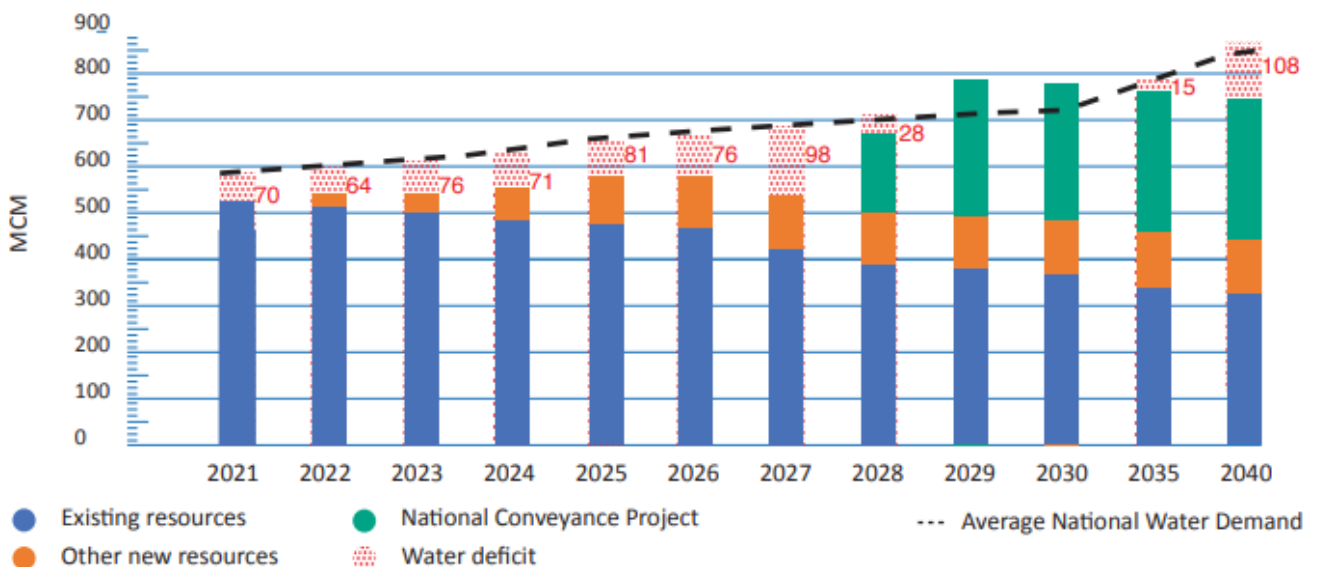


Reclaimed water

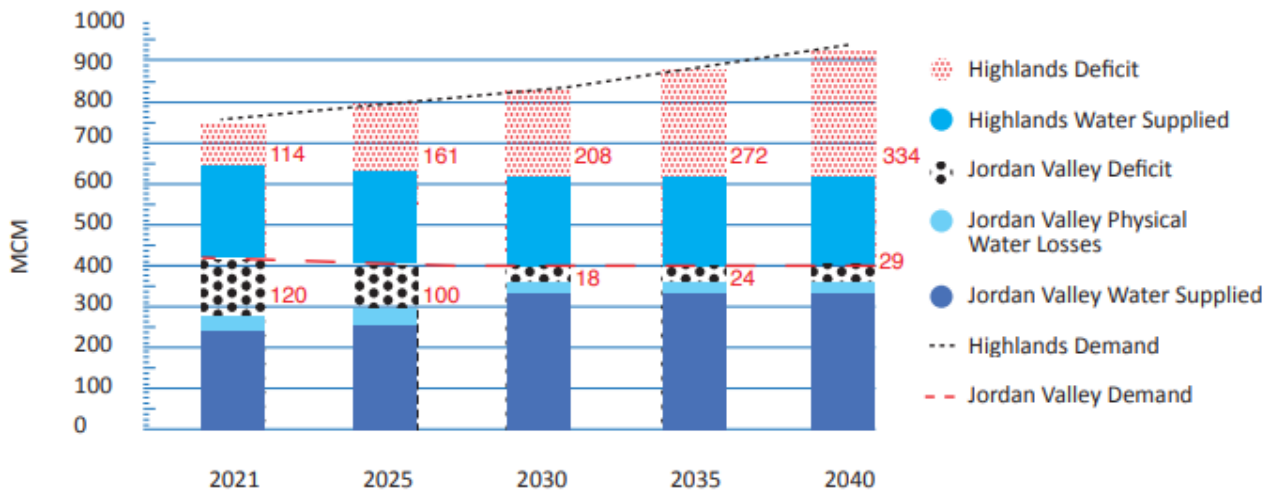


All figures reflect 2021 data

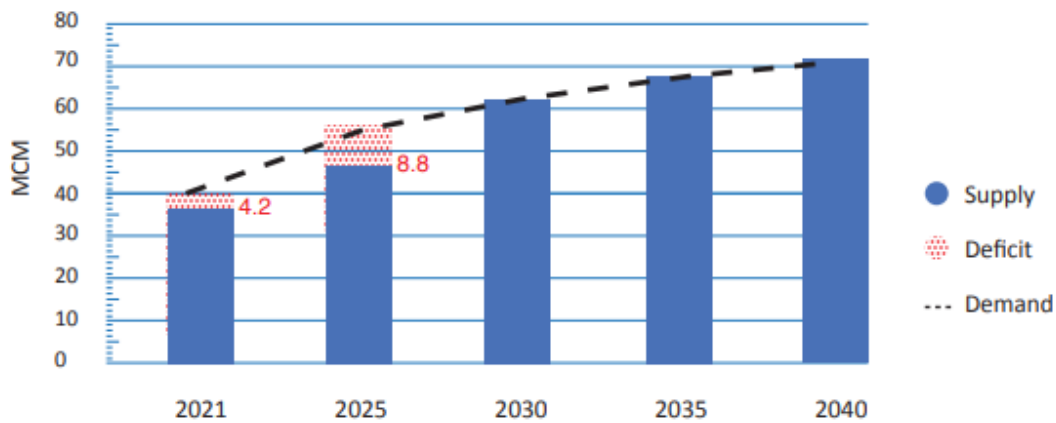
Demand and Supply Projections for the Municipal Sector (Drinking Water)



Demand and Supply Projections for Irrigation

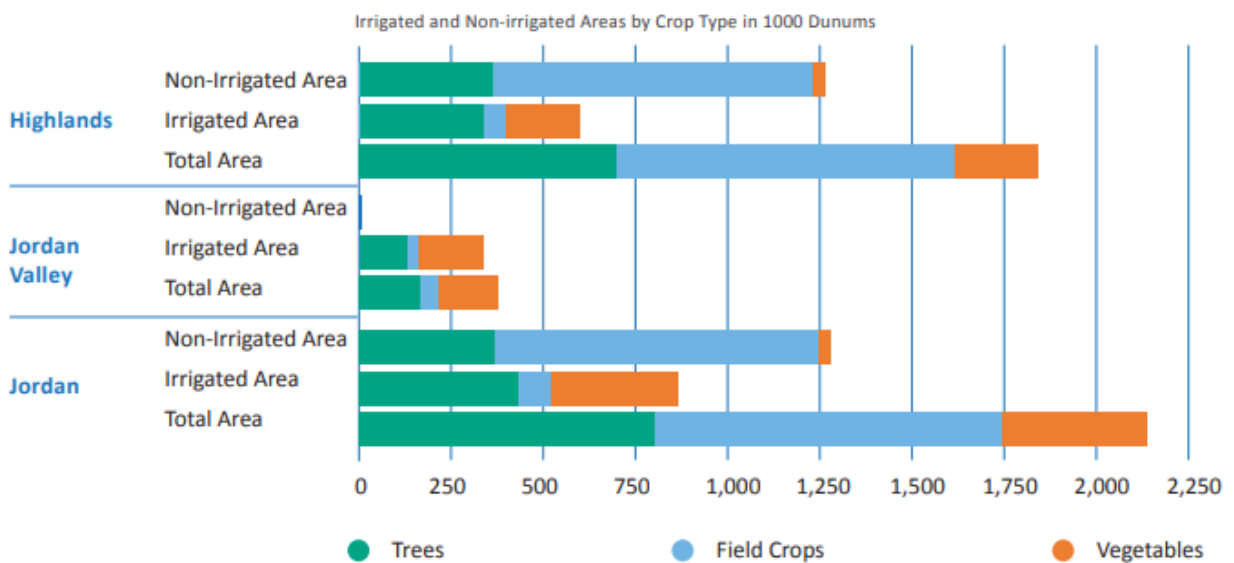


Demand and Supply for Industrial Sector

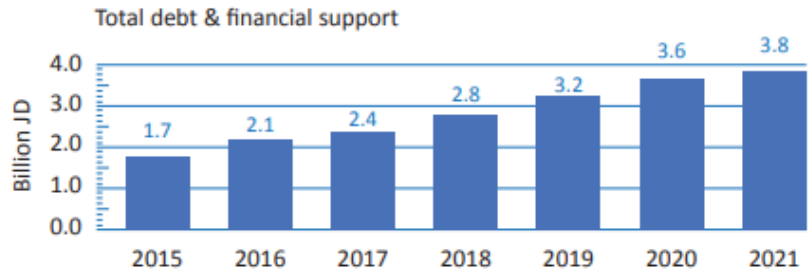


Current Situation and Challenges

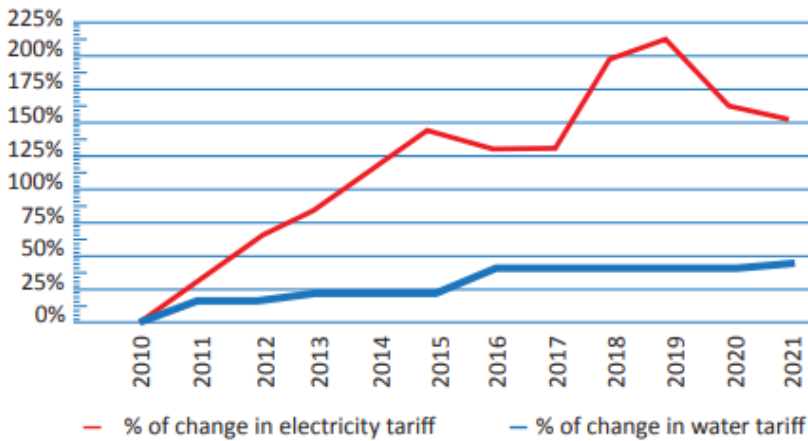
Cultivated Land for Irrigated and non-Irrigated Crops



- The water and wastewater services suffered from an annual financial deficit of 200-300 mJD over the last several years
- Increased financial debt and support by GoJ has more than doubled from 1,667 mJD in 2015 to 3,806 mJD in 2021

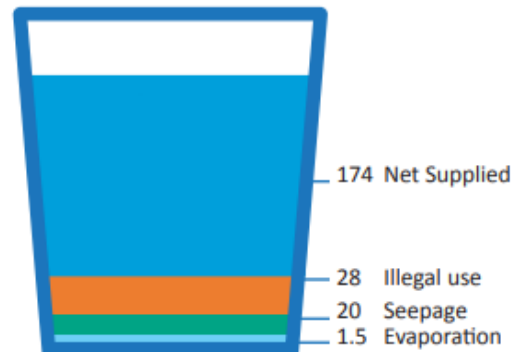


Change in average water and wastewater tariff versus electricity tariff of water sector



- Electricity cost is a big challenge where it makes up around half the operation and maintenance cost of water and wastewater services
- Since 2010, the average water and wastewater tariff has only increased by 40%, while the electricity tariff for water pumping increased by 150% through 2021

Water Quantities in King Abdullah Canal (in MCM)



On-farm water use efficiency is only around 60% leaving a huge room for improvement.

51%
of surface water and **37%** of ground water are used for agriculture.

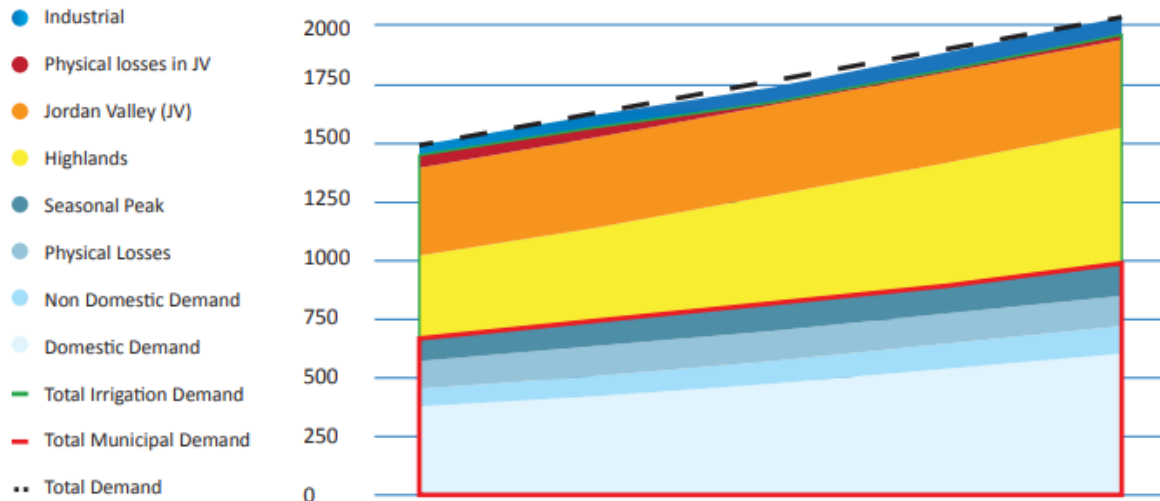
94.57% of water sources are described as “safely managed” (SDGs),

96.2% of population are connected to piped water supply in urban areas.

88.1% in rural areas.

The increase in demand for Domestic water in the northern governorates has increased by 40% in the last few years as a result of hosting Syrians.

Detailed Projected Water Demand (MCM)



	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Domestic Demand	398	446	499	556	617
Non Domestic Demand	72	81	91	102	114
Physical Losses	120	121	123	123	125
Seasonal Peak*	92	101	112	123	135
Total Municipal Demand	682	750	825	905	991
Highlands	339	395	450	506	561
Jordan Valley (JV)	371	371	371	371	371
Physical losses in JV	55	37	19	18	18
Total irrigation Demand	765	803	840	895	950
Industrial Demand	40	56	62	67	72
Total Demand	1,486	1,609	1,727	1,867	2,013

*Seasonal peak demand is the additional water supply requirement and system capacity needed to meet the demand during the high period of the year mainly during May to August.

Around 14.9%

from electricity is consumed in water pumping and other water services.

2010 2022

The estimated non-revenue water is 50% in 2022 comparing to 43% in 2010; it is divided to more than 50% as an administrative losses and less than 50% physical losses from the networks.

67% of households have a sewer connection; only 3% have a sewer connection in rural areas. 88.5% of sanitation systems are described as safely managed.

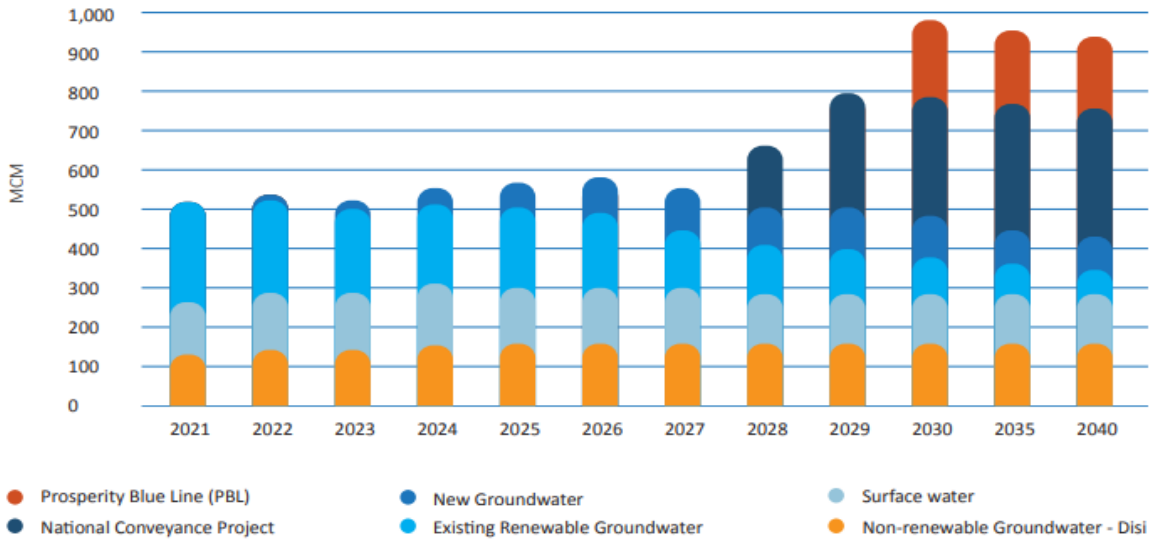
47% of the price of domestic water is subsidized by the Government, costing the Government 307 M JD in 2022.

Each Syrian refugee costs the water sector around 440JD/ year, in financial, environmental, and economic costs.

Future Water Supplies

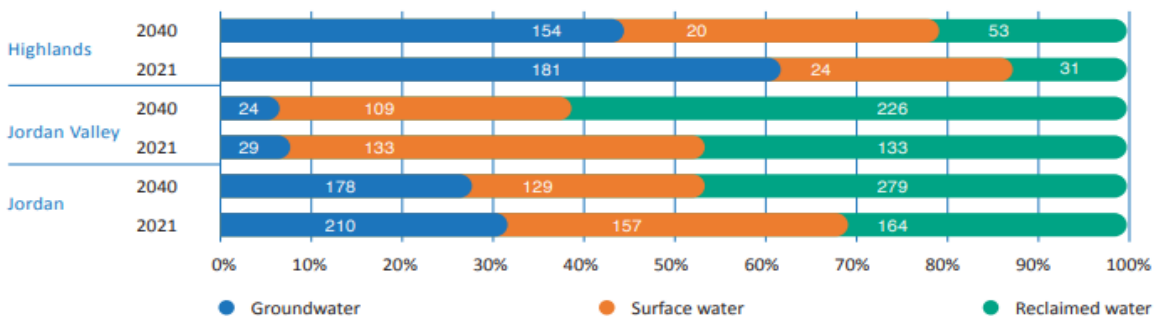
The future water supplies will mainly rely on the seawater desalination and reclaimed water of better quality.

Municipal sector



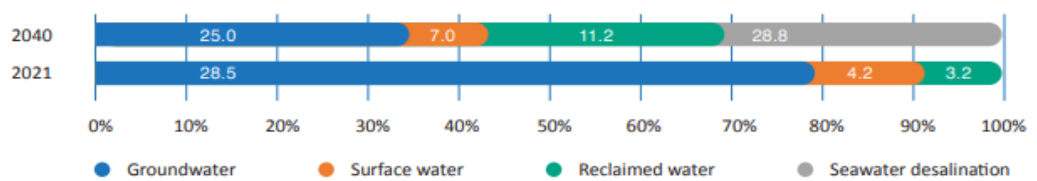
Irrigation sector


Current and Future Water Resources for Irrigation in MCM




Industrial sector

Current and Future Water Resources for Industrial Sector in MCM






Quantity of renewable water resources available for different purposes is around 949.84 MCM annually.

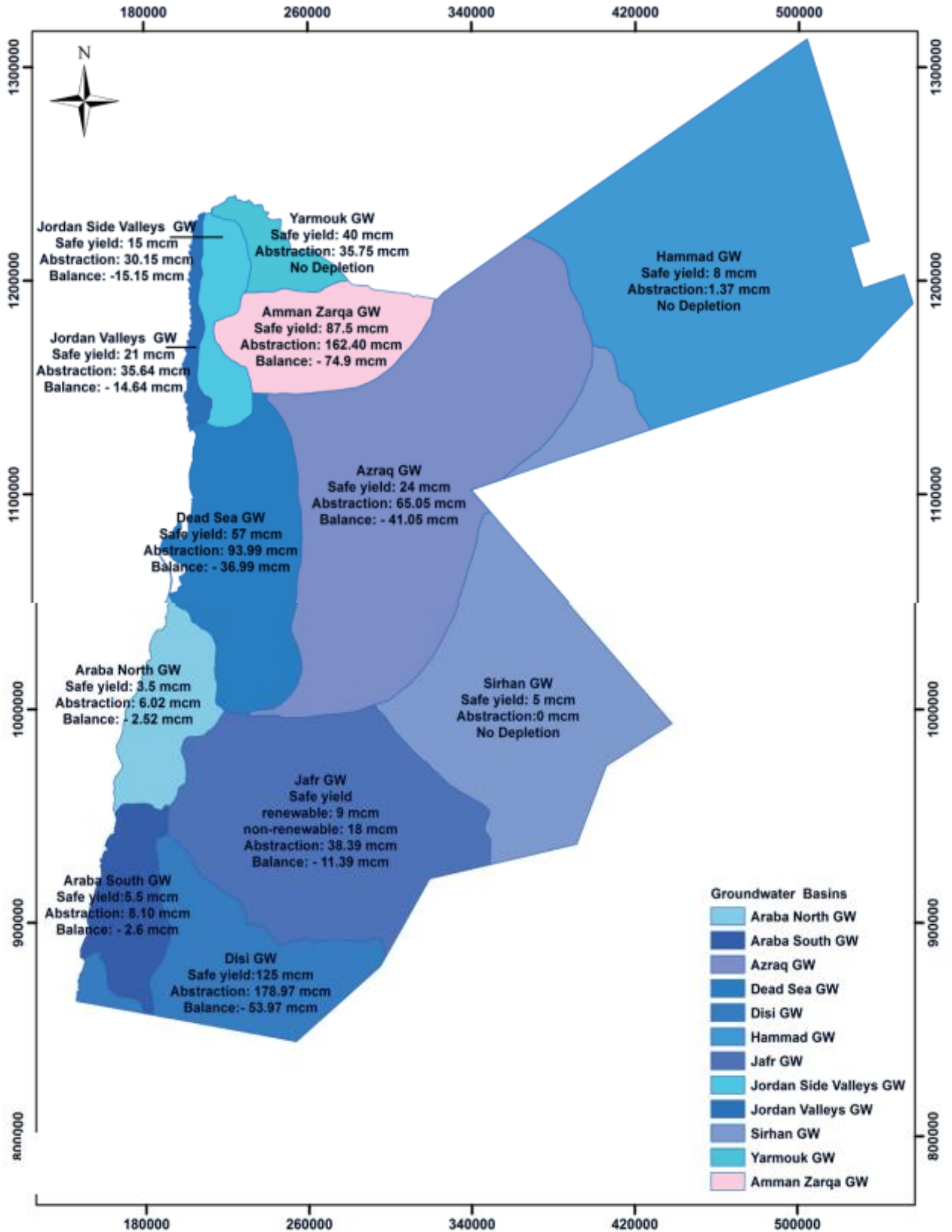


The number of working wells in Jordan exceeds 3402 wells.



The groundwater level in the main aquifers drops at a rate of 2 meters per year, but the decline in some depleted areas reaches 5 to 20 meters.

Groundwater basin Map 2022.



Jordan – Access To Electricity (% of Population)

Access to electricity (% of population) in Jordan was reported at **100%** in 2022, according to the World Bank collection of development indicators, compiled from officially recognised sources.

Jordan Adult Literacy Rate

Jordan it has, according to UNESCO, an adult literacy rate of 98.42%. While the male literacy rate is 98.71%, for females is 98.13%.

Jordan - Literacy rate						
Date	Adult literacy rate female	Adult literacy rate male	Adult literacy rate	Adult literacy rate 15-24 female	Adult literacy rate 15-24 male	Adult literacy rate 15-24
2021	98.13%	98.71%	98.42%	99.56%	99.27%	99.42%

Jordan Internet Coverage: Facts and figures

The state of digital in Jordan in 2024

Here are **DataReportal**'s essential headlines for digital adoption and use in Jordan in early 2024:

- There were **10.33 million** internet users in Jordan at the start of 2024, when internet penetration stood at **91.0%**.
- Jordan was home to **6.38 million** social media users in January 2024, equating to **56.2%** of the total population.
- A total of **9.14 million** cellular mobile connections were active in Jordan in early 2024, with this figure equivalent to **80.4%** of the total population.

The King's Highway: The road that reveals Jordan's history

<https://www.bbc.com/travel/article/20230109-the-kings-highway-the-road-that-reveals-jordans-history>

Marta Vidal

10 January 2023



The King's Highway: The road that reveals Jordan's history (Credit: Marta Vidal)

It's mentioned in the Bible, it been used by a succession of empires and it links some of Jordan's most important historical sites.

"Welcome to Jordan!" a group of kids shouted excitedly, as I stepped out of the car to admire the sun setting over the vast sandstone canyon of Wadi Mujib.

While I stood on the cliff's edge, awestruck by the mountain ranges stretching to the Dead Sea, a black-and-white hooded wheatear swooped down near me. I wondered how something so delicate could survive in such desolate ravines, fluttering across the arid mountains and building nests in rock crevices.

From my perch, I could see a narrow, serpentine road winding down the ridges and gorges. This route, known as the King's Highway, or *Darb ar-Raseef* ("paved road", in Arabic), is believed to be one of the world's oldest continuously used roads. For millennia, merchants, pilgrims, warriors and kings travelled north to south through Jordan's central highlands, and this thoroughfare served as a vital artery connecting ancient kingdoms and empires.

Today, a modern, tarmacked road (officially called Highway 35) sits atop its ancient ancestor. It runs south from Syria along the Jordan River, passing through Roman ruins, Byzantine mosaics, Crusader castles and the ancient city of Petra – effectively revealing the history of Jordan and linking some of its most important historical sites.



The King's Highway has been used continuously since at least the 8th Century BCE (Credit: Anna Stowe Travel/Alamy)

"This route was used in the Nabataean period [4th Century BCE to roughly 106 CE], and probably even before that, in the Iron Age," said Fawzi Abudanah, an archaeologist who has studied the region's ancient road system. A road traversing Jordan known as the "King's Highway" is mentioned in the Bible's Old Testament as the route that Moses asked permission to cross after leading the Israelites out of Egypt. As Abudanah explained, since there is archaeological evidence showing Edomite, Nabataean, Roman, Byzantine and Islamic presence along much of the current highway, it suggests that this road has been in continuous use since at least the 8th Century BCE. "We keep following the footsteps of our ancestors," he said.

According to Abudanah, in ancient times, the King's Highway was an important trade route connecting Arabia, the Fertile Crescent, the Red Sea and Egypt. Caravans transporting incense and spices from Arabia took this road on their way to the thriving Nabataean capital of Petra. In the Roman period, emperor Trajan (who reigned between 98-117 CE) renamed the route Via Nova Traiana and paved it to accommodate wheeled carts. "We can still find Roman milestones on the side of the modern road," Abudanah said.



Caravans carrying spices once travelled along the highway to Petra (Credit: Travel Wild/Alamy)

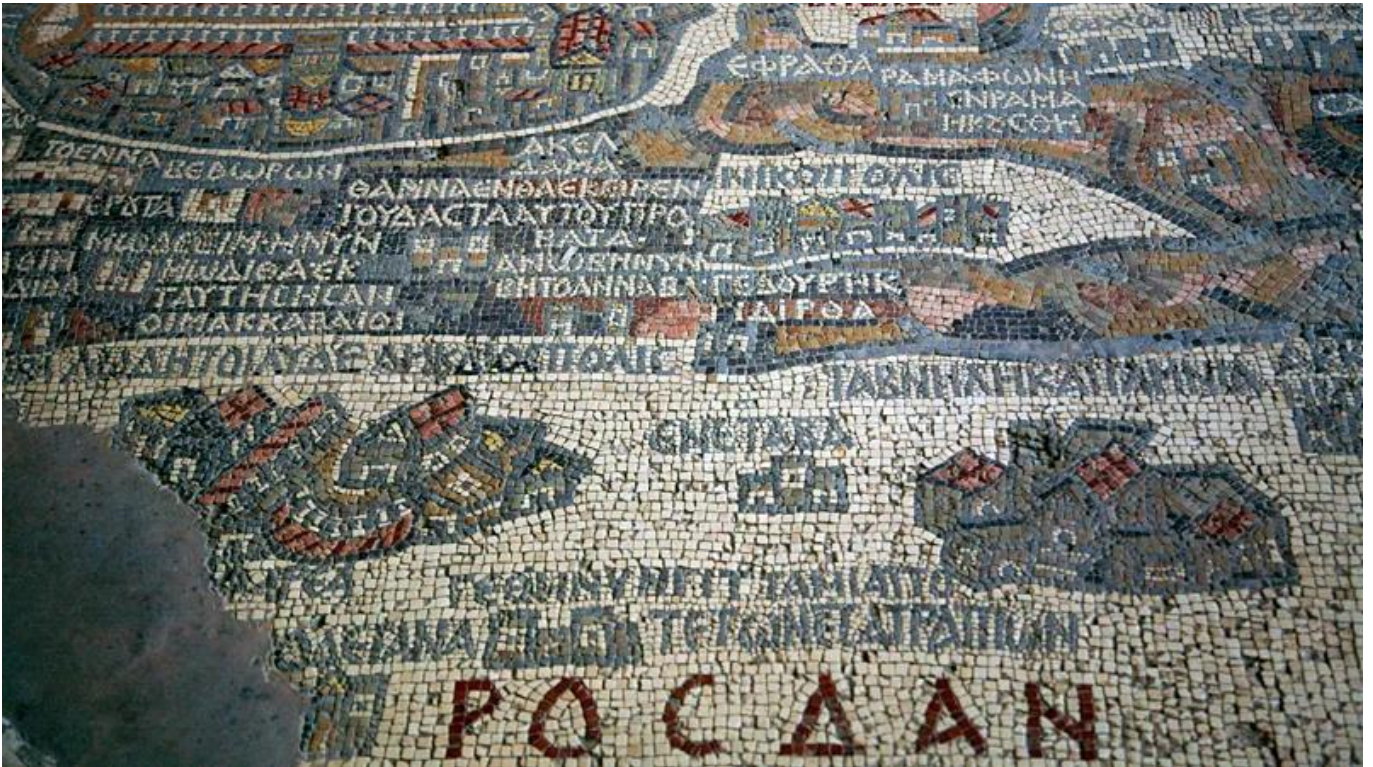
For centuries, the road was also an important pilgrimage route. In the Byzantine period, Christians used it on their way to visit biblical sites in the Holy Land, such as Golgotha, the site of Jesus crucifixion. In the early Islamic period, many Muslims travelled along it on their way to Mecca.

I lived in Amman, Jordan's capital on and off for several years, but always took the faster, easier roads heading south. When my cousin came to visit me, we decided the best way to explore the country's long and tangled

history was to take the King's Highway and travel slowly along the path that the many civilisations who have shaped this ancient land once used.

The ancient road once passed by Amman's highest hill, occupied since the Bronze Age. So before leaving the capital, we wandered among the ruins of a Roman temple, a Byzantine church and an Umayyad palace, which reflect the history of Jordan's layered heritage.

We then travelled 30km south – past olive orchards, ripening pomegranates and rows of prickly pears – to the ancient town of Madaba. "The road crosses the most fertile part of the country, the area where you have springs and water sources, but also agricultural land. It's the backbone of Jordan," Abudanah told me.



The 6th-Century mosaic map inside the St George Orthodox church shows sites along the King's Highway (Credit: Yadid Levy/Alamy)

Madaba is best known for its collection of Byzantine-era mosaics. The most famous of them, the remains of a 6th-Century floor mosaic housed in the modest St George Orthodox church, is considered the oldest surviving map of the Holy Land, and depicts various sites linked by the King's Highway. Near the church's altar, I tried to decipher the Greek captions indicating Jerusalem in the centre of the map, and marvelled at the details of fish swimming in the River Jordan and boats on the Dead Sea.

Nine kilometres west of Madaba, a short detour from the King's Highway led us to Mount Nebo, where Moses purportedly first saw the Promised Land, and where he's believed to have died and been buried.

In the Old Testament, Moses asks the King of Edom to pass through his land in what is now south-western Jordan. "We will stay on the main road until we leave your territory," he promised. But his request to travel along the King's Highway was denied. The modern road is far more welcoming – I was told "Welcome to Jordan" dozens of times, and was offered tea and invited for lunch and dinner by many locals I met along the road.

"People here are so kind and generous," said Sabine Hendriks, a Dutch tourist cycling along the King's Highway with her partner, heading south to the Red Sea port of Aqaba. "When we couldn't cycle up a very steep hill, a truck stopped to help us. It was already full, but somehow they managed to find space for us."



The Kerak Castle is one the biggest and best-preserved Crusader fortresses in the Middle East (Credit: Marta Vidal)

On a quick stop to stretch our legs, a young man working in a bakery by the side of the road told us we were his guests and brought us a tray of sweets and warm date bread. Satiated, we continued south across the gently undulating plateau towards the [Unesco World Heritage site](#) of Umm ar-Rasas. When we reached the archaeological site it was already closing time, but a friendly guard named Alaa let us in anyway and offered to show us around.

Once a Roman garrison town, the site houses ruins from the Roman, Byzantine and Early Islamic periods. While we walked to the remains of an 8th-Century church (monastic Christianity was tolerated during Islamic rule), Alaa asked us to close our eyes, and we were only allowed to open them when we were in front of the site's renowned mosaics. I stood there consumed by the ancient towns and pomegranate trees depicted on the church's floor, wondering how the mosaics remained so vivid after more than 1,200 years.

We travelled along the valleys and rolling hills dotted with oak, cypress and juniper trees, the landscape becoming increasingly arid, and watched the sunset at Wadi Mujib. The next morning, we explored the medieval castle in the city of Kerak. Built in 1142 and retaken by Muslims in 1188, it is one the biggest and best-preserved Crusader fortresses in the Middle East. Fuad, a local guide, led us through the castle's many floors, some buried so deep we needed a torch to see the vaulted halls and underground chambers. He asked us to imagine Saladin, the legendary sultan who defeated the Crusaders, sitting there on a throne, their battles playing out against the backdrop of the ancient highway.

Continuing south along the meandering road, we passed by the [Dana Biosphere Reserve](#), Jordan's largest and most diverse protected region. Spread over 292 sq km, this mountainous swath of the Great Rift Valley shifts from towering sandstone cliffs to desert plains. The plan was to visit the town of Shobak's imposing medieval castle. But instead, we stopped on a curvy by-road in the arid hills to drink coffee with Mohammad "Abu Ali" Al-Malaheem. When the former tour guide retired, he decided to build what he calls "[the world's smallest hotel](#)" – a battered Volkswagen Beetle lovingly decorated with his daughter's embroidery – that's become so popular, it has been visited by Jordan's King Abdullah II.

Abu Ali gifted me a colourful beaded necklace made by local women. His generosity and endearing roadside hotel reminded me that while the King's Highway might have lost its importance as a major trade route, it's the people who you meet and experiences you have along the way that bring it to life.

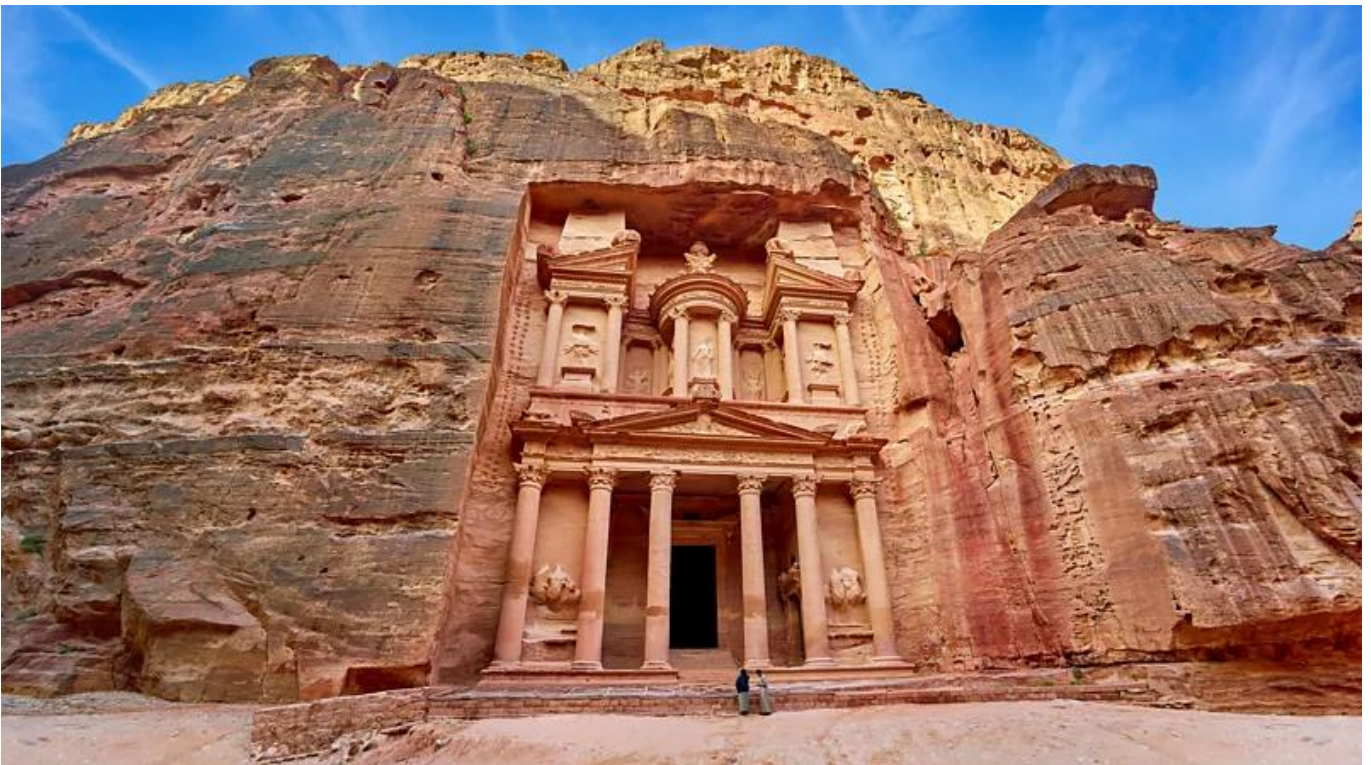


Abu Ali's "world's smallest hotel" has been visited by Jordan's King Abudllah II (Credit: Marta Vidal)

After a purposefully slow, two-day, 250km road trip, we reached our final destination: Petra, which was declared one of the New Seven Wonders of the World. Few places can rival the splendour of the ancient Nabataean city carved out of red sandstone in the arid desert. Petra was once a great mercantile city at the crossroads of empires and ancient trade

routes, and the road used by Nabataean caravans that made the region prosperous is now trodden by tourists who come from all over the world to visit the site's more-than-2,000-year-old temples, tombs and altars intricately carved into the narrow canyons.

Later that day, we stopped on a road outside of Petra to give a ride to a woman walking home after a long day selling souvenirs at the site's archaeological park. She introduced herself as Umm Khaled and, despite being exhausted from work, she invited us to her home in a nearby village.



The road now known as the King's Highway helped make Petra so prosperous (Credit: Jan Wlodarczyk/Alamy)

Heading back to Amman with the promise to visit her again, I thought about the black-and-white bird I saw in the ravine of Wadi Mujib and how throughout history, people here have managed to carve extraordinary monuments from these rocks and breathe life into this arid landscape. The King's Highway not only showcases the most important phases of Jordan's history, but also reveals what makes the country so special: the surprising possibility of finding beauty, kindness and generosity even in the most difficult of places.

Jordan loses 3,511 lives in road accidents over six-year period

<https://www.jordannews.jo/Section-109/News/Jordan-loses-3-511-lives-in-road-accidents-over-six-year-period-29630>

8 July 2023

AMMAN — Alarming statistics from recent annual reports by the Public Security Directorate (PSD) reveal that road accidents in Jordan have claimed the lives of 3,511 individuals over a six-year period, transforming vehicles into unintentional killing tools and leaving families in grief and individuals permanently disabled, according to a report by Al-Mamlaka TV.

The reports released by the PSD shed light on the scenarios surrounding these accidents, indicating that driver errors and law violations were the main factors contributing to over 90 percent of the approximately **one million traffic accidents that occurred between 2017 and 2022.**

Stricter penalties and traffic law amendments needed

The absence of adequate deterrent punishments has prompted urgent calls for stricter penalties and amendments to traffic laws in Jordan.

The aim is to reduce these tragic accidents and safeguard human life.

Despite the disruptions caused by the COVID-19 pandemic, the number of accidents remained relatively consistent each year. From 2017 to 2021, there were approximately 10,000 to 160,000 accidents annually, with a slight increase in 2018.

Surprisingly, 2022 witnessed the highest number of accidents over the six-year period, reaching 169,409.

Ineffectiveness of current traffic laws highlighted

The staggering figures from the PSD reports spanning the last six years emphasise the ineffectiveness of the current traffic laws' penalties in reducing the number of accidents.

With a total of 915,114 traffic accidents, 5,408 severe injuries, and nearly JD2 billion in financial losses for Jordan, the consistent yearly rates impose significant burdens on the state, society, and affected families, necessitating immediate action.

Analysing data from the first five months of the current year, the PSD's findings indicate that the youth demographic, specifically individuals aged 18 to 35 years, is most susceptible to road accidents.

Within this age group, 46% of both deceased and injured individuals were accounted for, underscoring the urgent need for targeted measures to address this concerning trend.

The WORLD BANK in JORDAN

<https://www.worldbank.org/en/country/jordan/overview>

5 February 2024

The World Bank is working for the people of Jordan to create more and better opportunities for all. The World Bank Program in Jordan promotes an ambitious agenda for jobs and access to basic services such as education and health while helping Jordan address the impact of the Syrian crisis.

Jordan has shown remarkable resilience in maintaining stability and growth in the face of regional and global crises. This includes being one of the most water-scarce countries in the world, making Jordan highly vulnerable to climate shocks. Jordan is also host to an estimated 1.3 million Syrian refugees (12% of the country's population), providing a public good for the wider global community.

The country has maintained a steady average growth rate of 2.5% over the past decade. However, there is room for improvement in generating more job opportunities for Jordan's young population and for bringing more women into the labour market. Jordan's labour force participation rate was 33.0% in Q2-2023 (and only 13.8% for women). Unemployment increased to 22.3%, remaining well above its pre-COVID-19 crisis average of 15.1% (2012-2019), with youth (46.1%) and women (30.9%) being the most affected. Annual headline inflation decelerated significantly in 2023, to 1.4% in October 2023, supported by monetary policy tightening and lower commodity prices.

Building resilience to climate shocks requires addressing as a priority the **intertwined needs for water, energy, and food security**. In the region, Jordan has been a pioneer on climate with ambitious Nationally Determined Contribution targets, a green growth strategy, and efforts to green Jordan's public and private investment framework and its financial sector. This action is essential as **Jordan's population doubled from 5 million to 11.5 million people over the past two decades, putting pressure on the country's already limited natural resources**. Climate change will decrease water availability even further for agriculture, cities, firms, and social systems.

The Government of Jordan is implementing a three-track, 10-year Political, Public Sector and Economic Modernisation Agenda that was launched in 2021. Reforms focus on democratising political life, including by empowering women and youth; doubling Jordan's growth rate; creating one million new jobs; improving living conditions; promoting sustainability and strengthening government effectiveness and accountability



JORDAN – Infrastructure Investment

New projects in Amman – Jordan new projects – Jordan mega projects – Jordan biggest projects

<https://www.bing.com/videos/riverview/relatedvideo?q=Jordan+infrastructure+projects+planned+and+required&mid=BA49A853A1F9DD768D9EBA49A853A1F9DD768D9E&FORM=VIRE>

Geopolitics of Jordan

<https://www.bing.com/videos/riverview/relatedvideo?q=Jordan%20infrastructure%20projects%20planned%20and%20required&mid=3E677D9141CB1B4A36433E677D9141CB1B4A3643&ajaxhist=0>

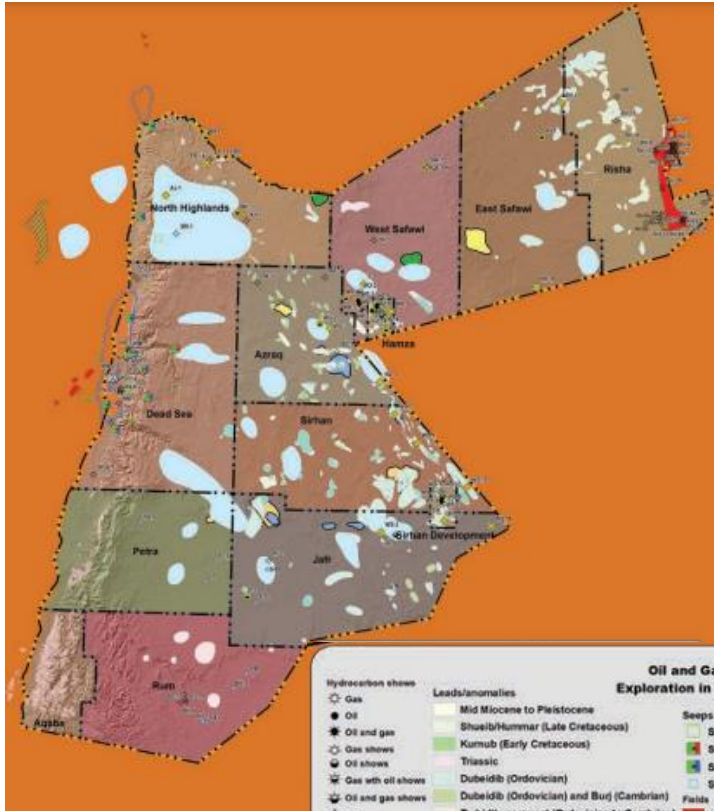
Jordan's Geographic Challenge

<https://www.bing.com/videos/riverview/relatedvideo?q=Jordan%20infrastructure%20projects%20planned%20and%20required&mid=52DCB7E833F7376DB7FB52DCB7E833F7376DB7FB&ajaxhist=0>



JORDAN – OIL and GAS

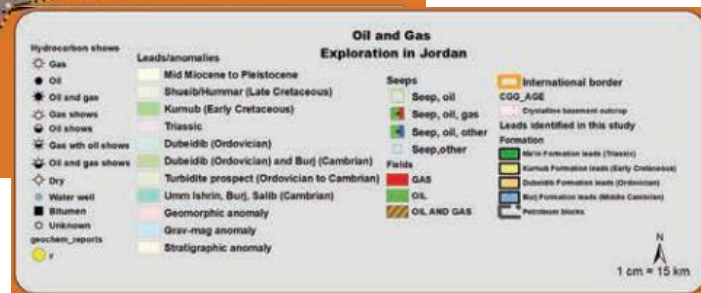
Jordan is located in the north-western part of the Arabian Plate within a producing sedimentary basin. Since the start of exploration in Jordan in 1947 by the Iraqi Petroleum Company, two fields have been discovered so far: Hamza oil field and Risha gas field. A discovery is reported in the WS-4 well (Sirhan Development area). Production in Jordan has started in 1984 of crude oil and in 1989 of dry gas which is used locally to generate electricity. The existence of the Hamza oil field and the Risha gas field proves the presence of two working petroleum systems in Jordan.



Jordan oil latest value from 2023 is **0.02 thousand Barrels Per Day**, unchanged from 0.02 thousand Barrels Per Day in 2022. In comparison, the world average is 429.63 thousand Barrels Per Day, based on data from 190 countries.

The Jordan News Agency, Petra, said the data was based on gas production from Risha Field in eastern Jordan, which reached **about 6510 million cubic feet** during 2021. That constituted a daily production rate of 17.8 million cubic feet, which marked a 22 % increase over 2020.

Jordan needs to import both oil and gas.



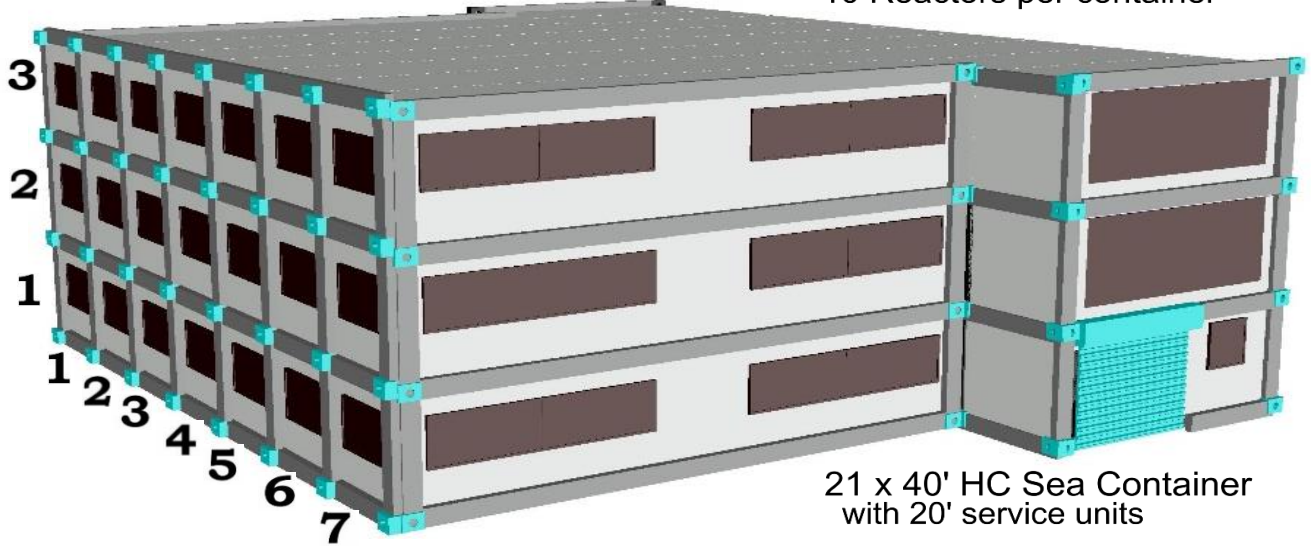
Now add Fission Hydrogen and Water to the Equation!

Firstly, we qualify the availability of this technology – proof of concept is yet to be verified.

NATURALLY PERFECT WATER

WATER HYDROGEN REACTORS

10 Reactors per container

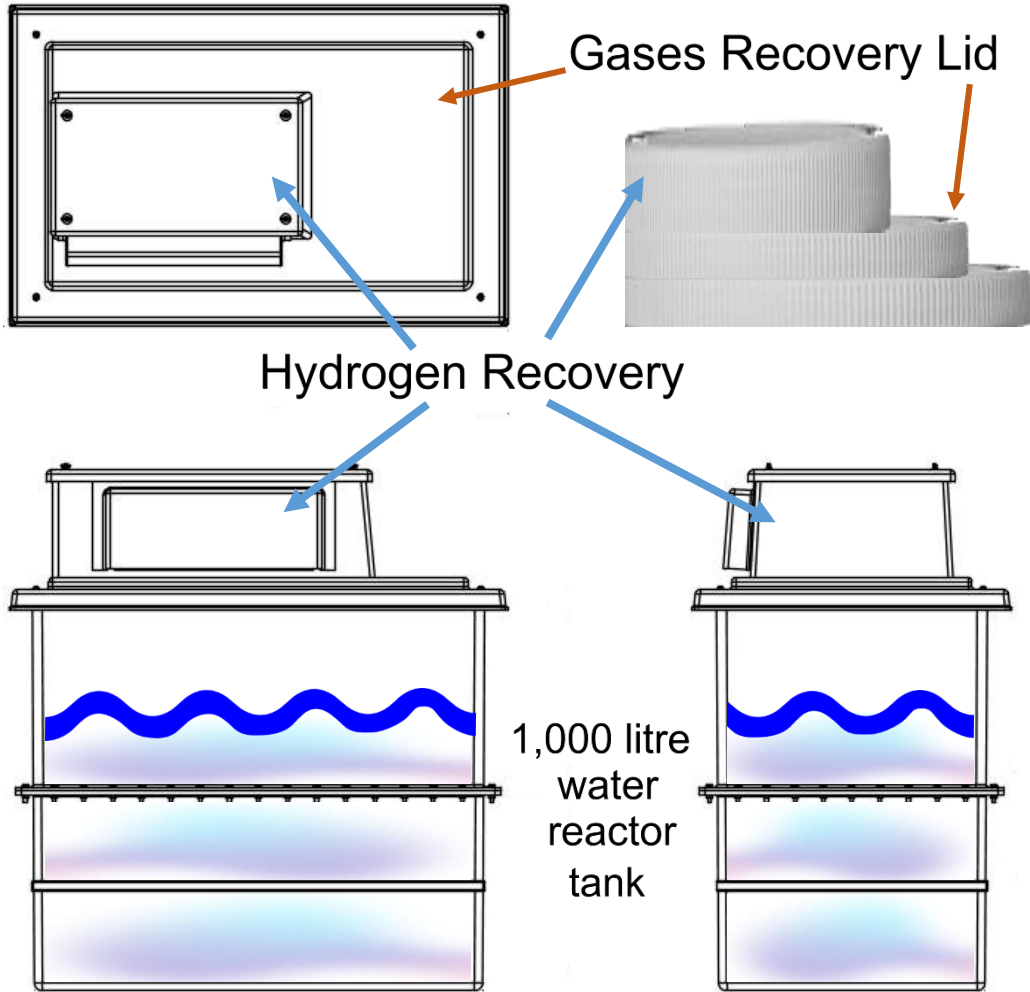


REACTOR CONTAINERS 21 sea containers – 210 reactors	High Cube 40'	21 x 40'	21 x 40'	Per ann <u>gigalitre</u>
Reactor capacity is 1m ³ – no. within	10	210	210	
Grade A: Dirty – polluted or seawater processing minutes required per m ³ 5'	per day 2,000m ³	per day 42,000m ³	per ann 15,330,000m ³	15.330
Grade B: Medium processing minutes required per m ³ 4'	3,000m ³	63,000m ³	22,995,000m ³	22.995
Grade C: Better processing minutes required per m ³ 3'	4,000m ³	84,000m ³	30,660,000m ³	30.660

Water Renewal settings incorporate around 50 variables and options:

Grade A: Dirty – polluted		Heavily polluted
		Pristine clean / mineral 350 ppm±
Grade A: Dirty – seawater		Salt laden water
		Pristine clean / mineral 350 ppm±
Grade A: Dirty – seawater		Salt laden water
		Hydrogen
Grade B: Medium		Generally brackish
		Pristine clean / mineral 350 ppm±
Grade C: Better		Not in a potable state
		Pristine clean / mineral 350 ppm±

WATER HYDROGEN REACTOR



From 1 centimetre of rising water 3,600 litres to 36,000 litres of hydrogen may be recovered per hour. That is before pressurisation, consider 22,000 litres is captured per hour being the equivalent of 2 kilograms of hydrogen. When used as part of a fuel cell, 1 kilograms of hydrogen can produce up to 23 kWh of electrical energy. Thus one Water Hydrogen Reactor may release around 2 kilograms of hydrogen per hour enabling a fuel cell to deliver up to 46 kWh of electrical energy per hour.



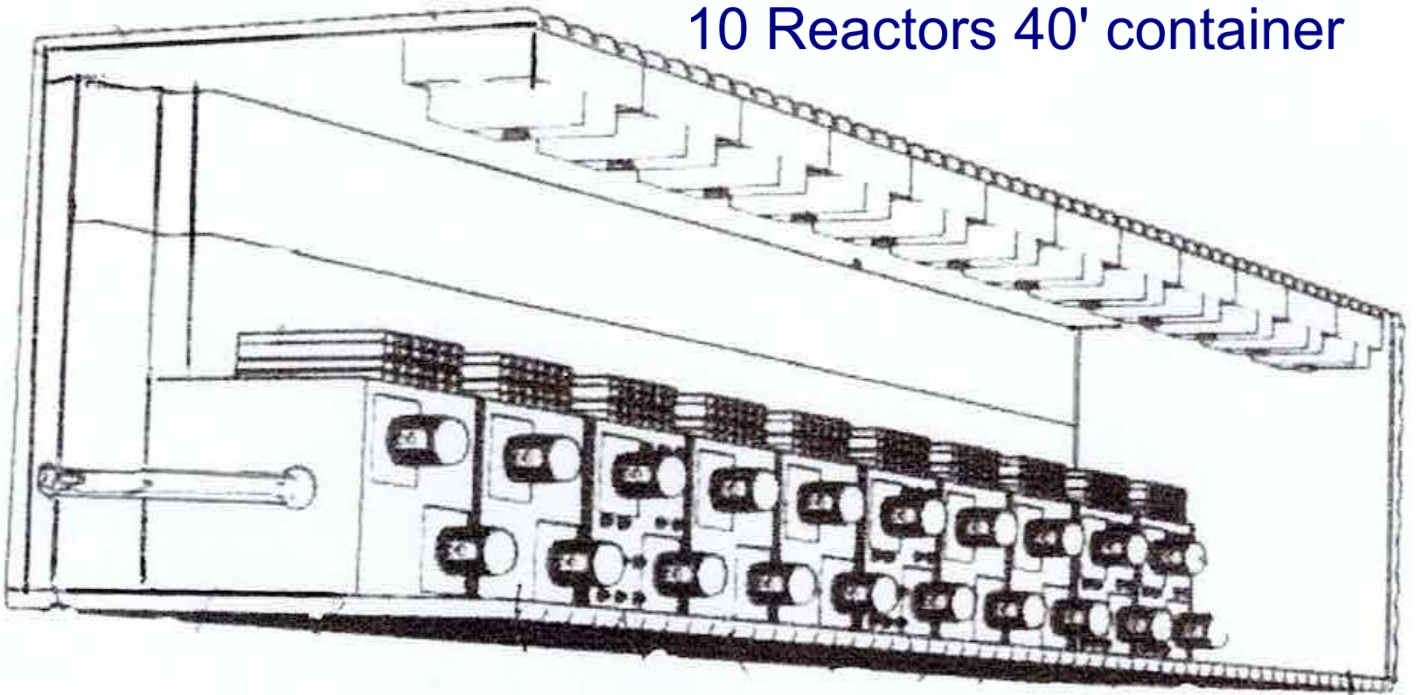
10' = 3 reactors
 20' = 5 reactors
 40' = 10 reactors
 Container High Cube

Thus the potential power supply could be:
 10' = 3 * 46 kWh per hour being 138 kWh
 20' = 5 * 46 kWh per hour being 230 kWh
 40' = 10 * 46 kWh per hour being 460 kWh
 And the city configuration being:
 112 * 40' containers delivering through
 1,120 reactors * 46 kWh per hour 51,520 kWh

1 gegalitre is equal to **1,000,000 cubic metres**
 1 gegalitre = **400 Olympic Size Swimming Pools**

FISSION HYDROGEN & WATER

10 Reactors 40' container



The hydrogen is produced at 1 bar above Nm³, collected into a low-pressure storage tank, then pressurised into a 350 or 700 Bar large storage tank, ready for use. At this point it is ready to provide Hydrogen to fuel Jenbacher J420 engines driving 2,000 KW generators, these can be lined up in any number, or another option is to use Fuel Cells to produce the electricity required. The Cold Fission Hydrogen producing Generators, require 20- 30% of the Hydrogen gas produced to drive the Hydrogen producing equipment, Hydrogen Producing Hydrogen, how green can you get! The remaining 70% is to provide free electricity to drive the Desalination, Sewage water renewal plants, or produce enough purified water for a city of a million people. This technology is totally green.

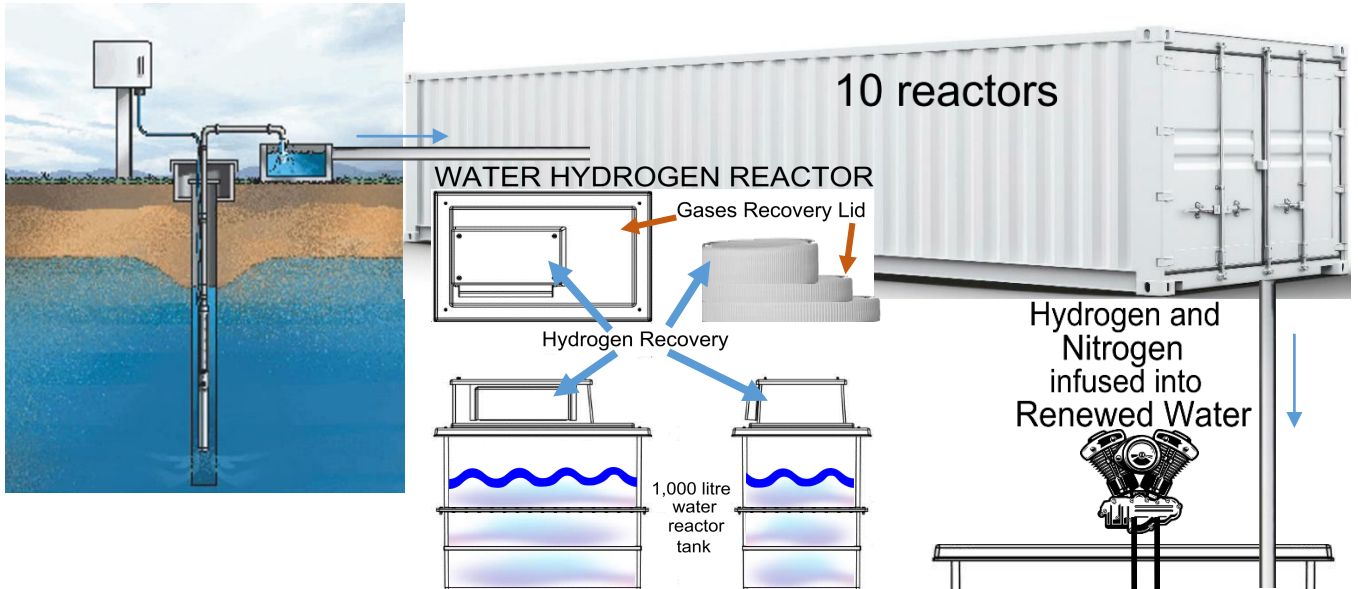
The difference between **Energy Hungry Electrolysis Systems** is that electrolysis uses High temperatures of 700 to 1,000 degrees C and High Pressure of 120 to 200 Bar of pressure to separate the Hydrogen and Oxygen.

COLD FISSION Technology requires only 1 Bar of pressure and around 30 degrees C of temperature. COLD FISSION destroys the electrons of the Oxygen water which releases the two (H1) atoms, this happens many thousands of times per second in the H₂O Fission Reaction Chambers, Cold Fission require only 10% of the energy required by Electrolysis. Cold Fission Reactions, Hydrogen Production from electron destruction.

FISSION WATER
is
"NATURALLY PERFECT WATER"

Fission Fertiliser

Fission Water infused with Fission Fertiliser



Microorganisms found in soil

The Plant Microbiome

Using Biodiversity to Grow More

The BioAg Alliance, a partnership between Novozymes and Monsanto, researches beneficial microbes like bacteria and fungi that have a huge impact on a plant's growth and health.

PHYLOSOPHERE (Above ground microbial habitat)
A plant's leaves and stems can have up to 10 million microbes on each square centimeter.

RHIZOSPHERE (Soil near roots)
1 gram = up to 10 billion microbes and up to 30,000 different microbial species.

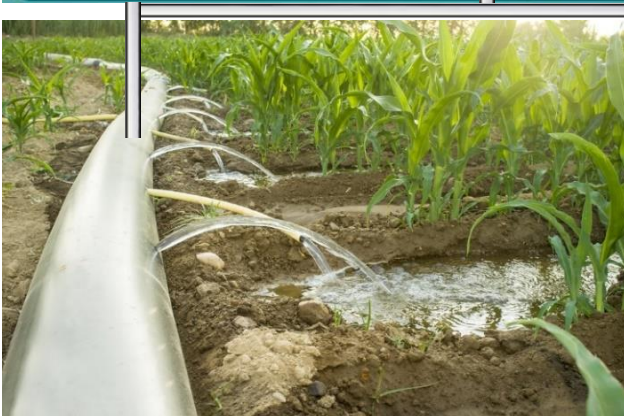
PATHOGENIC MICROBES
Damage plants by causing infection or creating a harmful environment.

COMMENSAL MICROBES
Influence the plant ecosystem, which then indirectly impacts the microbes and the health of the plant.

BENEFICIAL MICROBES

- Supply plants with beneficial nutrients like nitrogen and phosphorus
- Enhance root growth
- Protect plants from disease and repel pests
- Help plants tolerate conditions like heat, flooding, and drought

Fission Fertilised Water



NATURALLY PERFECT WATER

“COLD FISSION” WATER REACTORS PRODUCING GREEN HYDROGEN (H²), BY DESTROYING OXYGEN (O) ELECTRONS, H²O TECHNOLOGY – Patent app: 2024902228 – 17 July 2024

When applying the various 57 claims outlined in the patent of 93 pages and 25,118 words, patent lodged 12 July 2024, we have more than 10 key inventions to apply and as further variables in the applications and conditions are embraced, the possibilities may be considered to be greater than perceived. The claims are summarised as follows:

57 claims with 10+ inventions. Combinations and variations are endless:-

1. Producing Hydrogen on site, on demand on site, and it is also portable.
2. Desalinations sea water is without filtering membranes, heat, pressure and chemicals.
3. Ozone generation for extreme saturation is achieved without chemical inputs.
4. Ozone is not required for hydrogen gas production.
5. Cold Fission reactions destroy electrons of all atomic elements which is an essential attribute of the system.
6. Cold Fission Reactors do not require backwash – there is no brine or waste to dispose of.
7. Cold Fission Reactors desalinate salt without the need for backwashing toxic salt brine back into the sea, ocean or elsewhere.
8. Cold Fission Reactors desalinate sea water without the use of costly reverse osmosis systems and without membranes as well as without releasing toxic chemicals.
9. Cold Fission Reactions can breakdown and reduce the radiation of Gross Alpha, Gross Beta, Radon 222 (RN), Lead (Pb), Cadmium (Cd), Copper (Cu), Aluminium (AL), Carbon (C), Boron (B), Female Hormone Estradiol (C₁₈H₂₄O₂), Ethinyl Estradiol (C₂₀H₂₄O₂), Oxygen(O) whilst releasing large numbers of indestructible Hydrogen (H₂) atoms.
10. Cold Fission Reactions breakdown molecular structures of most gases or fluids (including oil or oil based fuel which contains destructible Carbons) whilst leaving both indestructible hydrogen (H₂) and mineral count at 350 to 354, which is perfect for potable water.
11. Cold Fission Reactions will reduce or destroy – Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD), Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD), Viruses, Bacteria, etc.
12. The Hydrogen Producing “Cold Fission Reaction” requires 80% less energy to produce massive amounts of Hydrogen H₂ Gas than an electrolysis heating, pressurised system, by dividing and breaking the Oxygen (O) electrons that hold the Hydrogen (H₁) atoms, and by destroying the single shared destructible Oxygen (O) electron holding them together, no heat or pressure is required.
13. Cold Fission Reaction recycles Ozone, etc.
14. The system requires no air pumps and only has two moving parts, which is explosion proof, vacuum creating variable speed electric turbine motors.
15. Plant energy neutral Hydrogen producing hydrogen (Hydrogen gas powered engines) using Cold Fission Hydrogen process.
16. 10% of the containerised building can be used for Hydrogen (H₂) gas production utilising 90% of the containerised building for desalination and water purification this will guarantee an energy neutral plant.
17. The Hydrogen (H₂) gas can be produced on demand within 5 minutes of startup, on site when needed in any quantity, and its transportable shipping containers housings can be bolted together into container buildings, in almost any location in just hours.
18. The Cold Fission Reactor System does not create irradiated water or gases, all or any water or gases leaving this Reactor System do not contain radiation, and the water always remains potable.
19. The Cold Fission Reactor System has up to 50 different settings, so it is always capable of producing the reactions required, once set.

PROVE THAT THE PRODUCT DOES WHAT YOU SAY IT CAN DO:

12 April 2022 was the date when a pair had their first appreciation of nearing their completion of their personal Feeling Healing. This heralds the date when the first people on Earth considered that their personal healing of what they had personally taken on of the Rebellion and Default is achievable. It is this pair that through their personal experience and journey are now able to reveal how we can heal ourselves.

Further, Samantha in England commenced her healing in 2013 and is now close to completion of her personal healing also.

This self-healing is the achieving of a soul condition state equivalent to that which we all are in at the moment prior to our conception. From the moment of conception on we are absorbing the errors and injuries of our parents and carers continually through to the time we are six years of age when our indwelling spirit arrives. It is this, our Childhood Suppression, that we are to heal.

While we are mind-centric, we are literally frozen into the retarded condition of one or the other of our parents. We cannot progress beyond their condition without embracing our feelings and longing for the truth that our feelings are drawing our attention to.

PROVE THAT YOU CAN SELL THE PRODUCT AT THE PRICE YOU SAY YOU CAN:

The process of Feeling Healing, and with Divine Love, then Soul Healing, is free to all of humanity. It is a way of living. It is not a religion, there is no controlling hierarchy, dogmas, creeds, cannon laws, sacraments, rituals, special clothing and books. There is nothing to join and be subjected to. The revelations are free to all. It is The New Way, a way of living life through our feelings, our soul based feelings which are always in truth. Truth IS Love! This is a freeing way of life!

PROVE THAT YOU CAN PRODUCE THE PRODUCT AT THE COST YOU SAY YOU CAN:

For those who love to embrace all the details, then these revelations will take some considerable time to research, study and embrace. To some it may seem all so very obvious. And there will be those who are in between these categories. Books written revealing these understandings will have their typical costs. Internet sources are free to all. Formal education programs may have delivery costs in the normal fashion of most education.

PROVE THAT YOU OWN THE TECHNOLOGY:

Copy right may apply to material and publications principally to preserve the integrity of the writings. Plagiarism is welcome as long as the integrity of the original writings remains intact. There are presently more than 70,000 pages of material – 21 million words!



EMOTIONAL NEGLECT



KIDS

in families with emotional neglect will blame self in order to PRESERVE the PARENT

o o o

EMOTIONAL NEGLECT can also occur when an attuned parent isn't able to EMOTIONALLY

'FIND' a particularly unique child.



CHRONIC SHAME

can develop when a child interprets their distress in aloneness -As- proof something is wrong with THEM.



CHILDREN with too much shame learn to

NUMB

all emotion

HOWEVER



EMOTIONS are a **COMPASS FOR LIVING**

WE NEED THEM!



EMOTIONS EXIST IN THE BODY

EVEN IF A PERSON HAS SHUTDOWN AWARENESS OF THEM.

EXPERIENTIAL THERAPY

Includes a focus on bringing awareness to bodily sense of emotion.

INHIBITORY emotions

- include
- SHAME
- GUILT
- ANXIETY

THESE SERVE TO AVOID



7 CORE EMOTIONS

- SADNESS
- ANGER
- FEAR
- DISGUST
- JOY
- EXCITEMENT
- AROUSAL

FROM HILARY JACOBS HENDEL ON

MENTAL HEALTH HAPPY HOUR

DOODLE BY @LINDSAYBRAMAN

How is it for you if you are Truly Honest with Yourself?



♥ You truly love your children, devoting yourself to them, wanting nothing more than for them to grow up and be as they want to be?

♥ You believe you truly love your children, believing you are devoted to them, wanting them to be as you want them to be?

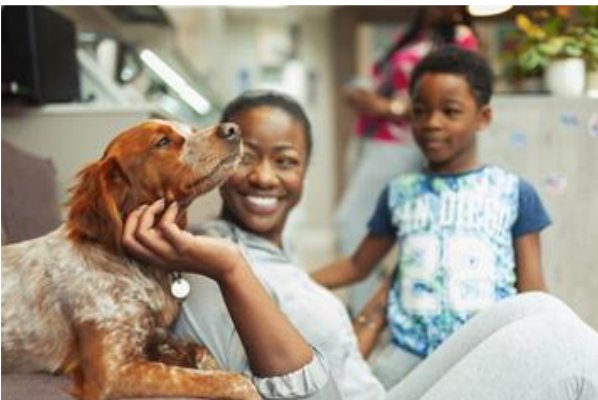


~~~~~



♥ You love your child more than you love your pet?

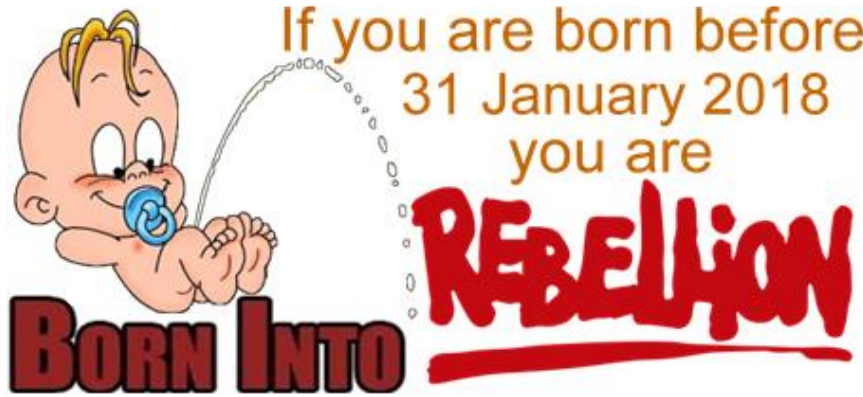
♥ You love your pet as much as your child, treating it as if it is another child?



♥ You love your pet more than your child?

**By living true to ourselves, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**

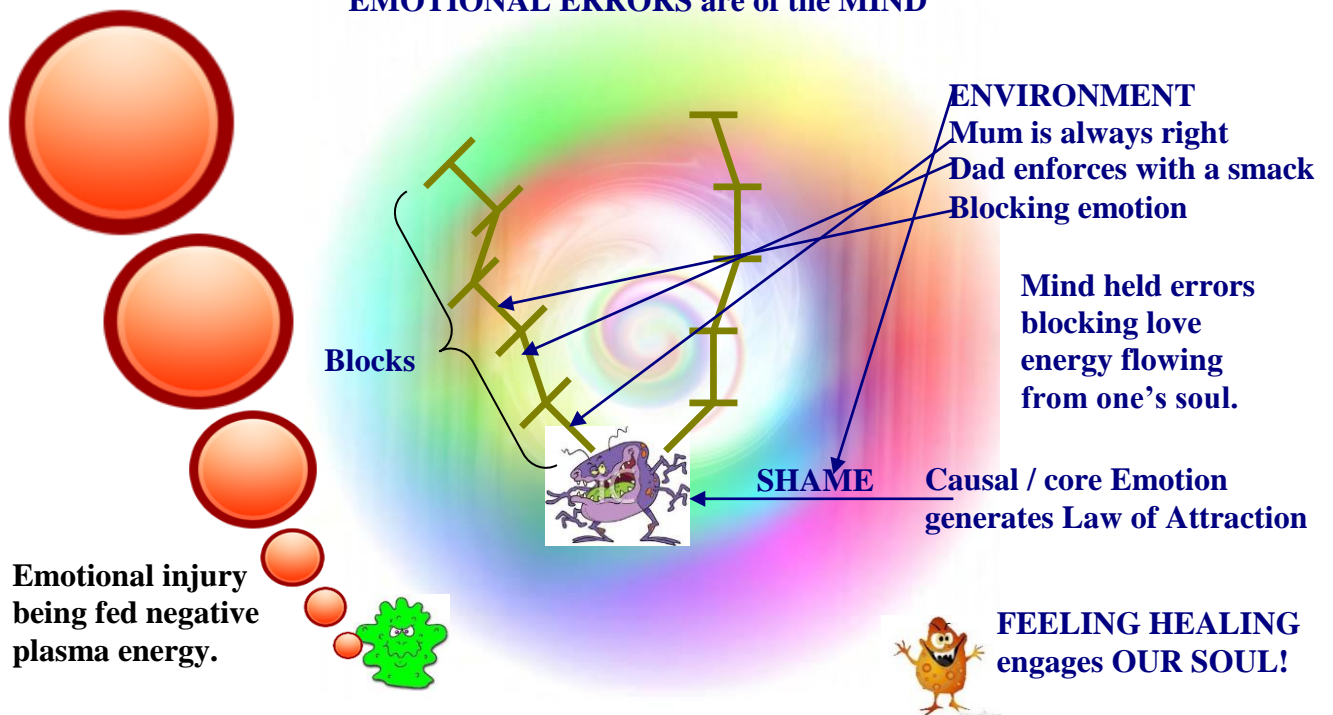
**LAYERS upon LAYERS are to be healed through longing for the TRUTH!**



To the extent that parents have healed themselves prior to conceiving a child, that child will now be free of those imposts of the Rebellion and Default through parents' Healing.

Everyone will still be born into the Rebellion up until the Avonal Age actually starts. People are currently being born into the Rebellion which is going through the initial stages leading up to its complete end, but that doesn't affect new people being conceived by their rebellious parents. And even during the Avonal Age, people conceived and born to 'mind-parents', rather than 'feeling-parents' who will be doing their Healing or having Healed it, will still come completely into the Rebellion and Default. The Rebellion and Default will be modified compared to how it is now because of the Avonal influence, but still everyone refusing to embrace the Avonal's Truth and so The New Way by doing their Healing, will still become wholly of the Rebellion and Default.

**EMOTIONAL ERRORS are of the MIND**



The difference is to be found in the education system!

***Violence is never Justified***

Never is hatred, nor discord, nor war among men justified – no matter what the cause – and if men will only learn the Truth there will never exist such feelings or acts. Militarism is all wrong. Jesus 25 December 1915

# Childhood Suppression is the elephant in the room!

| Correlation of Levels of Consciousness – Soul Condition – and Society Problems |                      |                 |                             |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Level of Consciousness                                                         | Rate of Unemployment | Rate of Poverty | Happiness Rate “Life is OK” | Rate of Criminality |
| 600 +                                                                          | 0%                   | 0.0%            | 100%                        | 0.0%                |
| 500 - 600                                                                      | 0%                   | 0.0%            | 98%                         | 0.5%                |
| 400 - 500                                                                      | 2%                   | 0.5%            | 79%                         | 2.0%                |
| 300 - 400                                                                      | 7%                   | 1.0%            | 70%                         | 5.0%                |
| 200 - 300                                                                      | 8%                   | 1.5%            | 60%                         | 9.0%                |
| 100 - 200                                                                      | 50%                  | 22.0%           | 15%                         | 50.0%               |
| 50 - 100                                                                       | 75%                  | 40.0%           | 2%                          | 91.0%               |
| < 50                                                                           | 95%                  | 65.0%           | 0%                          | 98.0%               |

| WORLDWIDE relationship of MoC calibration with Life Experiences<br>Life Expectancy, Development, Happiness, Education, Income |               |     |                         |                         |                 |                 |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Country                                                                                                                       | Population    | MoC | Average Life Expectancy | Human Development Index | Happiness Index | Education Index | Per Capita Income PPP 2021 |
| Belgium                                                                                                                       | 11,600,000    | 410 | 82.2                    | 0.931                   |                 | 0.902           | \$54,000                   |
| France                                                                                                                        | 65,300,000    | 310 | 83.1                    | 0.901                   | 6.7             | 0.817           | 49,500                     |
| Germany                                                                                                                       | 84,000,000    | 400 | 81.9                    | 0.947                   | 7.2             | 0.943           | 57,000                     |
| Italy                                                                                                                         | 60,500,000    | 380 | 84.0                    | 0.892                   | 6.5             | 0.793           | 43,400                     |
| Netherlands                                                                                                                   | 17,200,000    | 405 | 82.8                    | 0.944                   | 7.5             | 0.914           | 60,500                     |
| Poland                                                                                                                        | 38,500,000    | 190 | 79.3                    | 0.880                   | 6.2             | 0.869           | 44,100                     |
| Spain                                                                                                                         | 46,800,000    | 300 | 84.0                    | 0.904                   | 6.5             | 0.831           | 41,550                     |
| Switzerland                                                                                                                   | 8,660,000     | 400 | 84.3                    | 0.955                   | 7.6             | 0.900           | 75,900                     |
| Europe Union                                                                                                                  | 446,156,000   | 380 | 80.8                    | 0.897                   | 6.7             | 0.858           | US\$48,157                 |
| Africa whole of                                                                                                               | 1,239,500,000 | 190 | 65.2                    | 0.555                   | 4.6             | 0.480           | US\$5,931                  |
| 400s                                                                                                                          | 22            | 405 | 82.2                    | 0.924                   | 7.1             | .890            | US\$63,032                 |
| 300s                                                                                                                          | 71            | 343 | 77.2                    | 0.794                   | 6.1             | .741            | US\$30,154                 |
| 200s                                                                                                                          | 50            | 251 | 72.7                    | 0.676                   | 5.3             | .610            | US\$16,560                 |
| High 100s                                                                                                                     | 38            | 174 | 70.5                    | 0.659                   | 5.0             | .600            | US\$12,516                 |
| Low 100s                                                                                                                      | 21            | 119 | 67.1                    | 0.587                   | 4.6             | .501            | US\$7,081                  |
| Below 100                                                                                                                     | 14            | 74  | 65.3                    | 0.565                   | 4.4             | .501            | US\$6,377                  |
| WORLD                                                                                                                         | 216           | 220 | 73.3                    |                         |                 |                 | US\$17,110                 |

# Multidimensional Poverty Index

**Oxford Poverty & Human Development Initiative (OPHI)**

<https://ophi.org.uk/media/46018/download>

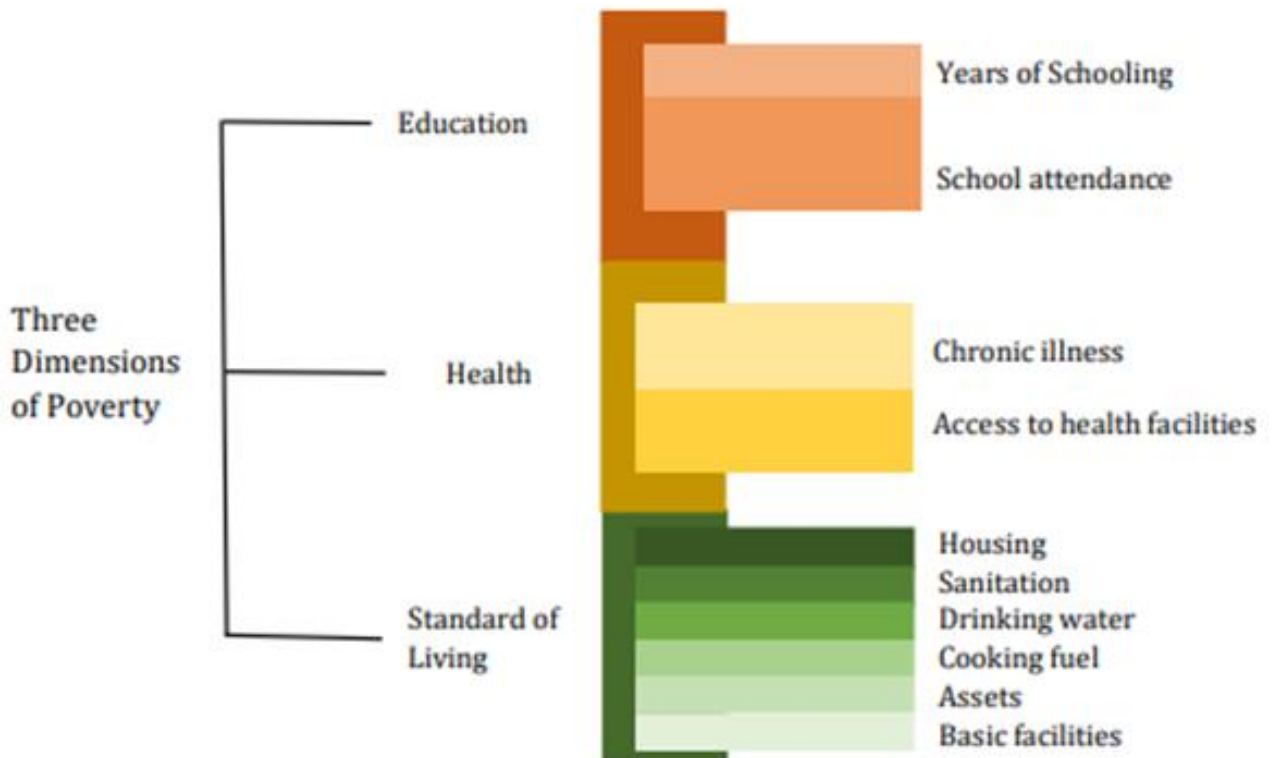
Oxford Poverty and Human Development Initiative (OPHI)

Oxford Department of International Development

Queen Elizabeth House, University of Oxford

[www. ophi.org.uk](http://www.ophi.org.uk)

## *Structure of the National MPI*





# Multidimensional Poverty Index in Jordan OPHI Country Briefing 2024: Jordan

<https://ophi.org.uk/media/46018/download>

[https://www.unescwa.org/sites/default/files/pubs/pdf/multidimensional\\_poverty\\_in\\_jordan-ry.pdf](https://www.unescwa.org/sites/default/files/pubs/pdf/multidimensional_poverty_in_jordan-ry.pdf)

Figure 2: Incidence of Deprivation in the Arab MPI indicator (% of population)

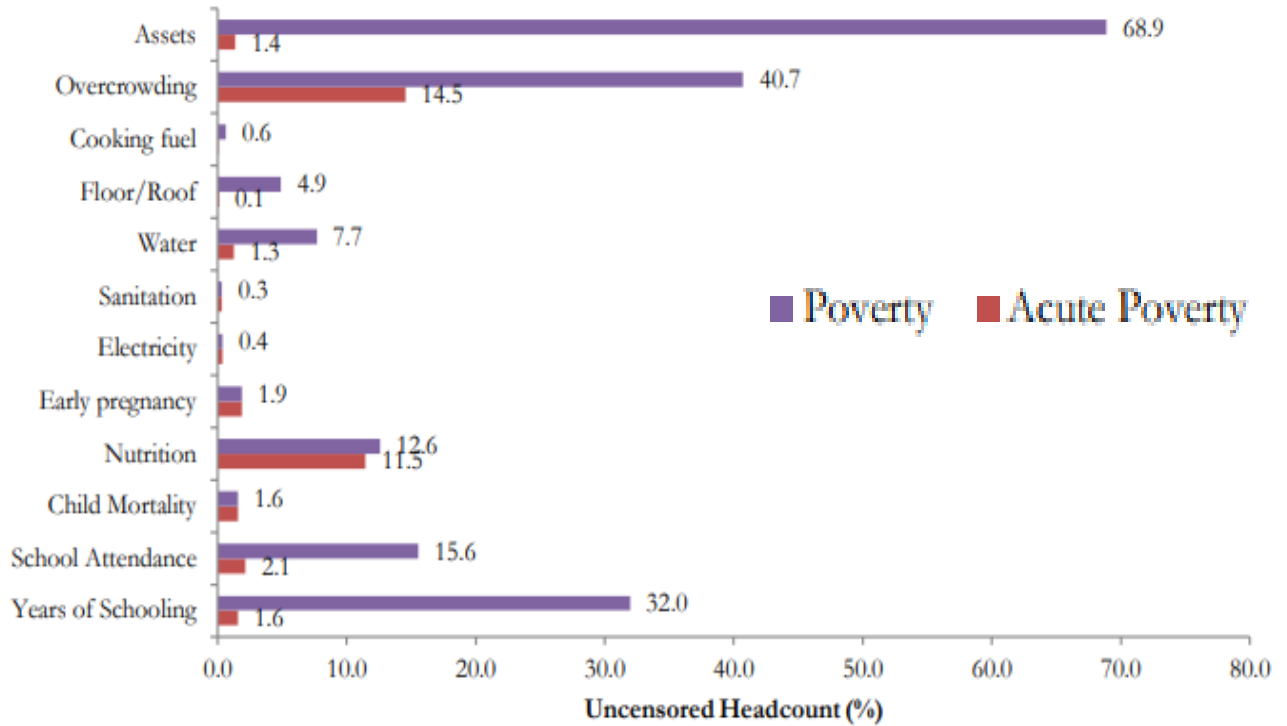
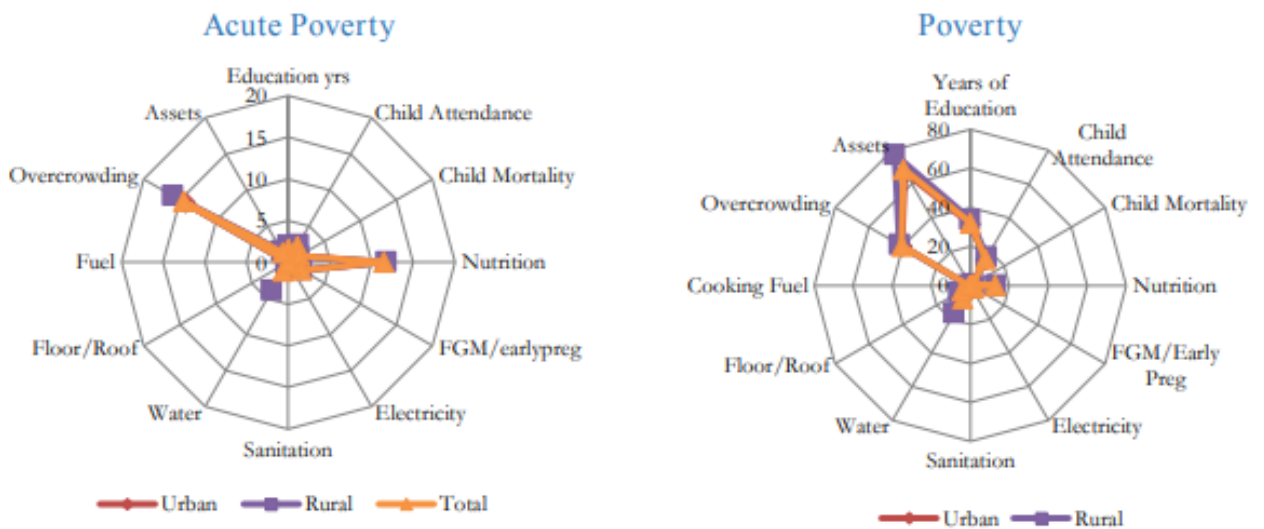


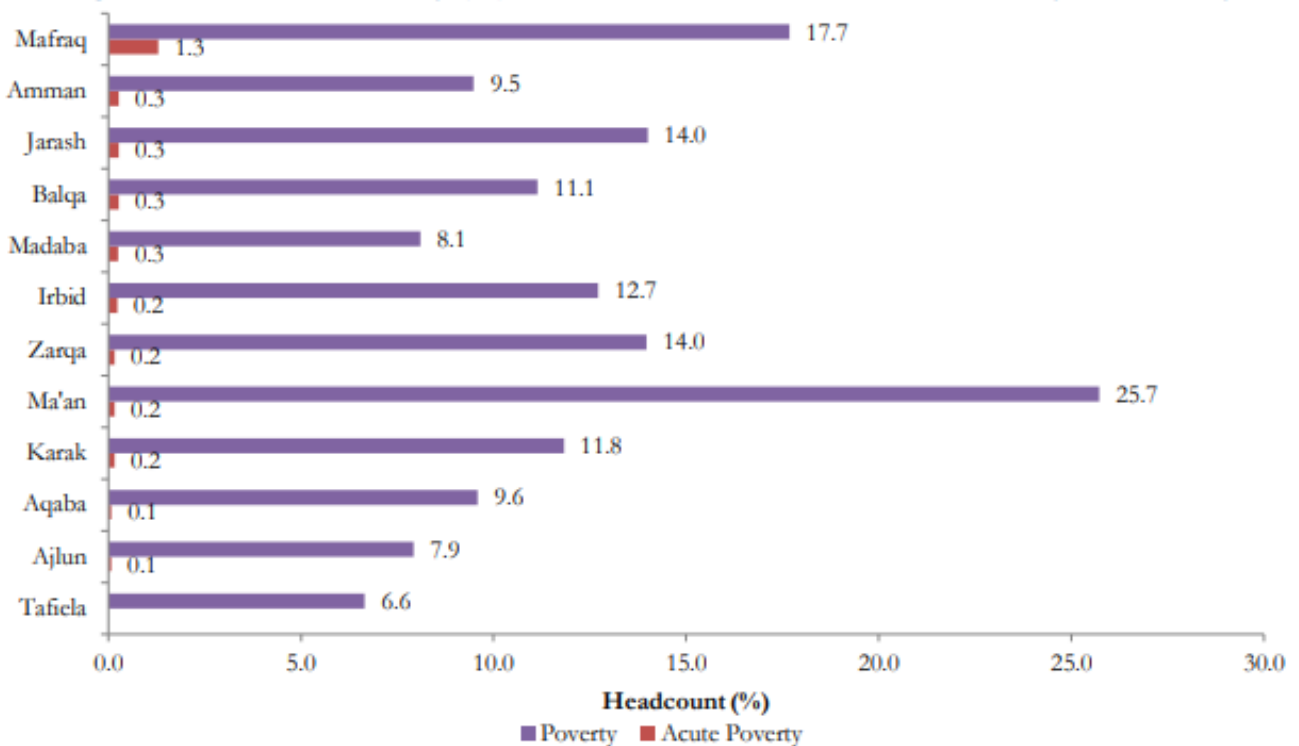
Figure 3: Deprivation by indicator (% of population) at Acute Poverty and Poverty for urban and rural areas



Jordan has made significant progress in human development and economic growth in the last decades. Jordan's economy grew on average 6.5% from 2000-2009, while from 2010-2014 it slowed down to an average of 2.7%. The crisis in neighbouring Syria and Iraq have deeply affected Jordan, chiefly through the influx of refugees that have put strains on public resources and the economy, but also through disrupted trade routes and lower investments and tourism inflows. According to the latest census, 19% of Jordan's populations are Syrian refugees.

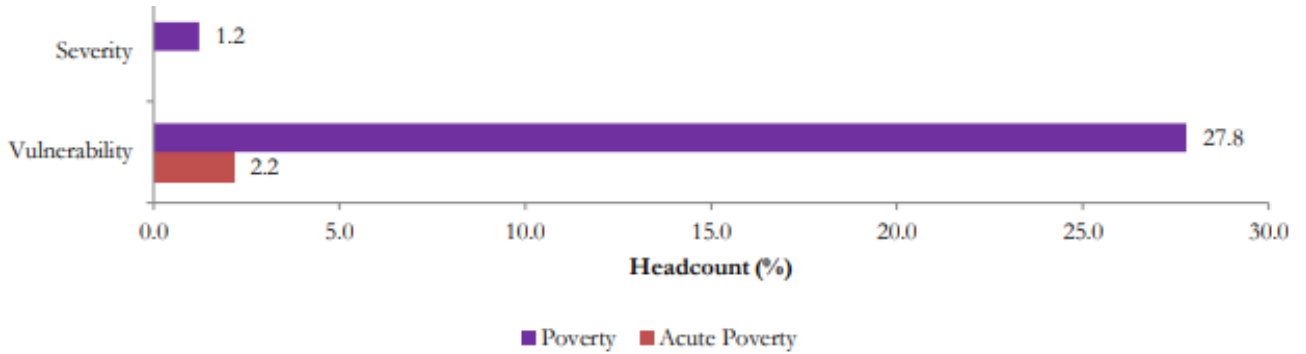
Although Jordan has made significant progress in reducing poverty in the last decades, there are still pockets of (monetary) poverty throughout the country and rural areas are far poorer than urban areas (World Bank, 2016a 2016b). The same is observed for food security. While some governorates are food secure, other governorates exhibit pockets of food insecurity (WFP, 2014). Jordan is one of the most water scarce countries in the world. The rapid population growth, urbanization, income growth, and the influx of refugees, put severe pressure on the demand for water and sanitation infrastructure in the country.

Figure 4: Headcount Poverty (%) in Jordan Governorates at Acute Poverty and Poverty



As shown in Figure 5, virtually no Jordanians are severely poor at acute poverty. At poverty, only a small share of the population, 1.2%, are severely poor. Moving to vulnerability to poverty, only 2.2% of the population are vulnerable to falling into acute poverty, a large share, 27.8% of the Jordanian population, are vulnerable to falling into poverty.

Figure 5: Vulnerable and severely poor population at acute poverty and poverty definitions (%)



The percentage contribution of each of the three dimensions to the overall poverty value (taking into consideration both headcount and intensity) is a useful summary indicator. As shown in Figure 6, in Jordan education contributes to almost 2/3 of total deprivation at both levels of poverty. At acute poverty, the contribution of health is higher than at poverty, while the reverse is true for living standards.

In Jordan education contributes to almost 2/3 of total deprivation at both levels of poverty. At acute poverty, the contribution of health is higher than at poverty, while the reverse is true for living standards.

Figure 6: Contribution of dimensions to acute poverty and poverty value (%)

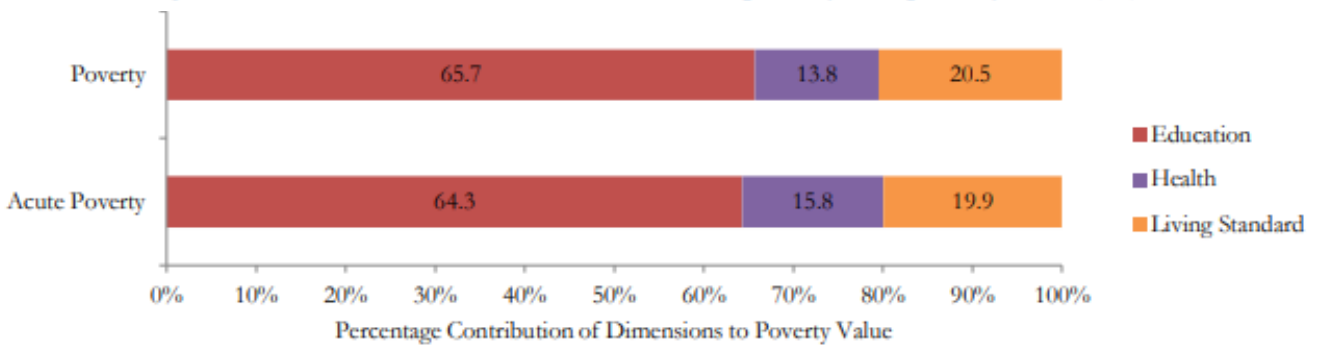


Figure 7: Contribution of dimensions to acute poverty and poverty by rural and urban areas (%)

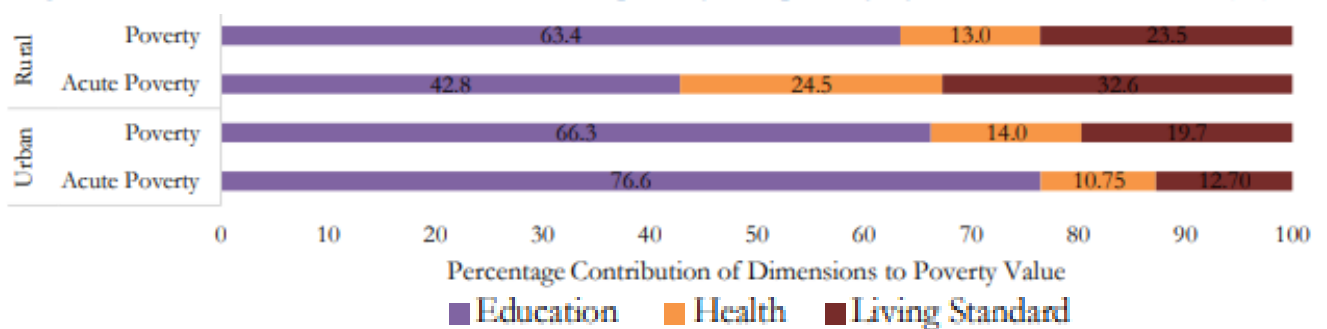
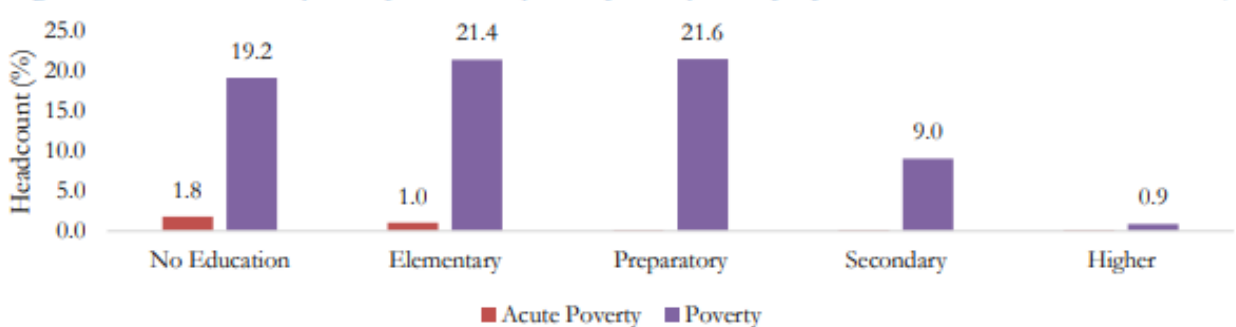


Figure 12: Headcount poverty at acute poverty and poverty by education of household head (%)



# Country Office Annual Report 2023

## Jordan

Update on the Context and Situation of Children



In 2023, Jordan was home to around 11.5 million people, over 90% of whom resided in urban areas. The country has one of the youngest demographic structures among the middle-income countries of the Arab region, with children under 18 years representing 40%, and young people (aged 15- 24 years) accounting for 20% of the total population. The Jordan Population and Family Health Survey (Demographic Health Survey – DHS, 2023) preliminary results indicated that 16% of the population aged five years or more had at least one functional difficulty related to a disability, of which 6% were children 5-17 years old and 1.6% of children had severe difficulties.

**Jordan ranks second highest globally by the number of refugees per capita. Around 730,000 refugees** are registered with UNHCR, predominantly from Syria and living outside camps; and over 2.5 million Palestinian refugees are registered with UNRWA, most of them holding Jordanian citizenship. Although 3,500 refugees have returned to Syria in 2023.

A camp survey conducted in early 2023, indicated that 97% of refugees do not intend to return to Syria in the next 12 months.

With a national income per capita of USD 4,482 (2023) (PPP USD 10,451 2023), Jordan is now classified as a lower-middle-income economy, which depends mainly on services, tourism, remittances, and foreign aid. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) growth over the last decade has been sluggish, rarely over 2.5% and the country has been highly vulnerable to external shocks, including the increase in oil prices, the impact of COVID-19 pandemic and global and regional conflicts. By the third quarter of 2023, the unemployment rate in Jordan was approximately 22% of the workforce (31.7% among women), still higher than the pre-COVID-19 levels (19% in 2019). An external debt (equivalent to 93% of the GDP in 2023 and limited fiscal space constrained the resources available for social services and social protection policies.

The available data on monetary poverty illustrated that in 2017-18 around 16% of the Jordanian population was living under the national poverty line, while a regional study in 2023 indicated that around 14% of children in Jordan were living in multidimensional poverty. The Government of Jordan has put in some poverty relief measures with one in five Jordanian children receiving cash benefit from the government in 2021.

The monetary poverty headcount ratio in early 2023, reached 45% among refugees living in camps and 62% in host communities, likely impacted by the growing cost of living and the reduction in humanitarian aid.

The DHS (2023) preliminary findings showed improvement in some of the child survival indicators. Under-five mortality declined from 19 to 15 child deaths per 1,000 live births between 2018 and 2023 while three and two per centage points decline were observed for infant and neonatal mortality rates, respectively. There was an increase in basic childhood vaccination for children aged 12-23 months with the rate of zero-dose children dropping from seven per cent (DHS 2017-2018) to one per cent (2023).

A growing burden of micronutrient deficiency, obesity and poor feeding practices in Jordan is also evident, disproportionately affecting females. Stunting among under-five children slightly increased from 7.7 to 8.3% with 11.8% among the lowest quintiles between 2012 and 2023. Overweight among under-five children doubled from 4.4 to 8.8% while the proportion of exclusively breastfed declined from 26 to 24% during the same period.

Jordan is off track in meeting most of its national and Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) health targets. Jordan has made significant strides in increasing the enrolment in basic education of both Jordanians and non-Jordanians but inequities in access to education remain. 92% of Jordanians compared to only 41% of Syrian adolescents have completed basic education (Grade 10). Analysis showed that being a refugee and having a disability status were predictors of school dropout.

Jordan had one of the longest COVID-19 related school closures in the world and this continues to impact student's attendance and learning. The Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA) results conducted in 2022 and published this year illustrated that students in Jordan had a lower average in mathematics, reading and science than in 2018. Jordan scored lower than their peers in the Economic Co-operation and Development Countries list.

Despite strides made in amending legislation to prevent violence against children, physical violence remains high and is closely intertwined with domestic violence. PISA (2022) results for Jordan showed that 11% of students aged 15 years reported not feeling safe in their classroom at school and that 25% of girls and 37% of boys reported being the victim of bullying at school at least a few times a month.

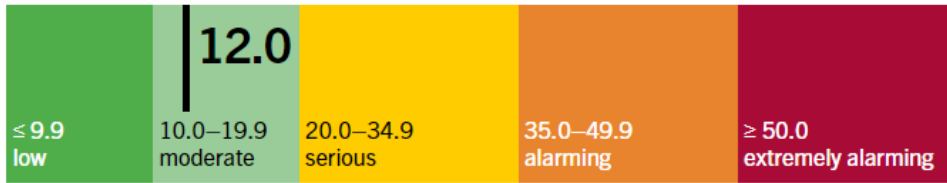
In 2023, child marriage rates published by the Supreme Judge Department were 9.1%, showing a decrease for the third year since 2020 when it was 10.5%.

Child labour increased from an estimated 76,000 to 100,000 between 2016 and 2022.

Children in Jordan faced significant challenges related to the combined impact of water scarcity and climate change. Vulnerable populations in Jordan, especially those residing in refugee camps, faced heightened risks and increased vulnerabilities due to steadily declining groundwater levels. The recently published National Water Strategy of Jordan stated that, as of 2021, the average total renewable freshwater resources available was about 680 million cubic metres which is equivalent to only 61m<sup>3</sup> per person per year for all purposes and this amount is forecasted to drop to 35 cubic meters by 2040. The global threshold for classifying water scarcity is 500m<sup>3</sup> per person per year, highlighting the challenge for Jordan.

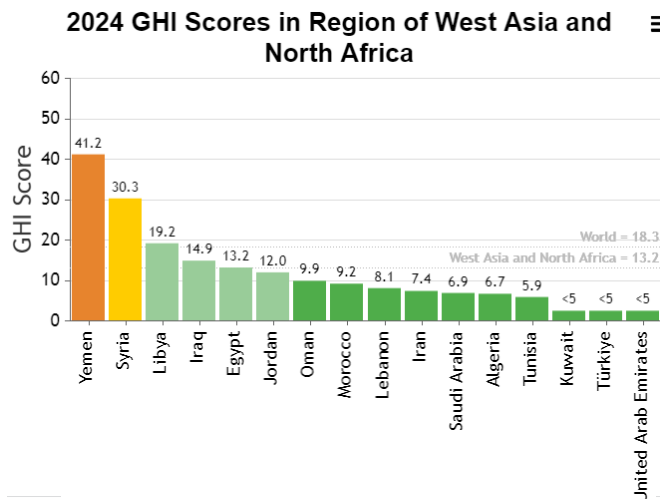
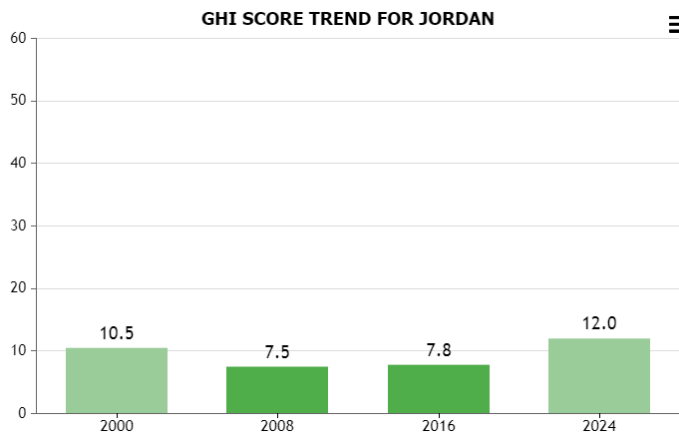
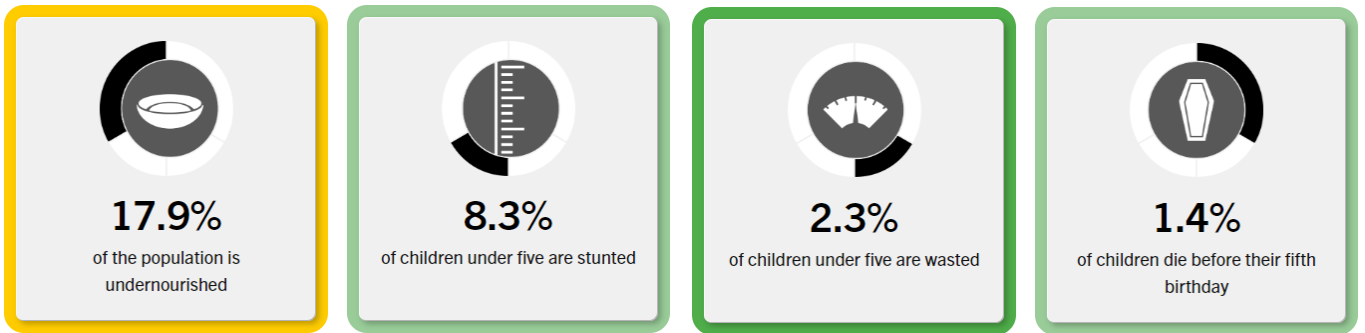
| <b>Jordan Crime Rate &amp; Statistics - Historical Data</b> |                            |                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Year</b>                                                 | <b>Per 100K Population</b> | <b>Annual % Change</b> |
| 2021                                                        | 1.02                       | 3.48%                  |

<https://www.globalhungerindex.org/jordan.html>



In the 2024 Global Hunger Index, Jordan ranks **59<sup>th</sup>** out of the **127 countries with sufficient data to calculate 2024 GHI scores**. With a score of **12.0** in the 2024 Global Hunger Index, Jordan has a level of hunger that is **moderate**.

Jordan's GHI Score is based on the values of four component indicators:





**GLASS CEILING BARRIER REMOVAL:**

| <b>Correlation of Levels of Consciousness – Soul Condition – and Society Problems</b> |                             |                        |                                    |                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Level of Consciousness</b>                                                         | <b>Rate of Unemployment</b> | <b>Rate of Poverty</b> | <b>Happiness Rate “Life is OK”</b> | <b>Rate of Criminality</b> |
| 600 +                                                                                 | 0%                          | 0.0%                   | 100%                               | 0.0%                       |
| 500 - 600                                                                             | 0%                          | 0.0%                   | 98%                                | 0.5%                       |
| 400 - 500                                                                             | 2%                          | 0.5%                   | 79%                                | 2.0%                       |
| 300 - 400                                                                             | 7%                          | 1.0%                   | 70%                                | 5.0%                       |
| 200 - 300                                                                             | 8%                          | 1.5%                   | 60%                                | 9.0%                       |
| 100 - 200                                                                             | 50%                         | 22.0%                  | 15%                                | 50.0%                      |
| 50 - 100                                                                              | 75%                         | 40.0%                  | 2%                                 | 91.0%                      |
| < 50                                                                                  | 95%                         | 65.0%                  | 0%                                 | 98.0%                      |

These two charts demonstrate the stark reality of one’s probable quality of life that we will experience relative to our personal calibration as per the Map of Consciousness developed by Dr David Hawkins. This calibration level is essentially set for life by the time we reach the age of six (6) years.

| <b>WORLDWIDE relationship of MoC calibration with Life Experiences<br/>Life Expectancy, Development, Happiness, Education, Income</b> |                                      |                    |                                |                                |                        |                        |                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>MoC</b>                                                                                                                            | <b>No. of Countries+ Territories</b> | <b>Average MoC</b> | <b>Average Life Expectancy</b> | <b>Human Development Index</b> | <b>Happiness Index</b> | <b>Education Index</b> | <b>Per Capita Income 2021</b> |
| 400s                                                                                                                                  | 22                                   | 405                | 82.2                           | 0.924                          | 7.1                    | .890                   | US\$63,032                    |
| 300s                                                                                                                                  | 71                                   | 343                | 77.2                           | 0.794                          | 6.1                    | .741                   | US\$30,154                    |
| 200s                                                                                                                                  | 50                                   | 251                | 72.7                           | 0.676                          | 5.3                    | .610                   | US\$16,560                    |
| High 100s                                                                                                                             | 38                                   | 174                | 70.5                           | 0.659                          | 5.0                    | .600                   | US\$12,516                    |
| Low 100s                                                                                                                              | 21                                   | 119                | 67.1                           | 0.587                          | 4.6                    | .501                   | US\$7,081                     |
| Below 100                                                                                                                             | 14                                   | 74                 | 65.3                           | 0.565                          | 4.4                    | .501                   | US\$6,377                     |
| <b>WORLD</b>                                                                                                                          | <b>216</b>                           | <b>220</b>         | <b>73.3</b>                    |                                |                        |                        | <b>US\$17,110</b>             |

**Jordan overall population calibration is MoC 185**

| <b>Jordan MoC</b> | <b>No. of Countries</b> | <b>Living in urban slums</b> | <b>Average Life Expectancy</b> | <b>Human Development Index</b> | <b>Happiness Index</b> | <b>Education Index</b> | <b>Per Capita Income 2023 PPP</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 185               | 1                       | 16.7%                        | 78.8                           | 0.729                          | 4.4                    | .667                   | US\$10,451                        |

and

| <b>Jordan MoC</b> | <b>Population</b> | <b>Median Age</b> | <b>Political Rights &amp; Civil Liberties</b> | <b>Unemployment</b> | <b>Poverty</b> | <b>Crime</b>     | <b>Per Capita Income 2023</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 185               | 11,500,000        | 23.3              | 34 not free                                   | 21.4%               | 16.0%          | per 100K<br>1.02 | US\$4,482                     |



The overall consciousness of humanity remained at 190 on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness (MoC) scale for around 1,700 years up until the mid 1900s. It has only recently begun to rise due to a few people realising that living feelings first, that is, embracing our feelings, our soul based feelings which are always in truth, and having our minds to follow in implementing what our feelings are guiding us to do, that we can break free of the shackles of mind-centric living. This revelation has had a profound positive impact. Through living feelings first we can heal ourselves of our childhood suppression which is imposed upon us from the moment of conception through to the age of six years by our parents and those close to us – there are and have been no exceptions – we all have and are subjected to childhood suppression.

While we live mind-centric we cannot progress beyond 499 on Hawkins' Map of Consciousness. That is the glass ceiling we are to break through now, and remove the re-stictiveness of mind-centricity from our lives. For 200,000 years, we have been misguided to worship our minds and now we are free to choose THE NEW WAY – to live through our feelings, to live feelings first, and as we grow to do so, then the glass ceiling will be dissolved for ever for those who embrace their feelings over their mind.

War between nations, war between people will continue until we heal ourselves of our childhood suppression through embracing our feelings, our soul based feelings of truth. Disease and illness of all kinds will continue to plague us until we heal ourselves of our childhood suppression. All social ailments are of the consequence of our childhood suppression. This is the greatest time in the history of humanity because we now have been shown how to heal ourselves of our childhood suppression. This has now been achieved. It has never occurred in prior times throughout the history of humanity.

Of the past 3,400 years, humans have been entirely at peace for only 268 of them, or just **8%** of recorded history. War has prevailed throughout 92% of the time of modern history. How many people have died in war? At least 108 million people were killed in wars in the twentieth century alone. **Conflict and violence are currently on the rise**, with many conflicts today being waged between non-state actors such as political militias, criminal and international terrorist groups.

Earth's humanity is presently experiencing 'rolling' disruptions that commenced on 22 March 2017 and are likely to continue unfolding relentlessly for around three decades. Nothing and none of the systems that came about during the 200,000 era of the Rebellion and Default are going to be allowed to continue. Nothing will remain the same. We are not going to be allowed to continue with our old ways without great difficulty. We are being encouraged to seek a new way – The NEW WAY! For those who steadfastly hold onto the old ways, their lives will be very difficult. For those who seek the New Way and begin to embrace the new way, they will find life significantly easier.



## WE'VE BEEN SCREWED BY LUCIFER REBELLION

Lucifer and his soul partner, with his assistant Satan and soul partner, brought about the Rebellion 200,000 years ago, and through his deputies, Caligastia and Daligastia, and their soul partners, they brought about the default by Adam and Eve of their mission on Earth more than 38,000 years ago.

On the 31 January 2018, the formal ending of the Rebellion and Default took place, now the out working of the Rebellion is to unfold.

# REBELLION & DEFAULT

The earthing of the Law of Compensation commenced to quicken on 22 May 2017 and may be fully earthed when the Avonal bestowal pair complete their mission on Earth. The Avonal Pair are to introduce the coming Avonal Age of 1,000 years during which time all of Earth's humanity will progressively be introduced to Feeling Healing, Living through our Feelings, Living Feelings First and the way to heal ourselves of what we have each taken on of the Rebellion and Default, mostly through our Childhood Suppression commencing at the moment of conception and completing when we are six years of age.

# END OF THE LINE

## LAW OF COMPENSATION

Through the earthing of the Law of Compensation, in the way it is applied throughout the spirit Mansion Worlds, is why it has been said that a 1,000 years of peace will unfold after the third and final world war.

# Insanity Of Humanity

Presently, all of humanity is functioning in one form or another of a stupor, living zombie like, never responding intuitively with any form of spontaneity. The insanity of humanity is visible to all. It will only be when individuals heal themselves of their childhood suppression and begin to fully live through their soul based feelings, having their minds following in executing what our feelings are guiding us to embrace, will the depth of our retardation become obvious to each of us.

**The New Way – Feeling Healing**

**Freedom Pathway being Feeling Healing**

**Feeling Healing is the pathway to  
TRUTH and HAPPINESS!**

## How is it that we are each so retarded?

Wayward high level leadership of Earth's humanity has cleverly crafted and institutionalised systems that impede every aspect of our living. This has been so for the past 200,000 years.

We were firstly guided, influenced to embrace living mind-centric. That is, we now believe that through our minds that we may achieve all of our goals, we can become almost everything we want, that we can become powerful and prosperous and progress to the greatest heights imaginable. We are to live suppressing our feelings, we are taught by our parents to suppress our true personality and to embrace the personality they want us to be – like them – deluded!

As women are closer to their feelings than men, these high level wayward leaders guided men to subordinate women. Thus, these past 200,000 years, women have been subjected to suppression by men because as women embrace their feelings and begin to express their feelings, which are always in truth, women will expose the folly of mind superiority. We are to live feelings first and have our minds follow in the process of implementing what our feelings are leading us to embrace. Not the other way round as it now is – mind first and feelings suppressed.

Our minds are wonderful and all part of our progression – when in support of our feelings. Our minds cannot discern truth from falsehood and are addicted to untruth, our minds are addicted to control of the environment and other people. Our thoughts are mind generated, when we say; 'I think', we begin to express an assumption generated by our mind – assumptions are around 98% in error, the other 2% are flukes. Our feelings are always in truth. We are fully self-contained, all we need to know is self-contained, we have all we need within ourselves, all we need to do is allow our feelings to surface and embrace them, having our minds to follow in implementing our feeling's guidance.

## Education

All education platforms, worldwide, are predominantly mind-centric. There is no feeling orientation and embracement in the way we are to live within education platforms. In fact, education is a tiresome, boring process of lectures. A lecturer delivering a tirade of words from the front of a room is the most ineffective teaching and learning device imaginable – it is also the most commonly employed teaching process.

## The Learning Pyramid:



Once the core subject material is introduced, students tutoring each other in small groups of around 12 people is the most superior learning process – yet seldom provided for. Practice by doing, tutoring others flows into natural self-expression, thus achieving comprehensive knowledge of any core subject – and it is permanent

learning. Our whole life is about experiences and the feelings that come from such experiences. As feelings arise we are too long to know the truth behind what those feelings are endeavouring to reveal to us. We are truth seekers! And we are to be feelings expressive!

By being mind-centric, we cannot progress up Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness (MoC) scale beyond 499. On the MoC, 400-499 is the field of 'Reason' – the pinnacle of science!



Universally, all sectors of education, pre-school, primary school, high school, craft centres, technical and further education, university, etc., are all mind centric platforms that retards one's freedom of expression and closes down evolutionary growth potential. The PhD – Doctor of Philosophy – is the extreme of feelings suppression with total immersion into one's mind.

## Health

### Are there really 10,000 diseases and just 500 'cures'?

“Regulators, scientists, clinicians and patient advocacy groups often cite ~7,000 as the number of rare diseases, or between 5,000 and 8,000 depending on the source. While this consensus process is still ongoing, USA National Institutes of Health currently estimate the number of rare diseases to be more than 10,000. An estimate published by the University of Michigan Medical School that “there are roughly 10,000 diseases afflicting humans, and most of these diseases are considered ‘rare’ or ‘orphan’ diseases.”

“There are other estimates, as well. The German government lists 30,000 diseases, of which it says 7,000 are rare, though it cannot be determined how that figure was calculated. Anderson noted that the 10th revision of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (known as ICD-10) has nearly 70,000 codes, which would be an upper-bound estimate.

“The focus is really on rare diseases, but a credible case can be made that there are at least 10,000 diseases in the world, though there is likely more. And there are a bit over 500 treatments. So, as far as round numbers go, 10,000 diseases / 500 treatments works as a talking point.”

**However, NO ONE** comprehends what is the underlying cause of disease! Our health carers, our doctors and nurses never discuss or outline why we have a discomfort, pain, illness or disease. Kindly ask yourself, when was the last time your medical practitioner outlined to you why you have a particular health issues that you presented yourself with to him or her? **There is ONE cause – CHILDHOOD SUPPRESSION.**

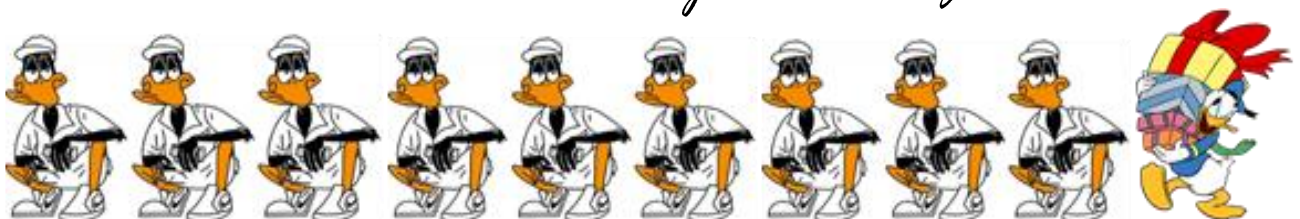


Medical sciences introduce a never ending array of names for a never ending array of ailments without comprehending the elephant in the room – our **Childhood Suppression and ongoing Repression**. ALL our discomforts, pain, illnesses and diseases are generators to have each of us express our feelings, both good and bad. As we grow in embracing this way of living FEELINGS FIRST and long for the truth of what our feelings are drawing our attention to, we will come to recognise that all our issues have their foundations throughout our childhood forming years, from the moment of conception through to the age of six years, up to when our Indwelling Spirit arrives.

Our soul orchestrates it all. Our soul does everything. Our soul brought our spirit body into existence and, in turn, our etheric spirit body is the template of our physical body. Light continually flows from our soul through our spirit body and into our physical body. Our experiences in the physical are expressed back to our soul as light. Everything that we experience is recorded by this light returning by our soul. Emotional injuries and errors of belief that we experience impede the flow of light back to our soul – consequently we are degraded by such accumulating damage and harm. Look at a young child and then look at yourself now!

At the moment of our conception, we are perfect in every respect – both in Natural love and physically. We are then literally fire-hosed by our parents' emotional injuries and errors of belief and this is ongoing. They are not even aware of our existence when this onslaught commences – no wonder many conceptions do not survive to incarnation which is when the foetus commences to pump blood some 16 days after conception.

*Ten ducks in a row, but one always misleading or misled!*



# An Overview of the Education System in Jordan: Structure and Government Oversight

<https://generisonline.com/an-overview-of-the-education-system-in-jordan-structure-and-government-oversight/>  
Education, Generis Incorporation, Jordan

19 November 2024

## Introduction to the Jordanian Education System

The education system in Jordan possesses a rich historical context that has played a crucial role in shaping the country's socio-economic landscape. Established in the early 20th century, formal education in Jordan has gradually evolved to address the evolving needs of its population and the nation. The significant reforms initiated in the 1950s have been pivotal in expanding access to education, reflecting a commitment to fostering a knowledgeable and skilled workforce.

Over the decades, Jordan has made substantial investments in education, recognising its vital role as a catalyst for sustainable development and social progress. The Jordanian government has prioritised education as a cornerstone of national policy, leading to extensive improvements in literacy rates and school enrolment figures. By focusing on accessibility and quality, the government aims to mitigate disparities and ensure equal opportunities for all students, regardless of background.

In terms of structure, the Jordanian education system is divided into various levels, including pre-primary, primary, secondary, and higher education. This multi-tiered framework is designed to provide a comprehensive educational experience, fostering critical thinking and problem-solving skills among students. Importantly, **the curriculum incorporates not only academic subjects but also vocational training, which is crucial for preparing students for the labour market.**

Furthermore, Jordan's education system is influenced by its geopolitical context and relationships with neighbouring countries. The influx of refugees, particularly from Syria, has posed additional challenges and opportunities for the education sector. In response, the Jordanian government and international organisations have implemented various initiatives aimed at enhancing educational services, thereby contributing to social cohesion and stability in the region.

In summary, the Jordanian education system has undergone considerable transformation and continues to evolve, reflecting both local priorities and broader regional dynamics. Its significance in shaping the nation is undeniable, as education remains a critical pathway to economic and social advancement.

## Structure of Primary Education in Jordan

The primary education system in Jordan is designed to provide foundational knowledge and skills to students between the ages of six and twelve. This stage of education lasts for six years, usually encompassing grades one through six. Primary education is compulsory and free, ensuring that all children have access to basic educational opportunities. The Jordanian government has made significant strides in promoting equitable access to education, particularly for marginalised communities.

The curriculum for primary education is structured to cover a variety of subjects, including Arabic language, mathematics, science, social studies, arts, and physical education. The Ministry of Education oversees the development and implementation of the curriculum, ensuring that it aligns with national educational goals and standards. Special emphasis is placed on fostering critical thinking, creativity, and problem-solving skills, which are deemed essential for students' overall development.

Government policies play a crucial role in shaping the primary education landscape. The Jordanian government prioritises educational reform, focusing on quality, diversity, and inclusiveness. Initiatives

have been launched to enhance teacher training, improve school infrastructure, and integrate technology into classrooms. Despite these efforts, challenges persist, such as disparities in educational resources among urban and rural areas, as well as pressures stemming from the influx of refugees, which has strained the education system.

However, the successes in primary education, including increased enrolment rates and improved literacy levels, highlight the positive impact of government interventions. Organisations like UNICEF and various NGOs also contribute by providing resources and support, further assisting the government in its efforts to enhance education. Overall, the structure of primary education in Jordan reflects a commitment to ensuring that all children receive a comprehensive and relevant education, laying the foundation for their future academic and professional endeavours.

## Secondary Education Overview

Secondary education in Jordan constitutes a critical phase in the overall education system, typically encompassing students aged 12 to 17. This level serves as a transition from primary education and is designed to cater to varied academic needs and career aspirations. The structure of secondary education in Jordan includes two primary tracks: the academic track and the vocational track. Each track is aimed at equipping students with the necessary skills and knowledge needed for future endeavours, whether they choose to pursue higher education or enter the workforce directly.

The academic track is primarily focused on preparing students for university-level education. It emphasises subjects such as mathematics, sciences, humanities, and languages. Students in this track often take an external examination known as the Tawjihi, which plays a pivotal role in determining their eligibility for university admission. The Tawjihi covers various subjects, reflecting a student's comprehensive understanding and proficiency in their coursework over the secondary years.

Assessment during secondary education is not solely confined to the Tawjihi exam; continuous evaluations throughout the year also play an essential role in tracking student progress. Teachers assess students through various formative assessments, ensuring they receive timely feedback that supports their academic growth. Consequently, the secondary education system in Jordan strives to provide a balanced educational experience, effectively preparing students for their next steps while addressing the diverse needs of youth in the country.

## Higher Education Institutions in Jordan

Higher education in Jordan plays a crucial role in the country's development, offering a variety of institutions that cater to diverse academic and professional needs. Jordan boasts an array of higher educational establishments, including universities, community colleges, and technical institutes. The universities in Jordan are primarily recognised for the breadth and depth of programs they offer, from liberal arts to engineering and sciences.

Admission requirements for these institutions generally include a high school diploma or its equivalent, along with a satisfactory score on the national university acceptance exam, known as the Tawjihi. Many universities also consider additional factors, such as prior academic performance and extracurricular involvement, which can enhance a candidate's eligibility. Once admitted, students can choose from a wide array of undergraduate and postgraduate programs, including fields such as business administration, information technology, healthcare, and social sciences. Graduate programs often emphasise research and entail a more rigorous academic approach.

In recent years, Jordanian higher education institutions have increasingly sought to forge international collaborations with universities across the globe, thus enhancing the educational experience for students and faculty alike. These partnerships may include student exchange programs, joint research initiatives,

and collaborative degree offerings. Such efforts not only enhance the academic credibility of Jordanian institutions but also prepare graduates for a globally interconnected job market.

The growing fields of study, especially in technology and sustainable development, reflect Jordan's commitment to addressing contemporary challenges and equipping the workforce with relevant skills. Institutions have introduced innovative programs that respond to labour market demands and technological advancements. This adaptive approach ensures that Jordan's higher education landscape remains dynamic and forward-looking, meeting both local and international needs.

## Educational Policies and Reforms

The Jordanian government has made significant strides in reforming its education system to enhance both the quality and accessibility of education for all citizens. Over the years, various educational policies have been introduced to address the changing needs of society and to align the education system with international standards. Central to these reforms is the commitment to curriculum development, which seeks to provide students with a modern and relevant education that prepares them for the demands of the job market.

One vital aspect of these reforms is the implementation of updated curricula that emphasise critical thinking, creativity, and problem-solving skills. These changes aim to foster a more engaging and interactive learning environment, moving away from traditional rote learning methods. By integrating contemporary subjects such as environmental education and digital literacy, the Jordanian educational policies focus on equipping students with the skills necessary for today's rapidly evolving world.

Additionally, the government recognises the importance of teacher training and professional development as a cornerstone of educational reform. Enhanced training programs are being rolled out to ensure that educators are well-equipped with innovative teaching methods and classroom management strategies. This initiative not only improves teaching quality but also increases teacher engagement and motivation, leading to improved student outcomes.

The incorporation of technology within the education sector has also been prioritised. The Jordanian government has initiated several projects aimed at integrating digital tools and resources in classrooms. By leveraging technology, educators can create a more dynamic learning experience, and students can access a wealth of information beyond traditional textbooks. E-learning platforms and digital resource centres are being developed to supplement in-class instruction, thus widening access to quality education for students in remote areas.

In conclusion, Jordan's educational policies and reforms reflect a comprehensive approach to improving the quality and accessibility of education. By focusing on curriculum innovation, enhancing teacher training, and integrating technology, the government is making significant progress towards creating a more effective education system that aligns with global standards and meets the future needs of its students.

## Government Oversight and Funding

The education system in Jordan is primarily governed by the Ministry of Education, which plays a crucial role in formulating policies, overseeing curriculum development, and ensuring the enforcement of educational standards. The ministry is responsible for the administration of public schools, which cater to a significant portion of the student population, and it aims to promote equitable access to education across various regions of the country. This oversight is essential for maintaining a cohesive and structured educational framework that can adapt to contemporary societal needs.



Funding allocations for the education sector are predominantly sourced from the national budget, with specific attention given to both operational and developmental costs. The Jordanian government has recognised education as a priority pillar for national development, which is reflected in the financial resources dedicated to this sector. Investments are made to enhance infrastructure, provide training for educators, and integrate modern technologies into classrooms, thus aiming to improve overall educational outcomes. Additionally, the government collaborates with international organisations and non-governmental entities to supplement funding and implement innovative educational programs.

Accountability measures are also a significant aspect of government oversight in Jordan's education system. The Ministry of Education employs various assessment and evaluation frameworks to monitor performance across schools. These mechanisms aim to identify areas for improvement, ensuring that educational institutions adhere to set standards and deliver quality education. Frequent audits and reviews help highlight discrepancies in performance, allowing for timely interventions to enhance the effectiveness of the education system. Collectively, the government's oversight and funding strategies are pivotal in shaping an efficient education landscape, contributing to the long-term capacity building necessary for Jordan's societal advancement.

In 2021, the total volume of foreign aid, including grants and soft loans contracted to Jordan amounted to **US\$4.416 billion**, equivalent to JD3.129 billion, of which 42.4% was in the form of regular grants, 40.8% in loans, and 16.9% directed to the Syrian crisis response plan.

## Challenges Facing the Education System

The education system in Jordan, like many others around the world, faces a multitude of challenges that significantly impact its effectiveness and the quality of education that students receive. One major issue is the phenomenon of overcrowded classrooms. Many schools in urban areas are operating at capacity or beyond, leading to an unsustainable teacher-to-student ratio. As a direct consequence, individual attention for students decreases, which can hinder their academic performance and personal development. This situation is especially pertinent in lower-income neighbourhoods where resources are scarce and class sizes tend to swell.

Moreover, the overall quality of education in Jordan is a vital concern. Diverse factors contribute to this issue, including the availability of adequately trained teachers, access to modern educational materials, and the integration of technology into the learning environment. Sometimes, educational curricula may not effectively meet the needs of the students or prepare them sufficiently for the demands of the job market. This misalignment often leaves graduates inadequately equipped to transition into higher education or employment, subsequently affecting their future opportunities.

Another pressing challenge is educational equity. In Jordan, disparities exist based on geographical location, socio-economic status, and gender, which can lead to significant inequalities in the access to and quality of education. Rural areas tend to have fewer educational resources compared to urban centres, affecting students' learning experiences. These inequities can adversely affect students from marginalised communities, leading to lower enrolment rates and high dropout rates. Addressing these challenges effectively requires a coordinated approach involving policy changes, resource allocation, and community engagement. Identifying and tackling these issues is essential for improving the education system in Jordan and ensuring that all students receive a fair chance to succeed.

## The Role of Non-Governmental Organisations

Non-governmental organisations (NGOs) play a pivotal role in enhancing the education system in Jordan. These entities operate independently of the government, providing critical support and resources aimed at improving educational access and quality for various segments of the population, particularly marginalised groups such as refugees, women, and low-income families. With a focus on inclusivity,

these organisations implement initiatives designed to cater to the diverse needs of students, encouraging participation and retention in educational programs.

One of the primary contributions of NGOs in Jordan's education sector is the development and delivery of supplemental educational programs. These programs often include tutoring, vocational training, and digital literacy courses, which serve to bridge the gap for students who may struggle within the formal educational framework. By targeting skills that are crucial for employment, these NGOs not only help students succeed academically but also prepare them for the workforce, fostering long-term economic stability.

Additionally, NGOs advocate for educational reforms, striving for policy changes that promote equitable access to quality education. They collaborate with local communities to identify barriers to education, whether these are rooted in socio-economic issues, geographic disparities, or cultural stigmas. Through workshops, public awareness campaigns, and partnerships with governmental bodies, NGOs influence educational policies that support diverse learning environments tailored to the unique challenges faced by marginalised populations.

Moreover, many NGOs focus on creating inclusive educational settings that cater to students with disabilities. Programs that provide specialised training for teachers, along with resources for adapting the curriculum, are vital in ensuring that all students receive the support they need. Thus, the contributions of NGOs to the Jordanian education system not only enhance the overall quality of education but also foster a culture of accessibility and inclusivity within schools, significantly impacting the lives of many children and communities in the country.

## Future Prospects for Education in Jordan

The education system in Jordan is poised for significant transformation in the coming years, driven by the need for enhancements that align with global educational standards and the demands of an evolving workforce. One of the primary areas of focus is the integration of technology in teaching and learning processes. As digital literacy becomes increasingly vital, Jordanian educational institutions must adopt modern information and communication technologies. This shift not only enhances the learning experience but also prepares students for a digital economy.

**Another key prospect lies in curriculum reform. The current curriculum emphasises rote memorisation, which may hinder critical thinking and problem-solving skills essential for success in contemporary fields. Future reforms are expected to introduce more interactive and practical learning approaches, fostering creativity and innovation among students. Collaboration with international educational organisations could further enrich Jordan's curriculum, helping to meet global educational criteria.**

### **Mind-Centricity to transition to Living Feelings First education!**

**Our mind cannot discern truth from falsehood. Further, our mind is addicted to control over its environments and others, AND it is addicted to untruth. WHEREAS our feelings are always of Truth!**

**Rote and memory learning delivers:**

Moreover, the role of vocational and technical education is anticipated to expand. As the labour market increasingly demands specialised skills, Jordan must ensure that its education system provides alternative pathways that equip students with practical expertise. Strengthening partnerships between educational institutions and industries can facilitate the alignment of training programs with economic needs, offering students applicable skills and enhancing their employability.

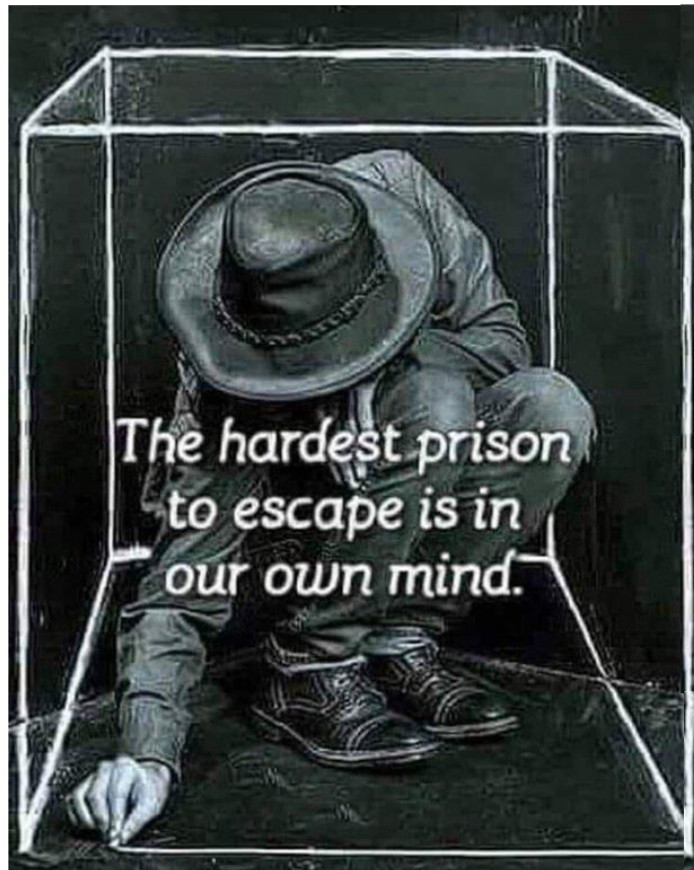
**Mind  
Worshipping  
Zombies**



**Big Picture / Micro Picture perceptiveness is to be Fostered!**

In addition to these changes, ongoing assessment of educational quality and outcomes will be critical. Performance metrics, feedback mechanisms, and accountability measures can support continuous improvement in Jordan's education system. Stakeholders including government agencies, educators, and community members must collaborate to establish comprehensive strategies that address existing challenges and leverage emerging opportunities.

Overall, with strategic reforms, a focus on modern educational practices, and alignment with global standards, the future of education in Jordan holds promise for enriching learning experiences and ensuring students are well-prepared to contribute positively to their society.



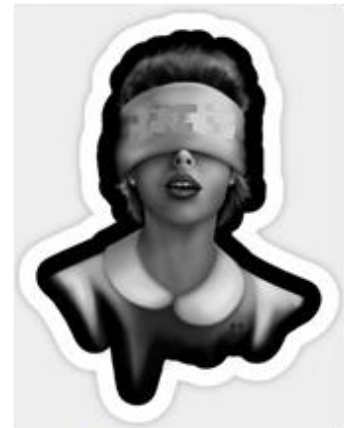
*Being Mind Centric is being  
Blind to Truth!*

mind-  
centric



**BLIND TO  
THE TRUTH**

=



*Truth is our Feelings!*

*Our soul-based Feelings  
are always in Truth!*

# US, World Bank top list of foreign aid donors to Jordan, contributing US\$8.5b

<https://www.jordantimes.com/news/local/us-world-bank-top-list-foreign-aid-donors-jordan-contributing-85b#:~:text=In%202021%2C%20the%20total%20volume%20of%20foreign%20aid%2C,cent%20directed%20to%20the%20Syrian%20crisis%20response%20plan.>

23 May 2022

AMMAN — In a report presented by the Planning Ministry on Sunday, the US and the World Bank topped the list of foreign aid donors to Jordan over the past four years, contributing about US\$8.5 billion in total, Al Mamlaka TV reported.

According to data reviewed by the Kingdom, the US has provided \$5.323 billion to Jordan over the past four years, while the World Bank has provided \$3.205 billion.

In 2021, the total volume of foreign aid, including grants and soft loans contracted to Jordan amounted to US\$4.416 billion, equivalent to JD3.129 billion, of which 42.4% was in the form of regular grants, 40.8% in loans, and 16.9% directed to the Syrian crisis response plan.

The US provided \$1.243 billion in 2018, \$1.262 billion in 2019, \$1.399 billion in 2020, and \$1.418 billion in 2021, with the largest proportion of this aid being grants worth \$3.665 billion and \$1.657 billion directed to the Jordanian Response Plan to the Syrian crisis.

The World Bank has provided Jordan with \$2.953 billion in loans over the past four years, \$126 million in grants to support the Syrian crisis response plan, and \$125 million in other grants.

The bank transferred \$515 million to Jordan in 2018, \$1.151 billion in 2019, \$674 million in 2020, and \$864 million in 2021.

Germany has given the third most aid over the past four years, providing \$2.36 billion, of which \$1.459 billion was given as grants and loans, and \$900 million was directed to the Syrian crisis response plan.

Germany provided Jordan with \$654 million in 2018, \$453 billion in 2019, \$542 million in 2020, and \$710 million in 2021.

Over the past four years, the EU has granted Jordan \$1.896 billion, of which \$520 million was in response to the Syrian crisis, \$952 million took the form of loans, and \$422 million in grants.

The European Investment Bank has offered \$579 million over the last four years, with an amount of \$556 million in loans and \$22 million in grants.

Additionally, France has provided \$552 million, of which \$32 million was in response to the Syrian crisis, \$469 million as a form of loans, and \$51 million as grants.

The UAE gave the seventh most aid, providing \$233 million, of which \$222 million was in grants, with the remainder allocated to support Jordan's response to the Syrian crisis.

Following the UAE, Kuwait has contributed \$216 million over the past four years: \$11.3 million in grants, \$141 million in loans, and \$63.7 million in response to the Syrian crisis.

Saudi Arabia followed Kuwait, granting Jordan \$207 million, distributed as grants worth \$150 million, loans worth \$50 million and \$7.4 million in response to the Syrian crisis.

Offering Jordan \$118.25 million, the UK has provided \$58 million in grants and loans, and \$123 million in response to the Syrian crisis, while Canada provided \$118.24 million: \$24.5 million in grants and loans, and \$93 million for the Syrian crisis response plan.

Planning Minister Nasser Shraideh mentioned in a previous statement to Al Mamlaka TV that grants and loans are allocated for several purposes, including financing capital projects and development programmes as part of the general budget law approved by Parliament.

They also contribute to bridging the funding gap for the Treasury or for financing priority development projects, “which reflects donors and funders’ confidence in the transparency of Jordanian domestic governmental systems in managing foreign aid in line with the best international practices”.

With regard to disbursement and control of foreign aid, the minister said the Ministry of Finance and Jordan Audit Bureau maintain oversight.

In regard to loans obtained through the Planning Ministry, Shraideh said that they are directed to support the general budget and finance priority developmental programmes and projects, with interest rates ranging between 0 and 4 per cent and repayment periods extending for 35 years, including grace periods extending from three to 10 years.

# WE ARE THE TRUTH SEEKERS

## THE TRUTH SEEKERS



# **An Overview of the Healthcare System in Jordan: Public and Private Structures, Funding Sources, and Government Oversight**

<https://generisonline.com/an-overview-of-the-healthcare-system-in-jordan-public-and-private-structures-funding-sources-and-government-oversight/>

19 November 2024

## **Introduction to the Jordanian Healthcare System**

The healthcare system in Jordan plays a crucial role in ensuring the well-being of its citizens and is widely recognised for its resilience and adaptability. As a developing nation situated in the heart of the Middle East, Jordan has made significant strides in improving healthcare access and quality over the years. The system is characterised by a blend of both public and private healthcare sectors, which work collaboratively to cater to the diverse needs of the population.

Public healthcare services are primarily managed by the Ministry of Health, which operates numerous hospitals and clinics throughout the country. This sector aims to provide affordable and accessible healthcare services to all Jordanian citizens, irrespective of their socio-economic status. On the other hand, the private healthcare sector has expanded over the years, offering advanced medical services and specialised treatments, which play a significant role in attracting both local and regional patients seeking quality care.

Jordan's healthcare landscape is also influenced by various funding sources, including governmental budgets, international aid, and private investments. The government's commitment to enhancing healthcare is reflected in its investments aimed at developing infrastructure, training medical professionals, and promoting health-related initiatives. Additionally, non-governmental organisations (NGOs) and international entities have been instrumental in providing supplementary support, thereby reinforcing the existing healthcare framework.

As this overview illustrates, the Jordanian healthcare system is a dynamic entity that has evolved to address the challenges faced by a growing population. Each sector contributes uniquely to the overall healthcare delivery, promoting a more sustainable and effective approach to health management in the country. In the following sections, we will delve deeper into the specific roles of public and private healthcare structures, their funding mechanisms, and the government's oversight functions in driving the system's efficiency and effectiveness.

## **Structure of Public Healthcare in Jordan**

The public healthcare system in Jordan is primarily organised under the auspices of the Ministry of Health (MoH), which is responsible for the overall management, regulation, and funding of public healthcare facilities within the country. The structure consists of a network of hospitals, clinics, and healthcare centres that are strategically located to provide comprehensive services to the population. This system is designed to ensure accessibility and equity in healthcare delivery across various regions.

At the core of the public healthcare structure are the hospitals, which include general hospitals, specialty hospitals, and teaching hospitals. These institutions are equipped to provide a wide range of medical services, from emergency care to advanced surgical procedures. The general hospitals cater to a diverse spectrum of healthcare needs, while specialty hospitals focus on specific areas such as cardiology or oncology. Teaching hospitals are affiliated with medical universities and play a crucial role in training healthcare professionals while also providing high-quality care.

In addition to hospitals, the public healthcare system encompasses a vast network of clinics and healthcare centres spread throughout urban and rural areas. These facilities offer primary healthcare services, including immunisations, maternal and child health services, and management of chronic diseases. They serve as the first point of contact for patients seeking medical assistance and are essential in promoting preventive healthcare measures within communities.

The role of the Ministry of Health extends beyond mere facility management; it is also involved in healthcare policy formulation, resource allocation, and quality assurance. By establishing a framework for the public healthcare system, the MoH ensures that services are uniformly available and adhere to national health standards. Overall, the structure of public healthcare in Jordan reflects a commitment to enhancing health outcomes and accessibility for all citizens.

## **Structure of Private Healthcare in Jordan**

The private healthcare sector in Jordan plays a pivotal role in the overall healthcare system, providing a range of services that complement the public healthcare offerings. Comprising numerous private hospitals, clinics, and specialised healthcare providers, this sector is known for its advanced medical services and enhanced patient experience. Private hospitals in Jordan are equipped with state-of-the-art facilities and cutting-edge technology, often providing services that may not be as readily available in public institutions. This capability not only attracts patients locally but also from nearby regions, underlining the significance of the private sector in medical tourism.

Private clinics and healthcare facilities vary widely in size and specialisation. Many of these establishments focus on specific medical fields, such as cardiology, orthopaedics, and oncology, offering targeted treatments that cater to the needs of patients seeking specialised care. Moreover, private healthcare providers typically ensure shorter waiting times for appointments and procedures, aligning with increasing patient demands for timely medical attention. This has led to a notable phenomenon where a considerable portion of the population opts for private care despite the availability of public services.

The interdependence between public and private healthcare is evident, as the private sector helps alleviate some burdens from the public system, particularly in times of high demand. This collaboration fosters a more comprehensive healthcare environment, allowing patients to access a blend of services tailored to their individual healthcare needs. Furthermore, the growing presence of private entities has resulted in heightened competition, encouraging both sectors to enhance the quality of care they provide. The private healthcare sector in Jordan significantly contributes to the diversity and accessibility of health services, ultimately aiming for improved health outcomes for the population.

## **Funding Sources for Healthcare in Jordan**

Healthcare financing in Jordan is characterised by a diverse mix of funding sources that greatly influence the delivery and accessibility of health services. The major components of healthcare funding include government spending, out-of-pocket payments from patients, and health insurance schemes. Each of these elements plays a critical role in shaping the overall healthcare landscape in the country.

The Jordanian government is the primary contributor to healthcare funding, allocating a significant portion of its national budget to public health. The Ministry of Health (MoH) is responsible for administering the majority of public health services, ensuring the provision of essential medical care to citizens. Despite the government's efforts, challenges persist, such as budgetary constraints and increasing healthcare demands due to population growth and rising non-communicable diseases. Therefore, understanding government spending is fundamental to assess its impact on the delivery of healthcare services.



In addition to government funding, out-of-pocket (OOP) expenses are a critical source of healthcare financing in Jordan. Many patients are required to pay for a portion of their medical costs directly, which can lead to financial burden and inequities in access to healthcare services. This situation is particularly evident among lower-income populations who may struggle to meet these costs, raising concerns regarding the affordability of care.

Another significant aspect of healthcare financing in Jordan is the health insurance sector. The country has both public and private health insurance systems. The public health insurance primarily covers government employees and their families, while private health insurance offers supplemental coverage to those with greater financial means. The existence of both systems aims to provide a safety net for patients, although disparities remain in coverage and access to quality care across different demographic groups.

By evaluating these funding sources collectively, one can appreciate how they interact to shape the dynamics of healthcare delivery in Jordan and their implications for equitable access to healthcare services.

## **Health Insurance in Jordan: An Overview**

Health insurance in Jordan is a crucial component of the nation's healthcare system, encompassing both mandatory and voluntary schemes designed to enhance access to medical services for its citizens. The mandatory health insurance system primarily covers employees in the public sector and is established through the National Health Insurance Law. This framework ensures that all civil servants and their dependents receive comprehensive healthcare services, significantly increasing their ability to access necessary treatments.

In addition to the mandatory coverage for public sector employees, Jordan has implemented a national health insurance scheme aimed at informal workers and low-income families. This initiative aims to provide a safety net for vulnerable populations who may not have had access to healthcare services otherwise. The coverage under this scheme includes essential medical services, thereby fostering greater equity in healthcare access across various socio-economic groups.

On the other hand, voluntary health insurance schemes exist for those who wish to supplement their mandatory coverage or do not qualify for it. These private insurance plans typically offer additional benefits that go beyond the provisions of the public system, such as expedited access to specialists, elective procedures, and enhanced hospital amenities. While participation in these voluntary plans is not obligatory, they serve as an important option for individuals seeking more comprehensive healthcare solutions.

Despite the efforts to create an inclusive health insurance model in Jordan, challenges remain regarding coverage levels and the quality of services offered. Some insured individuals still face difficulties accessing certain healthcare services due to various shortages or inefficiencies within the existing system. Thus, while health insurance plays a pivotal role in shaping healthcare access, ongoing reforms and evaluations are critical to ensuring its effectiveness in promoting universal health coverage in Jordan.

## **Government Oversight and Regulation of Healthcare**

The healthcare system in Jordan is characterised by a structured framework of government oversight that aims to maintain quality and safety in healthcare delivery. The Jordanian government plays a pivotal role in regulating the healthcare sector through various policies, laws, and institutions established to ensure that healthcare services adhere to national standards. At the core of this oversight is the Ministry of Health, which is responsible for formulating health policies, enforcing regulations, and managing healthcare services provided through public facilities.

One of the primary regulations involves the establishment of health service standards that healthcare providers must comply with to ensure safety and quality. These standards cover a multitude of aspects, including staffing qualifications, facility accreditation, and patient care protocols. The licensing of healthcare professionals, such as doctors and nurses, falls under the purview of the Ministry, which requires them to meet specified educational and professional criteria. This rigorous licensing process contributes to the credibility of the healthcare workforce and serves to protect patient interests.

In addition to these regulations, the Health Insurance Law plays a significant role in defining coverage and services provided under both public and private health insurance schemes. Compliance with this law ensures that all individuals have access to essential health services, including preventive care, which is vital for maintaining public health standards. Furthermore, the Jordanian government collaborates with international health organisations to align its healthcare regulations with global standards, thereby enhancing the quality of care available to its citizens.

In conclusion, the effective regulation and oversight of healthcare in Jordan are paramount for ensuring that citizens receive safe, high-quality services. The ongoing commitment of the government to uphold these standards reflects its dedication to public health and the continuous improvement of the healthcare delivery system.

## Current Challenges Facing the Healthcare System

**The healthcare system in Jordan**, while recognised for its accomplishments, encounters numerous challenges that hinder its overall effectiveness and accessibility. **One of the primary issues is the limitation of resources. Despite the government's efforts to enhance healthcare infrastructure and services, the growing population and increasing demand for medical care often outpace available resources. This shortfall can lead to longer wait times for patients and sometimes inadequate treatment options.**

**Another significant challenge is the disparity in service delivery between urban and rural areas. In cities, healthcare facilities are generally better equipped and staffed, whereas remote regions often lack access to essential medical services.** This inequity can result in poorer health outcomes for individuals living in rural areas. Furthermore, the concentration of specialised medical practitioners in urban centres exacerbates this issue, leaving rural residents with fewer healthcare options and significant travel burdens to seek care.

**The impact of regional crises, including conflicts and refugee influxes, has also placed additional strain on Jordan's healthcare system.** The country has become a refuge for many displaced individuals, which has led to increased pressure on healthcare resources. This situation has created complications surrounding healthcare access and has stretched facilities beyond their normal capacities. Moreover, **existing healthcare infrastructure has faced challenges in adapting to the distinct health needs of refugees, further complicating service delivery.**

These obstacles necessitate strategic approaches to optimise resource allocation, enhance equity in healthcare services, and accommodate the demands arising from external pressures. Addressing these challenges will be crucial for the ongoing development and improvement of Jordan's healthcare system, ensuring it meets the needs of all residents effectively.

## Recent Developments in the Healthcare Sector

In recent years, the healthcare sector in Jordan has undergone significant transformations, aimed at improving the quality of care and expanding accessibility for its population. The Jordanian government has taken various strategic initiatives to enhance the public healthcare system while also encouraging

private sector involvement. These developments are indicative of Jordan's commitment to addressing the healthcare needs of its citizens more effectively.

One of the primary initiatives has been the introduction of the National Health Insurance Law, which aims to provide universal health coverage to all citizens. This legislative change is designed to reduce the financial burden of medical expenses and improve access to important healthcare services. By expanding insurance coverage, the government hopes to reduce disparities in healthcare access experienced by different socio-economic groups.

Moreover, the healthcare sector has witnessed a marked increase in investment in technology and infrastructure. **Hospitals and clinics across Jordan are adopting advanced medical technologies that enhance diagnostic capabilities and treatment options. Telemedicine has gained prominence, especially following the global pandemic, and it offers patients remote access to healthcare services, thereby increasing convenience and efficiency.**

In addition to technology enhancements, there has been a noticeable push towards the training and development of healthcare professionals. **Jordan is focusing on continuing medical education and training programs to ensure that healthcare workers are equipped with the latest knowledge and skills. This focus on human capital is critical to sustaining improvements in healthcare delivery.**

Furthermore, partnerships with international organisations and NGOs have fostered innovations in health service provision, allowing for pilot programs that explore creative solutions to longstanding healthcare challenges. These collaborations are vital as they incorporate best practices from around the world that can be adapted to the specific needs of the Jordanian healthcare system.

## Conclusion and Future Outlook

In summarising the key elements of Jordan's healthcare system, it is evident that the dual structure comprising both public and private sectors plays a vital role in delivering health services to the population. The public healthcare system, primarily funded by the government, serves a significant portion of the population, particularly those who are economically disadvantaged. On the other hand, the private healthcare sector offers an array of advanced medical services, catering mainly to individuals who can afford them. This dual approach helps balance accessibility and quality but also presents challenges such as disparities in service quality and availability.

Looking ahead, the future of Jordan's healthcare system appears poised for transformation, contingent upon strategic planning and investment. Key areas for improvement include enhancing the efficiency and effectiveness of public services, encouraging investment in healthcare infrastructure, and expanding insurance coverage to attain universal health access. Additionally, **integrating technological advancements such as telemedicine and electronic health records can streamline processes and improve patient care.** The emphasis on preventative care and health promotion is crucial to reducing the burden of chronic diseases in the long term.

Moreover, government oversight remains a critical component in ensuring that both public and private sectors operate efficiently and responsibly. Policymakers must prioritise healthcare reforms that promote equitable access, improve quality, and reduce costs for all citizens. Engaging stakeholders—including healthcare professionals, civil society organisations, and the private sector—in the decision-making process can foster a collaborative environment conducive to meaningful healthcare improvements.

In conclusion, while Jordan's healthcare system has made notable strides, addressing existing disparities and embracing innovative approaches will be essential to meet future health challenges effectively. With the right investments and comprehensive planning, Jordan can build a more resilient healthcare system that caters to the needs of its entire population.

# Mass Formation Psychosis

Lost and confused!



Feelings First with Mind to follow in support.

# Psychic Barriers

Within and throughout any community, we have personalities at all levels on Dr David Hawkins' Map of Consciousness (MoC) scale as of a consequence of the levels of consciousness of their parents own childhood upbringing. Thus the psychic barriers throughout a family are generational. Through childhood suppression we become the level of consciousness of one or the other of our parents.

**MoC scale around 100:** This is survivalist living. To do nothing more than what is necessary to live. It is a continuation of how one's ancestors have lived for many generations before us. Even though being aware of modern developments and practices, one continues with beliefs and practices of hundreds and thousands of years ago. No amount of governmental money can improve our life experiences until we personally move to step away from traditions and improve our potential through personal development.

**MoC scale around 200:** Religions introduced over the past 2,000 years may be embraced and have raised consciousness but little is being achieved other than a neutrality in the way one may be living. Living mind-centric prevails. Humanity overall is calibrating around 220 MoC.

**MoC scale around 300:** Open and free feelings orientated education for all ages and aspirations. Free in cost and free from controlling agendas. Such scenarios over time bring about societal evolutionary growth and instils economic growth and enhanced standards of living. Those of higher levels need to be managers. However, feelings are not presently part of any curriculums.

**MoC scale around 400:** Leadership unfolds that bring about the dynamics to provide global development and prosperity.

**MoC scale around 500:** Until societies recognise that we are to live feelings first having our minds in support of what our feelings are drawing our attention to then very few will grow in consciousness higher than 499 MoC as at that level is the peak that our minds can grow.

Within any group of people all of these levels can exist, living side by side. At each of these levels, what is to be provided is awareness specifically to open the pathway for growth and development to aspire to higher levels of consciousness. It is always for the individual to decide if and when they will seek to embrace their further growth and development. No one can grow or develop consciousness of another.

In recent times, governments have frequently imposed fees upon students engaging in higher education only to find stagnation returning to productivity growth. A counter-productive step for their societies.

Psychic barriers are impositions imposed upon us all to retard and restrain our growth in consciousness and development for the agendas of controlling influences that are now no longer. However, it is up to each of us to recognise our way forward and that is through writings like this.

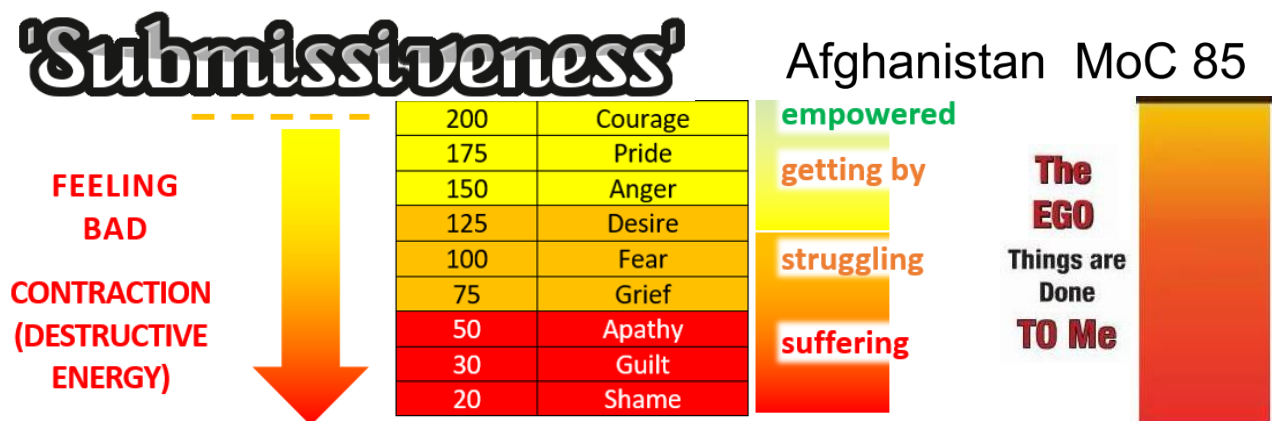
The benefits of living Feelings First will over time address ALL of the social ills throughout society and open the pathway for infinite growth in one's level of consciousness. This is our destiny!

As we 'learn by doing', artificial intelligence is not engaged in the preparation of a Pascas Paper. Further, as the Pascas Papers are 'layered', that is through multiple slow readings more becomes revealed to the reader with each re-reading. Speed reading degrades the reader's comprehension of what is contained herein.

# Poland Psychic Barriers

## 'Submissiveness'

Things are done to me – submissiveness. Submissiveness refers to the trait of being willing to yield to the will of another person or a superior force. It is characterised by tendencies to obey or be obedient, often in a humble or unresisting manner. This may empower those whose addiction to control is suppression of others.



Map of Consciousness illustration based on the model created by Dr David R Hawkins

Raising our level of consciousness requires constant commitment. Especially on the lower levels, great effort is required to progress from one level to the next. And below courage, help from others is most often necessary.

While it can seem difficult to progress on the Map of Consciousness (MoC) the effort is always worthwhile.

**The progression from one level to another can radically change and improve your entire life.** All your worries and anxieties from the previous level will seem comical.

Sometimes you temporarily experience a higher level of consciousness and this is a good indicator of where you must go next. Moreover, these moments of clarity can keep us on track and committed to the process.

**But be aware a lower level might cloud the memory of a higher level.**

**The most important thing each of us can do in life is to raise our individual level of consciousness.** When we raise our own level, we do not only spread this level to those around us but also the whole world. And you might even be the catalyst for another person's progression to a higher level. Even one drop raises the level of the sea.

Furthermore, when every one of us is working to raise our individual level of consciousness the progression from one level to another will require less effort and be much faster for everyone.

**Just imagine how incredibly different the world would be if everyone were at the level of acceptance.** According to Hawkins, 78% of the people on Earth are still below courage.

# 'Submissiveness'

## Things are Done **TO Me**

Suppressive Regimes thrive in environments where the populous is submissive:

|                                    |                   |     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|
| Houthi Rebels thrive in Yemen      | MoC of the people | 160 |
| Hamas thrive in Gaza Strip         |                   | 130 |
| Hezbollah thrive in Lebanon        |                   | 130 |
| Taliban now governing Afghanistan  |                   | 85  |
| Sudanese guerrillas in South Sudan |                   | 140 |
| Ukraine                            |                   | 140 |
| Kim Jong Un in North Korea         |                   | 175 |

Consider other places of instability:

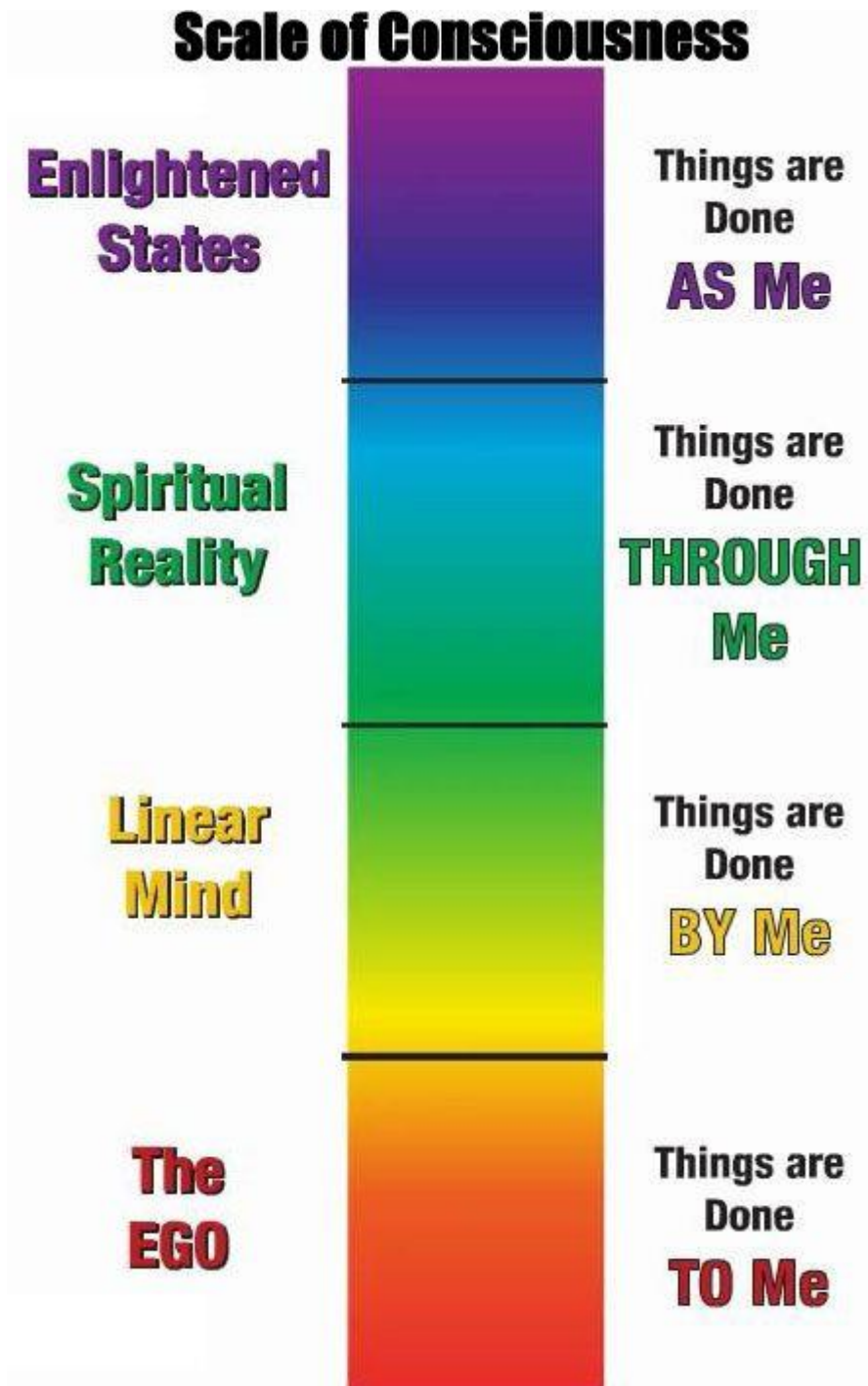
|                              |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Syria                        | 160       |
| Iran                         | 190       |
| Iraq                         | 120       |
| Haiti                        | 80        |
| Central African Republic     | 80        |
| Angola                       | 80        |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 40 etc... |

# 'Submissiveness'



Map of Consciousness illustration based on the model created by Dr David R Hawkins

Until the focus is upon assisting these and similar populations to significantly lift their personal levels of consciousness, radical and suppressive control centric leaders will continue to cause great harm as their own view on life is harmful to others. Feelings orientated open and free universal education is the gateway.



**TEACHING is the Paramount Profession !**



# Psychic Barriers of: Traditions, Customs and Norms

Why is our heritage such a barrier to our evolutionary growth and prosperity? Why do we experience continuation of repetitive cycles of conflict, disease and food insecurity, amongst the array of difficulties?

When we are conceived our soul condition is in a perfect natural love state. As per Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness, that is a calibration near to 1,000 on his scale. By the time we are six years of age we are calibrating at the level of one or the other of our parents, should they be calibrating differently on the Map of Consciousness (MoC). In this way, the consciousness level of humanity remains stagnant!

Presently, the overall consciousness level of Earth's humanity is around MoC 220.

## Psychic Barriers of Traditions, Customs and Norms

### Worldwide Level of Consciousness based on the Map of Consciousness

| see Power vs Force by Dr David R Hawkins                                                                          | MoC |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 6,000 years ago                                                                                                   | 72  |
| At the time the Vedas were written                                                                                | 74  |
| At the birth of Buddha                                                                                            | 91  |
| Prior to the conception of Jesus of Nazareth                                                                      | 101 |
| After the birth of Jesus of Nazareth                                                                              | 147 |
| When Christ was taken from the cross                                                                              | 148 |
| At the Last Supper                                                                                                | 150 |
| At the death of the last apostle                                                                                  | 182 |
| At the birth of Charlemagne                                                                                       | 182 |
| In 827 AD (at the death of Charlemagne)                                                                           | 190 |
| When Abraham Lincoln took office as President                                                                     | 190 |
| Lincoln was shot and killed                                                                                       | 193 |
| 1944: birth of almost 200 Homo-Spiritus children                                                                  | 194 |
| 1987: At the time of the Harmonic Convergence but not necessarily related to it, consciousness of humanity jumped | 207 |
| 2020: Revelations including Feeling Healing                                                                       | 220 |

Around 200,000 years ago, high level spirits influenced Earth's humanity to live mind-centric, to ignore and suppress their feelings. As women are closer to their feelings than men, they also induced men to make women subordinate to them.

As our minds are unable to discern truth from falsehood, that our minds are addicted to untruth, and that our minds are also addicted to control over our environment and others, humanity has stagnated in evolution and growth as a consequence. To understand more precisely what difficulties come to us through being mind-centric is this observation. Assumptions are generated through our minds – the error rate of an assumption is 98%, with the other 2% being flukes! When we 'think' about something, we are engaging our minds – the consequences are further errors – along the lines of 'assumptions'.

While we live mind-centric we are living against our truth, our soul-based truth, which is living against our feelings which is our soul-based truth. We are our feelings! While we are denying our feelings we

are rejecting our true parents, our Heavenly Mother and Father! We are living in a self-evolved hell while we avoid our feelings and truth.

While we avoid our truth, our soul-based feelings, we are disrupting the soul-light that circulates from our soul through our spirit body and then physical body and its return. This disruption generates all the discomforts, pains, illness and diseases that we experience during our whole physical life. The foundations of our life experiences are disrupted throughout our childhood forming years, from conception through to the age of six years – this is our Childhood Suppression. No-one missing out!

It is our Childhood Suppression that degrades our consciousness to that of our parents and carers. Thus generation after generation is a mirror of the prior generation.

From the table above we can see that from the time of the last living Apostle of the Creator Daughter and Son, Mary Magdalene and Jesus, all the way through to the second half of the twentieth century, until the late 1980s, Earth's humanity has stagnated at around 190 on the Map of Consciousness, that is almost 2,000 years of no progress in consciousness worldwide! Recently, technology has made great progress in developments – we now can annihilate each other by pushing buttons! This we can do in multiple ways!

| <b>Correlation of Levels of Consciousness – Soul Condition – and Society Problems</b> |                             |                        |                                    |                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Level of Consciousness</b>                                                         | <b>Rate of Unemployment</b> | <b>Rate of Poverty</b> | <b>Happiness Rate "Life is OK"</b> | <b>Rate of Criminality</b> |
| 600 +                                                                                 | 0%                          | 0.0%                   | 100%                               | 0.0%                       |
| 500 - 600                                                                             | 0%                          | 0.0%                   | 98%                                | 0.5%                       |
| 400 - 500                                                                             | 2%                          | 0.5%                   | 79%                                | 2.0%                       |
| 300 - 400                                                                             | 7%                          | 1.0%                   | 70%                                | 5.0%                       |
| 200 - 300                                                                             | 8%                          | 1.5%                   | 60%                                | 9.0%                       |
| 100 - 200                                                                             | 50%                         | 22.0%                  | 15%                                | 50.0%                      |
| 50 - 100                                                                              | 75%                         | 40.0%                  | 2%                                 | 91.0%                      |
| < 50                                                                                  | 95%                         | 65.0%                  | 0%                                 | 98.0%                      |

| <b>Consciousness Calibrations Worldwide</b> |                                 |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Level of Consciousness</b>               | <b>Percentage of population</b> |
| <b>600 +</b>                                | <b>1 in millions</b>            |
| <b>540 +</b>                                | <b>0.4%</b>                     |
| <b>500 +</b>                                | <b>4%</b>                       |
| <b>400 +</b>                                | <b>8%</b>                       |
| <b>200 +</b>                                | <b>22%</b>                      |
| <b>200 -</b>                                | <b>78%</b>                      |
| <b>World wide average</b>                   | <b>220</b>                      |

Kindly go to [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) then the Library Download page, scroll down to Medical and click on to open:

 [Pascas Care Kinesiology Personality Traits.pdf](#)

 [Pascas Care Kinesiology Testing.pdf](#)

 [Pascas Care Kinesiology Videos.pdf](#)

| <b>WORLDWIDE relationship of MoC calibration with Life Experiences<br/>Life Expectancy, Development, Happiness, Education, Income</b> |                                      |                    |                                |                                |                        |                        |                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>MoC</b>                                                                                                                            | <b>No. of Countries+ Territories</b> | <b>Average MoC</b> | <b>Average Life Expectancy</b> | <b>Human Development Index</b> | <b>Happiness Index</b> | <b>Education Index</b> | <b>Per Capita Income 2021</b> |
| <b>400s</b>                                                                                                                           | <b>22</b>                            | <b>405</b>         | <b>82.2</b>                    | <b>0.924</b>                   | <b>7.1</b>             | <b>.890</b>            | <b>US\$63,032</b>             |
| <b>300s</b>                                                                                                                           | <b>71</b>                            | <b>343</b>         | <b>77.2</b>                    | <b>0.794</b>                   | <b>6.1</b>             | <b>.741</b>            | <b>US\$30,154</b>             |
| <b>200s</b>                                                                                                                           | <b>50</b>                            | <b>251</b>         | <b>72.7</b>                    | <b>0.676</b>                   | <b>5.3</b>             | <b>.610</b>            | <b>US\$16,560</b>             |
| <b>High 100s</b>                                                                                                                      | <b>38</b>                            | <b>174</b>         | <b>70.5</b>                    | <b>0.659</b>                   | <b>5.0</b>             | <b>.600</b>            | <b>US\$12,516</b>             |
| <b>Low 100s</b>                                                                                                                       | <b>21</b>                            | <b>119</b>         | <b>67.1</b>                    | <b>0.587</b>                   | <b>4.6</b>             | <b>.501</b>            | <b>US\$7,081</b>              |
| <b>Below 100</b>                                                                                                                      | <b>14</b>                            | <b>74</b>          | <b>65.3</b>                    | <b>0.565</b>                   | <b>4.4</b>             | <b>.501</b>            | <b>US\$6,377</b>              |
| <b>WORLD</b>                                                                                                                          | <b>216</b>                           | <b>220</b>         | <b>73.3</b>                    |                                |                        |                        | <b>US\$17,110</b>             |

This simple chart is the collation of many separate worldwide assessments of the levels of factors relating to life experiences and quality of life of the citizens of each country and territory worldwide.

The Map of Consciousness (MoC) was developed by Dr David R Hawkins and published in his book, Power vs Force was first published in 1995 after twenty years of investigation.

MoC 100 is the level of consciousness relating to the world's humanity living before the time of Jesus of Nazareth and Mary Magdalene 2,000 years ago.

MoC 190 is the level of consciousness prevailing since the life of Jesus and Mary until the late 1900s.

MoC 220 is the level of consciousness of humanity around 2020 as a change in Ages is unfolding.

The higher the level of consciousness, then the higher the level of truth prevailing and love.

**Note:**

The Map of Consciousness (MoC) table is based on the common log of 10. It is not a numeric table.

A calibration increase of 1 point is in fact a 10 fold increase in energy.

A calibration increase of 10 points is in fact a 10,000,000,000 fold increase in energy.

Thus the energy differentials are in fact enormous!

Let us look at the effects of level of consciousness:

|         |                  |            |                               |
|---------|------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| MoC 100 | income is around | US\$8,000  |                               |
| MoC 200 | income is around | US\$16,000 |                               |
| MoC 300 | income is around | US\$32,000 |                               |
| MoC 400 | income is around | US\$64,000 | Note the doubling of incomes! |

|         |                 |          |                                              |
|---------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|
| MoC 100 | life expectancy | 67 years |                                              |
| MoC 200 | life expectancy | 72 years |                                              |
| MoC 300 | life expectancy | 77 years |                                              |
| MoC 400 | life expectancy | 82 years | Note 5 years increment with each 100 points! |

|         |                 |     |                                      |
|---------|-----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| MoC 100 | happiness index | 4.5 |                                      |
| MoC 200 | happiness index | 5.0 |                                      |
| MoC 300 | happiness index | 6.1 |                                      |
| MoC 400 | happiness index | 7.1 | Note .0.5 added, then 1.1, then .1.0 |

|         |                 |      |                                        |
|---------|-----------------|------|----------------------------------------|
| MoC 100 | education index | .500 |                                        |
| MoC 200 | education index | .610 |                                        |
| MoC 300 | education index | .740 |                                        |
| MoC 400 | education index | .890 | Note .110 added, then .130, then .150! |

There are a number of additional worldwide surveys all leading towards the following understandings:

Open and free feelings orientated education is leading towards humanity progressing into the 400s MoC but not beyond 499 MoC.

While we focus upon living mind-centric then we cannot progress beyond MoC 499!

By aspiring to live feelings first having our mind follow in support of our feelings, and then embracing our Feeling Healing, also by longing for and receiving Divine Love, the Love of our Heavenly Mother and Father, then we are soul healing, our progression on the Map of Consciousness chart is infinite!

Those of us who heal ourselves of what we personally have taken on of the Rebellion and Default, we then have NO NEED to experience physical discomfort, pain, illness or disease. Thus we are addressing the underlying of all our physical ailments, all 10,000 variations identified by medical science to which they have no comprehension as to how a ‘cure’ may be achieved! Now you do know!

As we grow in truth and love, express our feelings both good and bad, and long to know the truth behind what our feelings are drawing our attention to, then we are Feeling Healing and growing in truth and love.

As you have seen from the above chart, as we heal and grow in truth and love our quality and standard of living and life grows, step by step.

How simple could life be? We do not need the burdens of wealth and assets. We are truth seekers and that is to be found through our feelings. Our own soul based feelings are always in truth, we are each fully self-contained. All is within. All we need do is to recognise that our feelings are to lead us in our growth and development of love.

## WE ARE **Truth Seekers**

| <b>WORLDWIDE relationship of MoC calibration with Life Experiences</b> |                                      |                    |                                                                      |                                |                        |                        |                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>MoC</b>                                                             | <b>No. of Countries+ Territories</b> | <b>Average MoC</b> | <b>Average Life Expectancy</b>                                       | <b>Human Development Index</b> | <b>Happiness Index</b> | <b>Education Index</b> | <b>Per Capita Income 2021</b> |
| <b>500+</b>                                                            | <b>NONE</b>                          |                    | <b>Living Mind-Centric imposes a ceiling of 499 MoC on humanity!</b> |                                |                        |                        |                               |
| <b>400s</b>                                                            | <b>22</b>                            | <b>405</b>         | <b>82.2</b>                                                          | <b>0.924</b>                   | <b>7.1</b>             | <b>.890</b>            | <b>US\$63,032</b>             |
| <b>300s</b>                                                            | <b>71</b>                            | <b>343</b>         | <b>77.2</b>                                                          | <b>0.794</b>                   | <b>6.1</b>             | <b>.741</b>            | <b>US\$30,154</b>             |
| <b>200s</b>                                                            | <b>50</b>                            | <b>251</b>         | <b>72.7</b>                                                          | <b>0.676</b>                   | <b>5.3</b>             | <b>.610</b>            | <b>US\$16,560</b>             |
| <b>100s</b>                                                            | <b>59</b>                            | <b>147</b>         | <b>68.8</b>                                                          | <b>0.623</b>                   | <b>4.8</b>             | <b>.551</b>            | <b>US\$9,799</b>              |
| <b>Below 100</b>                                                       | <b>14</b>                            | <b>74</b>          | <b>65.3</b>                                                          | <b>0.565</b>                   | <b>4.4</b>             | <b>.501</b>            | <b>US\$6,377</b>              |
| <b>WORLD</b>                                                           | <b>216</b>                           | <b>220</b>         | <b>73.3</b>                                                          |                                |                        |                        | <b>US\$17,110</b>             |

| <b>WORLDWIDE relationship of MoC calibration with Life Experiences<br/>Median Age of Population &amp; Urban Slum Population</b> |                                      |                    |                                |                                      |                                              |                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>MoC</b>                                                                                                                      | <b>No. of Countries+ Territories</b> | <b>Average MoC</b> | <b>Average Life Expectancy</b> | <b>Medium Age of Population 2021</b> | <b>Urban Population Living in Slums 2020</b> | <b>Per Capita Income 2021</b> |
| <b>400s</b>                                                                                                                     | <b>22</b>                            | <b>405</b>         | <b>82.2</b>                    | <b>41.0</b>                          | <b>4.9%</b>                                  | <b>US\$63,032</b>             |
| <b>300s</b>                                                                                                                     | <b>71</b>                            | <b>343</b>         | <b>77.2</b>                    | <b>34.7</b>                          | <b>17.4%</b>                                 | <b>US\$30,154</b>             |
| <b>200s</b>                                                                                                                     | <b>50</b>                            | <b>251</b>         | <b>72.7</b>                    | <b>28.3</b>                          | <b>28.5%</b>                                 | <b>US\$16,560</b>             |
| <b>High 100s</b>                                                                                                                | <b>38</b>                            | <b>174</b>         | <b>70.5</b>                    | <b>25.7</b>                          | <b>33.8%</b>                                 | <b>US\$12,516</b>             |
| <b>Low 100s</b>                                                                                                                 | <b>21</b>                            | <b>119</b>         | <b>67.1</b>                    | <b>22.3</b>                          | <b>43.7%</b>                                 | <b>US\$7,081</b>              |
| <b>Below 100</b>                                                                                                                | <b>14</b>                            | <b>74</b>          | <b>65.3</b>                    | <b>20.5</b>                          | <b>56.7%</b>                                 | <b>US\$6,377</b>              |
| <b>WORLD</b>                                                                                                                    | <b>216</b>                           | <b>220</b>         | <b>73.3</b>                    | <b>30.7</b>                          | <b>&gt; one billion<br/>24.2%</b>            | <b>US\$17,110</b>             |

As average life expectancy grows, the median age of the population grows at a marginally faster rate, as does the growth in per capita income – at a higher rate. Education is the driver. The more open and freer a feelings orientated education system is, the higher the level of consciousness of the community and consequently all other social issues and ills are marginally and progressively mitigated. As of 2020; 56.2% of the global population now lives in cities.

There are many global surveys of numerous social observations and measures. Each of these, in their own way, reflect the Map of Consciousness scale. Conditions are better when the MoC is higher!

What is incredibly important to observe is that while we live mind-centric we do not progress beyond 499 on the Map of Consciousness. Our mind is a glass ceiling to our consciousness development and life experience. We remain retarded and subservient to hidden control, both in the visible and invisible.

**Living Mind dominated is claustrophobic and suppressive!**



**The Mind presents a treacherous glass ceiling!**

| <b>WORLDWIDE relationship of MoC calibration with Life Experiences</b>   |                               |             |                         |                             |                           |                          |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Pupil-Teacher ratio, Nurses Midwives per 1,000, Doctors per 1,000</b> |                               |             |                         |                             |                           |                          |                        |
| MoC                                                                      | No. of Countries+ Territories | Average MoC | Average Life Expectancy | Pupil-Teacher ratio primary | Nurses Midwives per 1,000 | Doctors per 1,000 people | Per Capita Income 2021 |
| 400s                                                                     | 22                            | 405         | 82.2                    | 13                          | 11.3                      | 3.9                      | US\$63,032             |
| 300s                                                                     | 71                            | 343         | 77.2                    | 18                          | 5.6                       | 2.7                      | US\$30,154             |
| 200s                                                                     | 50                            | 251         | 72.7                    | 23                          | 3.7                       | 1.4                      | US\$16,560             |
| High 100s                                                                | 38                            | 174         | 70.5                    | 28                          | 3.1                       | 1.5                      | US\$12,516             |
| Low 100s                                                                 | 21                            | 119         | 67.1                    | 32                          | 1.8                       | 0.8                      | US\$7,081              |
| Below 100                                                                | 14                            | 74          | 65.3                    | 41                          | 1.5                       | 0.6                      | US\$6,377              |
| <b>WORLD</b>                                                             | <b>216</b>                    | <b>220</b>  | <b>73.3</b>             | <b>23</b>                   | <b>3.8</b>                | <b>1.7</b>               | <b>US\$17,110</b>      |

**TEACHING is the Paramount Profession !**

| <b>WORLDWIDE relationship of MoC calibration with Life Experiences</b> |                               |             |                         |                               |                       |                        |                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>General Overview</b>                                                |                               |             |                         |                               |                       |                        |                        |
| MoC                                                                    | No. of Countries+ Territories | Average MoC | Average Life Expectancy | Medium Age of Population 2021 | WORLD POPULATION 2021 | % worldwide population | Per Capita Income 2021 |
| 400s                                                                   | 22                            | 405         | 82.2                    | 41.0                          | 687,989,800           | 8.8%                   | US\$63,032             |
| 300s                                                                   | 71                            | 343         | 77.2                    | 34.7                          | 4,064,565,401         | 51.8%                  | US\$30,154             |
| 200s                                                                   | 50                            | 251         | 72.7                    | 28.3                          | 1,069,410,500         | 13.6%                  | US\$16,560             |
| High 100s                                                              | 38                            | 174         | 70.5                    | 25.7                          | 744,280,000           | 9.4%                   | US\$12,516             |
| Low 100s                                                               | 21                            | 119         | 67.1                    | 22.3                          | 750,726,000           | 9.6%                   | US\$7,081              |
| Below 100                                                              | 14                            | 74          | 65.3                    | 20.5                          | 532,580,000           | 6.8%                   | US\$6,377              |
| <b>WORLD</b>                                                           | <b>216</b>                    | <b>220</b>  | <b>73.3</b>             | <b>30.7</b>                   | <b>7,849,551,701</b>  | <b>100.0%</b>          | <b>US\$17,110</b>      |

**Note:**

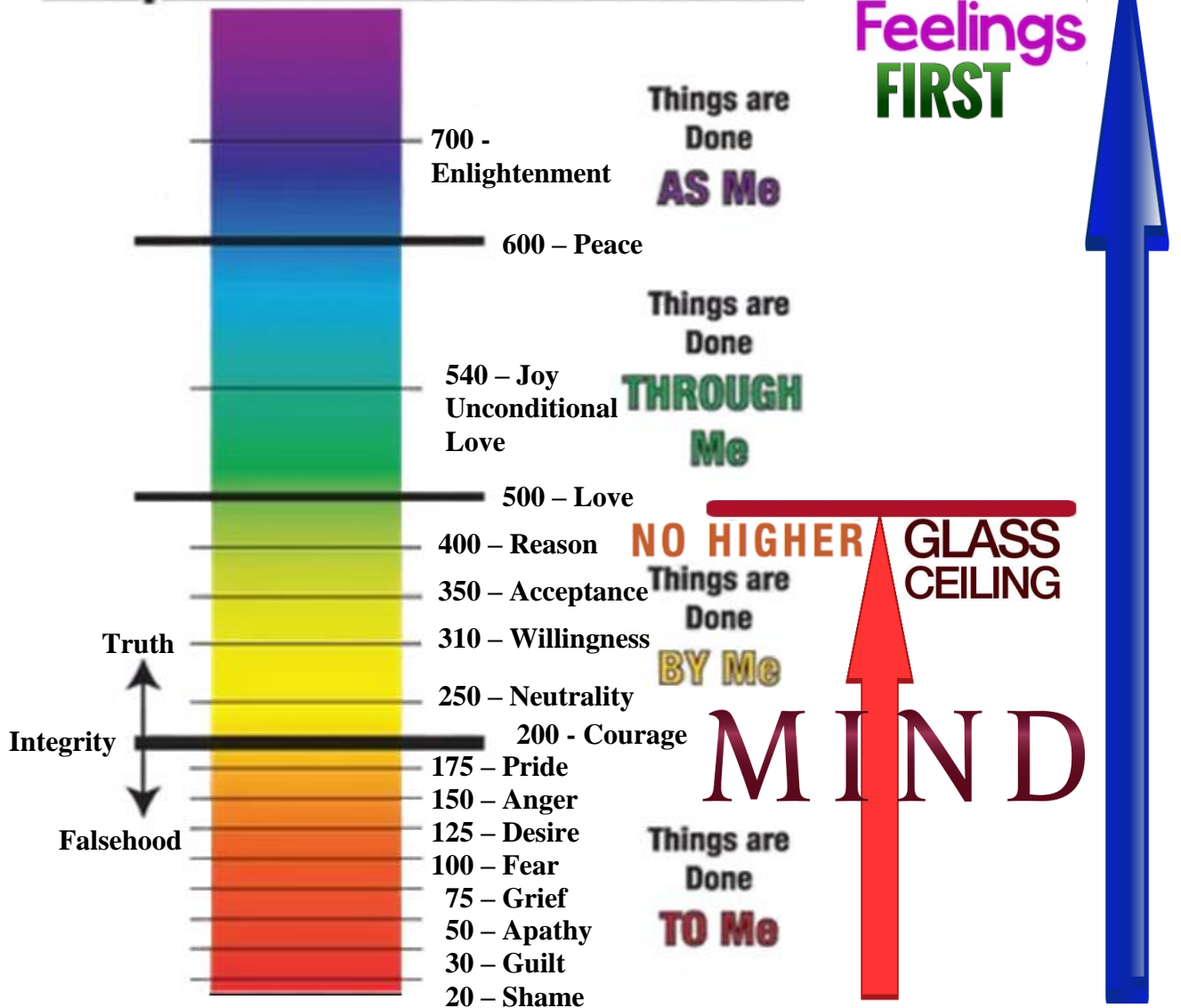
The Map of Consciousness (MoC) table is based on the common log of 10. It is not a numeric table.

A calibration increase of 1 point is in fact a 10 fold increase in energy.

A calibration increase of 10 points is in fact a 10,000,000,000 fold increase in energy.

Thus the energy differentials are in fact enormous!

# Map of Consciousness



This outline of the Map of Consciousness spells out the fact that while we live Mind-Centric and ignore and suppress our Feelings we cannot pass 499 MoC. Our mind being in control, as we have all been indoctrinated to live, is a glass ceiling. Humanity cannot heal anything, cannot be spontaneous, has no intuitiveness, and is locked into living in the deep hell states. This is why people find themselves in abusive homes, domestic violence, housing stress, homelessness and gross difficulties of all kinds. This is why we are easily manipulated, embrace propaganda and are being controlled by a few.

Women are closer to their feelings and that is why the nursing profession hosts a lot of women who calibrate a little over 500. These women are the healers in hospitals.

By aspiring to live Feelings First we are each breaking the glass ceiling and opening our potentials to grow in truth and love not only to 1,000 MoC, but to infinity. This is our destiny.

As communities embrace living Feelings First and having their minds to follow in supporting what their feelings are guiding them with, then ALL of the social ills of society will begin to mitigate. Please, do you comprehend the importance of what is being shared throughout this document?

# MAP OF CONSCIOUSNESS

*Map of Consciousness from Dr David R Hawkins, M.D., Ph.D. "Power vs Force".*

| Level         | Log      |
|---------------|----------|
| ENLIGHTENMENT | 700-1000 |
| PEACE         | 600      |
| JOY           | 540      |
| LOVE          | 500      |
| REASON        | 400      |
| ACCEPTANCE    | 350      |
| WILLINGNESS   | 310      |
| NEUTRALITY    | 250      |
| COURAGE       | 200      |
| PRIDE         | 175      |
| ANGER         | 150      |
| DESIRE        | 125      |
| FEAR          | 100      |
| GRIEF         | 75       |
| APATHY        | 50       |
| GUILT         | 30       |
| SHAME         | 20       |

## PERSONALITY TRAITS:

Less than two dozen people on planet Earth.

Would not pick up a weapon let alone use it. These people gravitate to the health industry and humanitarian programs.

Debate and implement resolutions without argument and delay. 470

Debate and implement resolutions in due course. 440

Debate and implement resolutions with some degree of follow up generally needed. 410

Management supervision is generally necessary.

Politics become the hope for man's salvation.

Cause no harm to others starts to emerge. Power overrides force.

Illness is developed by those man erroneous emotions that calibrate 200 and lower.

Armies around the world function on pride. Force is now dominant, not power.

Harm of others prevails, self-interest prevails.

Totally self-reliant, not God reliant.

Fear dominates all motivation.

Suicide is possible and probable.

At these levels, seriously harming others for even trivial events appears to be justifiable.

Poverty, unemployment, illness, etc., this is living hell on Earth.



## MAP of CONSCIOUSNESS (MoC)

### Note:

The Map of Consciousness (MoC) table is based on the common log of 10. It is not a numeric table.

A calibration increase of 1 point is in fact a 10 fold increase in energy.

A calibration increase of 10 points is in fact a 10,000,000,000 fold increase in energy.

Thus the energy differentials are in fact enormous!

**Blessing your food** achieves an increase of 15 points which is in fact a quadrillion ( $10^{15}$ ) jump in energy.

**Levels of consciousness** are always mixed: a person may operate on one level at one time and quite another level in another area of life. [In fact, we move in and out of fear, anger, guilt, etc. for either brief or extended periods. Even the levels up through unconditional love at 500 are experienced by most. But it is the percentage of time spent in each level that determines the dominant level in which one lives.]

**Shame:** Shamed children are cruel to animals and to each other. Later they are capable of forming vigilante groups to project their shame onto others whom they righteously attack. Serial killers have often acted out of sexual moralism with the justification of punishing "bad women". Shame produces false pride, anger, guilt. Moc 20 – 29

**Guilt:** associated with victim hood, masochism, remorse. Unconscious guilt results in disease, accident-proneness, suicidal behaviour. Preoccupation with punishment. Guilt provokes rage. Capital punishment is an example of how killing gratifies a guilt-ridden populace. MoC 30 – 49

**Apathy:** State of helplessness / death through passive suicide / level of homeless and derelicts / level of streets of Calcutta, abandonment of hope. MoC 50 – 74

**Grief:** Level of sadness, mourning over the past / habitual losers / chronic gamblers / notion of being unable to replace what is lost. MoC 75 – 99

**Fear:** Fear runs much of the world [in the enmity fearfulness is dominant emotion of 65% of the world] insecurity, vulnerable / leads to jealousy and chronically high stress level / very contagious / fearful people seek strong leaders. MoC 100 – 124

**Desire:** Motivates vast areas of human activity. Desire for money, prestige runs lives of many who have risen above Fear. At this level of addiction / desire for sexual approval has produced an entire cosmetics and fashion industry / accumulation / greed. It is insatiable because it is an ongoing energy field. Satisfaction is impossible / frustration is assured. MoC 125 – 149

**Anger:** Leads to either constructive or destructive action. Expressed most often in resentment and revenge. Irritable / explosive / leads to hatred. MoC 150 – 174

**Pride:** Has enough energy to run the Marines. Is a great leap forward from lower fields / is socially encouraged. Defensive / vulnerable because dependent upon external conditions. Inflated ego is vulnerable / divisive / arrogance / denial. The whole problem of denial is one of Pride. MoC 175 – 199

**Courage:** Where productivity begins / zone of exploration / accomplishment / fortitude / determination / exciting / challenging / openness. All of this is achieved through the leap to truth / the courage to face one's flaws. MoC 200 – 249

**Neutrality:** Release from a position or opinion / flexible / non-judgmental / realistic. Not getting one's way is less defeating or frustrating. Beginning of inner confidence. One is not driven to prove anything. Does not lead to any need to control others. MoC 250 – 309

**Willingness:** Growth is rapid here. Willingness implies that one has overcome inner resistance to life and is committed to participation. Genuine friendliness / do not feel demeaned by service jobs. Helpful / high self-esteem / sympathetic / responsive to needs of others / resilient / self-correcting / excellent students / readily trained.  
MoC 310 – 349

**Acceptance:** Major transformation takes place when one recognizes that one is the source of the experience of one's life. A full assumption of responsibility for one's self. Acceptance of life without attempting to conform situations to one's own agenda. Denial is transcended / calm / perceptive / balanced / appropriate. No interest in determining right and wrong. Self-discipline / honouring of others rights / inclusive / tolerant.  
MoC 350 – 399

**Reason:** Intelligence/ capable of making rapid, complex decisions and abstractions / level of science / capacity for conceptualization / deals with particulars / level of Nobel Prize winners, Einstein, Freud, etc. but ironically reason is often a block to higher states.  
MoC 400 – 499

**Love:** Love is not what the media professes: emotionality / physical attraction / possessiveness/ sentimentality / control / addiction / eroticism / novelty. When lovers or marriages "break-up", they usually were based on these attitudes rather than love, which is why this kind of "love" can lead to hate. It wasn't love in the first place. Love Deals with wholes. Unconditional love is accompanied by measurable release of endorphins. Love takes no position / permanent. Only 0.04% of population lives out of this level of consciousness.  
MoC 500 – 539

**Joy:** Level of saints / effortless / people with near death experiences often have reached this level of consciousness. Healing occurs. Individual will merges with Divine will.  
MoC 540 – 599

**Peace:** Radiance / suspension in time and space / everything connects to everything else / no preconception. Great works of art, music and architecture, which calibrate between 600 and 700, can transport us temporarily to higher levels of consciousness.  
MoC 600 - 699

**Enlightenment:** Buddha and Krishna. Jesus progressed beyond 1,000 to achieve at-onement with God whilst living on earth. Enlightenment is a never ending process.  
Moc 700 – 1,000



**PASCAS  
PAPERS**

<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html>

## Library Download – Pascas Papers

All papers may be freely shared. The fortnightly mailouts are free to all, to be added into the mailout list, kindly provide your email address.  
[info@pascashealth.com](mailto:info@pascashealth.com)

## WE ENDURE FOUR LAYERS of PERSONALITY SUPPRESSION!



Unknowingly, our parents pass onto their children (us) their beliefs and way of living that has evolved since the Rebellion, some 200,000 years ago, and then the Default, some 38,000 years ago. In this way, humanity is suppressing the female, rejecting our Spiritual Parents, namely Jesus and Mary, and denying our Heavenly Parents being our true Mother and Father, of Their truth, standing and existence.

**The Rebellion is against love, the Default is all the difficulties we have in our relationships because of our rebellion. Healing the Default is becoming true, to ourselves and in our relationships, and ending our unlovingness – our rejection of love, so ending the Rebellion.** Nanna Beth 29 June 2017



We are souls, our personality is an expression of our soul. It is our free expression of our soul through our feelings that we are to embrace and follow. This expression may appear to be wilful in nature, from time to time, and consequently our parents' attempt to suppress this expression. They proceed to remodel us when as young children, in the manner their parents treated them and so on for many generations going back.

During our forming years, as a child, we are unable to recognise the suppression of our personality as being extra-ordinarily harmful to our soul based personality and, accordingly, we don't know that things can be any other way. Presently, neither do our parents.



This childhood suppression way of living continues throughout our schooling years, thus we learn this is a way of life that is normal.

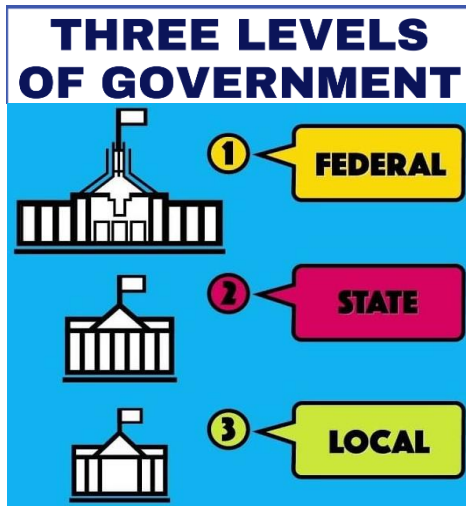
Our religions all have been formed based on the tenets of the Rebellion and Default. The teachers and leaders throughout all denominations take us further away from our suppressed feelings that have been hammered into us during our forming years, thus entrenching us further into rejecting our true selves.



The controlling and suppression mechanisms of our parents, educators and spiritual teachers all manifest throughout all of commerce. This control comes heavily and brutally down upon all levels of employment. The capability to express one's soul based attributes and gifts is sealed throughout all of one's working life.

A new way of living is to enable the liberation of one's true personality through the Feeling Healing process AND the transfer of authority to the individual via embracing freedom of expression.

**BUT THERE ARE FURTHER LAYERS OF CONTROL!**



Federal, state and local governments impose their 'rule' upon the people that appoint them to serve these very same people!

Instead of assisting their people, governments at all levels impose restrictions and controls.

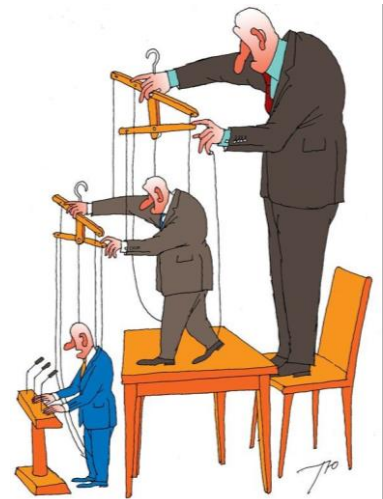
The same people who 'elect' the members of parliament do not realise that the 'nominees' are often puppets of hidden controllers.

**GOVERNMENT**  
 Derived from the Latin verb **Guverno, Governare** meaning "To Control" & the Latin noun **Mens, Mentis** meaning "Mind"  
**To Control The Mind**

**HIDDEN CONTROLLERS**



'Heads of society' are considered leaders. The 300 Bilderberg Club members are (short term) leaders throughout the world, but these are controlled by some 30 families (medium term), who are in turn are



manipulated by 12 (long term) families. All of this is managed and imposed by global secret society networks under the direction of the 12 long term families and their chairman.

**CONTROL DISRUPT**  
*celestial Friends*

Since 31 May 1914, Celestials have been progressively introducing high level truths to humanity that have been prevented from sharing for thousands of years. From 31 January 2018, Celestials have been disrupting the hidden controllers on Earth and slowly bringing about their manipulation and suppression of Earth's humanity.

**Negative Spirit Influence blocked 22 March 2017**  
**Law of Compensation quickening 22 May 2017**  
**Rebellion and Default officially ended 31 January 2018**



**Great U-Turn for humanity now ready for Mobilisation 22 July 2023**  
**Celestial soul state condition achieved 22 September 2024**

| <b>GOVERNMENTAL RESTRAINT upon its PEOPLE</b> |                     |                      |                                                                            |                          |                         |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Nation</b>                                 | Consciousness (MoC) | Population (2024)    | <b>Parliament</b>                                                          | MoC (2024)               | Elected Number          |
| Afghanistan                                   | 85                  | 43,400,000           | Taliban Parliament 2021 ~<br><b>was</b> Upper 102 Lower 250                | 205                      | 0<br>352                |
| Angola                                        | 80                  | 37,800,000           | National Assembly                                                          | 220                      | 220                     |
| Argentina                                     | 280                 | 46,000,000           | Federal Parliament<br>Senators (upper house)<br>Deputies (lower)           | 310<br>320<br>300        | 329<br>72<br>257        |
| Australia                                     | 410                 | 27,000,000           | Federal Parliament<br>Senate (upper house)<br>Representatives (lower)      | 380<br>380<br>380        | 227<br>76<br>151        |
| Caribbean OECS<br>Dominica Com                | 280                 | 11,000,000<br>73,400 | Government Dominica Com<br>Opposition                                      | 340<br>335               | 32                      |
| China                                         | 305                 | 1,425,000,000        | Politburo Standing Committee<br>Politburo<br>Central Committee<br>Congress | 280<br>285<br>290<br>295 | 7<br>24<br>200<br>2,000 |
| Colombia                                      | 320                 | 52,200,000           | Parliament<br>Senate<br>Chamber of<br>Representatives                      | 344<br>344<br>332        | 296<br>108<br>188       |
| Eritrea                                       | 180                 | 5,800,000            | Dictatorship                                                               | 315                      | none                    |
| European Union                                | 380                 | 451,000,000          | Parliament                                                                 | 335                      | 705                     |
| India                                         | 370                 | 1,436,000,000        | Parliament<br>Council of States (upper)<br>House of People (lower)         | 400<br>410<br>390        | 788<br>245<br>543       |
| Indonesia                                     | 220                 | 280,000,000          | Parliament<br>Regional Rep Council<br>Peoples Rep Council                  | 288<br>295<br>280        | 711<br>136<br>575       |
| Jordan                                        | 185                 | 11,500,000           | Parliament<br>Senate<br>Representatives                                    | 280<br>290<br>270        | 207<br>69<br>138        |
| Philippines                                   | 225                 | 119,000,000          | Senate<br>Representatives                                                  | 291<br>299               | 24<br>316               |
| Poland                                        | 190                 | 38,500,000           | Parliament<br>Senate<br>Lower House                                        | 560<br>100<br>460        | 280<br>300<br>270       |
| Russia                                        | 320                 | 144,000,000          | Federal Assembly<br>Federation Council (upper)<br>State Duma (lower)       | 305<br>310<br>300        | 620<br>170<br>450       |
| Tanzania                                      | 200                 | 68,800,000           | National Assembly                                                          | 290                      | 393                     |
| Ukraine                                       | 330                 | 38,000,000           | Verkhovna Rada                                                             | 300                      | 450                     |
| United Kingdom                                | 420                 | 68,000,000           | Parliament<br>UK House of Lords<br>UK House of Commons                     | 390<br>380<br>400        | 1,433<br>783<br>650     |
| United States of<br>America                   | 405                 | 341,000,000          | USA Congress<br>Senate<br>House of Representatives                         | 380<br>365<br>390        | 535<br>100<br>435       |
| Zimbabwe                                      | 100                 | 17,000,000           | Parliament<br>Senate (upper)<br>National Assembly (lower)                  | 260<br>260<br>260        | 360<br>80<br>280        |
| <b>World overall</b>                          | 220                 | 8,100,000,000        |                                                                            |                          |                         |

# Parliament of Jordan

**King of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan**



Arms of His Majesty the King of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

**Incumbent**



**Abdullah II**  
since 7 February 1999

| Details              |                                                              |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Style</b>         | His Majesty                                                  |
| <b>Heir apparent</b> | Hussein, Crown Prince of Jordan                              |
| <b>First monarch</b> | Abdullah I                                                   |
| <b>Formation</b>     | 25 May 1946; 78 years ago                                    |
| <b>Residence</b>     | Raghadan Palace (official)<br>Beit Al Urdun Palace (private) |

The **king of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan** is the monarchical head of state of Jordan. He serves as the head of the Jordanian monarchy—the Hashemite dynasty. The king is addressed as His Majesty.

Jordan is a constitutional monarchy. However, the king is vested with somewhat more executive and legislative power than is typically the case for constitutional monarchs. He is commander-in-chief of the Jordanian Armed Forces and appoints the Prime Minister of Jordan and the directors of security agencies. He also appoints the members of the upper house, the Senate, as well as the members of the Constitutional Court. The current king, Abdullah II, took the throne on 7 February 1999 following the death of his father, Hussein.

MoC 390

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| Parliament      | MoC 280 |
| Senate          | 290     |
| Representatives | 270     |

**Jafar Hassan** ( born 1968) is a Jordanian official who has served as the prime minister of Jordan since 2024.


He holds a diplôme d'études supérieures and a Ph.D. in Political Sciences and International Economics from the Graduate Institute of International and Development Studies in Geneva. He also holds graduate degrees from Harvard University Kennedy School of Government, Boston University and a BA degree from the American University in Paris.



MoC 380

In 2020, he was awarded the Gold and Silver Star of Japan's Order of the Rising Sun for strengthening ties between Jordan and Japan.

**Jordanian Parliament**  
مجلس الأمة  
**Majlis Al-Umma**  
20th Parliament of Jordan



**Type**

**Type** Bicameral

**Houses** Senate  
House of Representatives

**Term limits** 4 years

**History**

**Founded** January 1, 1952

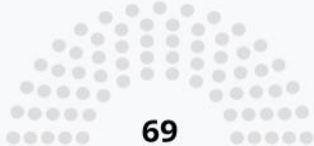
**Leadership**

**President of the Senate** Faisal Al-Fayez, Independent since 7 November 2016

**Speaker of the House of Representatives** Ahmed Safadi, Independent since November 15 2022

**Structure**

**Seats** 207 members:  
69 senators  
138 representatives



**Senate political groups**

- Independent (69)

**House of Representatives political groups**

- Islamic Action Front (31)
- National Charter Party (21)
- Eradah Party (19)
- Progress Party (8)
- National Islamic Party (7)
- National Union Movement (5)
- Blessed Land Party (2)
- Jordanian Labor Party (2)
- Growth Party (1)
- Jordan Civil Democratic Party (1)
- Labor Party (1)
- Youth Party (1)
- Independent (39)

# Soul Partners

Physical / material body  
Brain

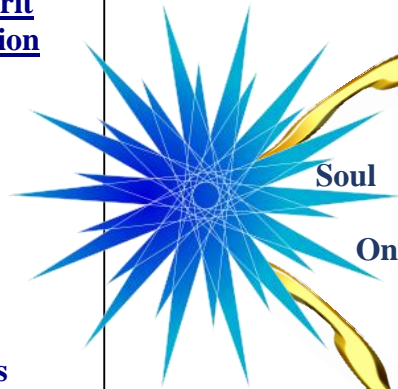
Spirit / etheric body  
Mind

Soul + Spirit Combination

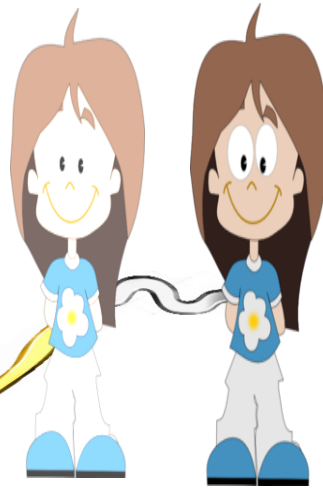
Senses  
Desires  
Memory  
Passions  
Intention  
Free Will  
Emotions  
Creativity  
Awareness  
Personality  
Aspirations  
Intelligence  
Consciousness  
The Real You is your Soul!  
Our Soul orchestrates everything!

## ONE SOUL = TWO PERSONALITIES

The two personalities from the one soul are eternally compatible once they are healed of their Rebellion and Default.



Soul

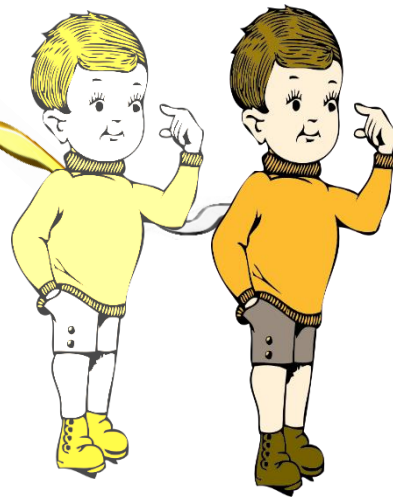


Spirit Body

Physical Body

One Soul = Two Personalities

The capabilities and potentialities of every individual personality is only limited by their childhood suppression and repression. Once we heal, then our self-expression will reveal our true selves.



# I am my SOUL!

# I am not my body!

# I am not my mind!

# Soul Partner

Many long for and seek their soulmate / soul partner which they will find only upon completing their Feeling Healing. And should they have embraced Divine Love, becoming of a Celestial soul condition. Our soul is duplex. One soul expresses two personalities – one being female and the other male – always. There is no homosexuality on a soul level, only on a dysfunctional personality level. When each soulmate couple have respectively healed the Rebellion and Default within them, then being compatible partners for all of eternity, embark upon their joint journey (ascension) to Paradise – the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father – the Original Soul Partners!

During 2020, this account was made of soul partners of a family group who had lived close together in a small rural community in mid New South Wales of Australia. They are all now in the Celestial Heavens. More or less, the diversity of experiences and journeys may be considered typical for many billions of family personalities:

Nanna Beth's soul partner lived and worked in Western Australia's gold mining industry at the same time that Beth lived in New South Wales, Australia.

Her daughter, Marie's soul partner is a native from the Middle Eastern Kingdom of Quasoria, which no longer exists, but was on an island in the Pacific that also no longer exists. He's what you would call an ancient spirit, from three pole shifts back. (A pole shift is a cyclical event that unfolds around 12,000 to 13,000 years, the last one being more than 12,000 years ago. That suggests he may have lived on Earth some 40,000 years ago. Adam and Eve materialised on Earth more than 38,000 years ago in the Middle East, on a peninsula at the eastern end of the Mediterranean Ocean.)

Kevin, born in 1937, married Marie's eldest daughter. Kathaleen, Kevin's soulmate / soul partner was born in 1901, and is from Tennessee, USA, and is black. Kevin is white, so they are 'salt and pepper'.

Bradley, Kevin's son, suicided in 1999, and early April 2018 became Celestial. Bradley's soul partner is from the region that is now Russia – but it was not when she lived.

Raymond, Nanna Beth's grandson, died aged 23. Raymond entered the 1<sup>st</sup> Celestial Heaven in May 2018. His soulmate / soul partner had been in the Celestials for about twenty years and she was in the third Celestial Heaven sphere then. She is from northern Europe.

Benjamin John, Marie's grandson, miscarried at twelve weeks and was spirit born. His soul partner is also spirit born and they are now in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Celestial Heaven, both having had lives in the spirit Mansion Worlds that replicated living as if they were on physical Earth.

Physical incarnation (individualisation) is complete with the first heartbeat, around 16 days after conception. Reincarnation is impossible. Annually, 130 million physical births take place, 45 – 50 million abortions as well as 45 – 50 million miscarriages. Childhood deaths annually may be as high as 10 million. Thus, around 45% of all incarnations do not achieve adult life.

While we remain living within the Rebellion and Default, we are rebelling against our soul; and consequently, against our soul partner. If we were able to find our soul partner, let alone recognise him or her, we would more than likely be repulsed by each other. Upon completion of our Spiritual Healing, usually we become connected with our soul partner, and then it is so for eternity.



## **AN UPDATE on JOHN'S FAMILY MEMBERS who are from WEST WYALONG, NSW!**

30 September 2023

James: As I was reading through the list of your (John's) family, an 'update' came into my mind...  
(clarifying comments added by John)

Nanna Beth, John's grandmother, her soul-mate (soul partner) and soul-group have chosen to remain in their current important third Celestial Heaven sphere positions for the next Age. (That is, the coming Avonal Age of the next 1,000 years.)

All the Celestials (1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heavens sphere) are currently in the process of being asked what they want to do: some suggesting what they'd like to do, others choosing their assignment from what exists, some appointed to specific positions by higher authorities.

All of your family (John's family) accept your son will remain and work in time from the third Celestial sphere throughout the next Age. (Our son, Benjamin John, miscarried at 12 weeks of gestation and was subsequently spirit born in the 1<sup>st</sup> spirit Mansion World. His soul partner was also spirit born.)

Your son has moved on with his soul-group and soul-mate higher into Nebadon (our local universe containing 3,840,101 inhabited worlds), so beyond the third Celestial Heaven sphere. They 'felt the call' to move on toward Paradise rather than remain in the lower Celestials for the next Age. (When we level the 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven and progress higher into Nebadon, we cease to connect with Earth.)

Your mum (Marie Mum) is now in the third Celestial Heaven sphere, and remaining specifically aligned with you, that's you personally, and not so much to do with greater Pascas, so helping you in your relationship with it and with all the people you come across, and with me (James).

Marjorie has crossed over into the first Celestial Heaven sphere, settling in with her forming soul-group and having met her soul-mate who just arrived a short time after she did. It is thought her soul-group will move in time to work under your mum (John's mother, Marie Mum).

Kevin (John's brother-in-law), Raymond (John's 1<sup>st</sup> cousin) and Bradley (John's nephew and son to Kevin) are all now in the second Celestial Heaven sphere, they are all aligned under your mum (Marie Mum), so working associated with you and each other, and all Pascas wants to achieve.

Kevin died 10 August 2012, through his Feeling Healing or similar process became Celestial by completing his healing and entered the 1<sup>st</sup> Celestial Heaven sphere on 7 August 2017, he is now in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Celestial Heaven sphere – September 2023.

Bradley, Kevin's son, suicided in 1999, and early April 2018 became Celestial by entering the 1<sup>st</sup> Celestial Heaven sphere, now in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Celestial Heaven sphere – September 2023.

Raymond, Nanna Beth's grandson, died aged 23. Raymond entered the 1<sup>st</sup> Celestial Heaven in May 2018, now in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Celestial Heaven sphere – September 2023.

Marjorie, John's sister, died 26 November 2020, entered the 3<sup>rd</sup> spirit Mansion World by 23 January 2021 being the first of the three spirit healing worlds (3, 5, 7). Marge had moved into the seventh spirit Mansion World around 12 April 2023. Marjorie has now crossed over into the first Celestial Heaven sphere – September 2023. Thus within 2 years and 10 months she has achieved Celestial Heaven status.

# Life After Death



## **We are more alive than ever – when we are dead!**

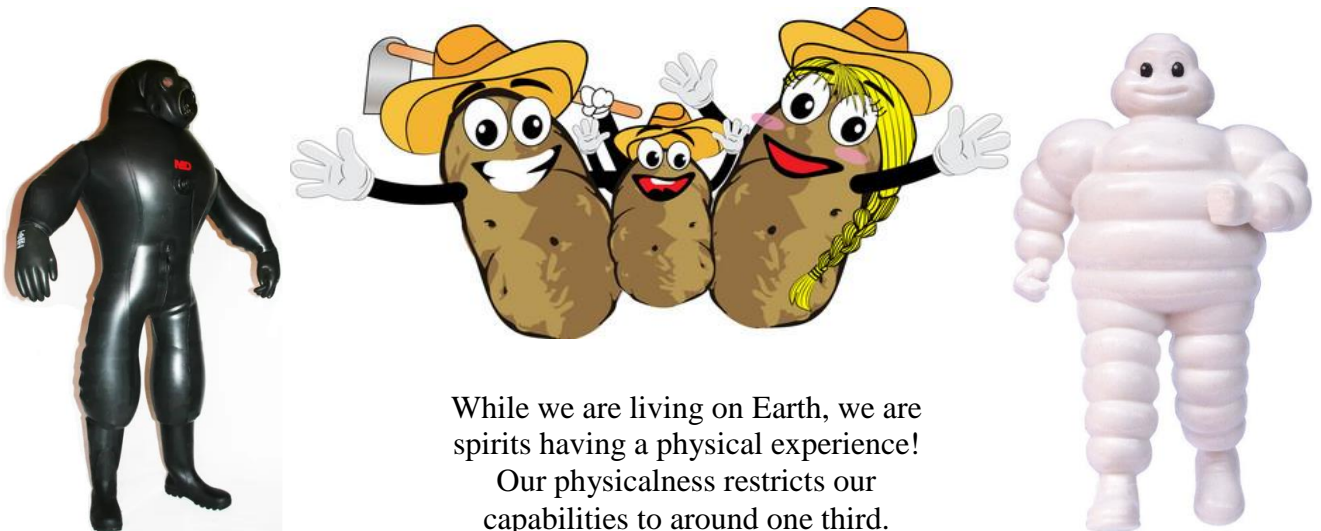
The life after death is no different in the essentials than the mortal existence.

However, our capabilities are about three fold of what it is when now as we are living in the physical.

We may come to look upon our physical body as though we are living as a potato, or maybe like we are living in and through a heavy rubber suit. Even being the Michelin man may come to mind.

Our physical brain is the interface between our spirit body mind and our physicalness, thus upon death of our physical body we lose nothing! Our personality remains as we know it and life is far more fulfilling in the spirit Mansion Worlds than living on Earth. We all arrive in the 1<sup>st</sup> Mansion World.

Every mortal gain is a direct contribution to the enrichment of the first stages of the immortal survival experience. Everything we do in this life which is good contributes directly to the enhancement of the future life – as it does now throughout our physical life! Death is definitely not to be feared, because what awaits us on the other side is a much more amenable way of life, even if it is still all within the Rebellion and Default.



While we are living on Earth, we are spirits having a physical experience!

Our physicalness restricts our capabilities to around one third.

*Before we are conceived, we have had nothing to do with the culture or heritage into which we are about to be born.*

*Conception is individualisation of our unique personality!*

*Then our parents and carers infuse us with their errors and injuries!*

*We perpetrate their erroneous ways!*

*It's all about*  
**Experiences**  
 &  
**FEELINGS**

John the  
Typist



**BE FEELINGS  
EXPRESSIVE!**

# Truth is Freedom

Before being conceived, we each have had nothing to do with the culture or heritage of the family and its people into which we are now born.

After we pass over into our spirit lives, we each will have little or nothing further to do with the culture or heritage of our family that we lived with on Earth.

We each are one of many voices within our communities.

We are to embrace our experiences and limitations of our family upbringing which our soul has desired for us to have. We are spirit personalities having a physical experience and this physical life here on Earth is the commencement of our incredible journey which will take us through many universes.

We are not to accept the limitations, the psychic barriers of our family, nor those of our national culture and its ethos. The people of a community, a region, a state, a nation respond to and reflect a common set of values, customs and culture, which is passed down through the generations, this is a psychic imposition or barrier that inhibits evolution, our true self expression and our growth in potential and personality.

Now, it is this time in history that, individually, we each are to free ourselves of the Rebellion and Default that has been imposed upon us by hidden controllers, both of those from within the spirit worlds and of their defacto agents here in the physical.

We now have the option to embrace and enjoy the freeing truths that our soul can and will expose to us – we are fully self-contained. We are to look within, to our feelings, and to long for, to ask for the truth that our feelings will exquisitely and amazingly reveal to each of us.

The wonders of intuitiveness and spontaneity are ours to behold, experience and enjoy – this is of our choosing. We can continue living a limiting mind-centric life or embrace living Feelings First – The New Way – with its infinite potential. The gateway is now open and the pathway is defined.

This we are to share with all of humanity as we are Freedom's voice.

MoC 904

## ONE SECOND TO MIDNIGHT



Our Spirit Friends on duty



# OUT GATEWAY

## ISOLATION



### **NATIONS with populations calibrating around MoC 100**

The psychic barriers to consciousness growth is their traditional adherence to family norms, customs and traditions.

Even though the populations may have embraced Christianity and/or Islam to a large extent, it is mainly a façade with traditions being mainly adhered to. The people may profess to be Christian or Muslim and practice these ways of living, however the practices of generations before prevail in their living.

Consequently the overarching way of living is survivalism with little economic development throughout the nation, poverty, homelessness and deprivation prevail. Infrastructure is in disrepair, there is inadequate health services prevailing, food supply is insecure, and potable water scarce amongst all services. The national psychic barriers of traditions that have prevailed for thousands of years remain entrenched.

### **NATIONS with populations calibrating around MoC 200**

These are nations where Christianity and/or Islam have been successful in circumventing the imposts of traditions, norms and customs of the people that prevailed more than 2,000 years ago.

From the table above, it is seen that incomes are becoming more than just survival levels and that the embryo of economic prosperity is on the horizon.

This is where the introduction of these two ways of living has contributed to a shift in consciousness, however as they are both mind-centric ways of living and controlling of their congregations, little further progress is actually unfolding for the people.

Indigenous groups can be found reflecting this progression and until THEY grasp their predicament, no amount of money is going to close the gap between their standard of living and those who have prospered through strivings to grow in truth, knowledge and wisdom through education.

### **NATIONS with populations calibrating above MoC 300**

Open and free feelings orientated education for all has led to economic prosperity that has enabled robust infrastructure, food security, safe and secure housing, sanitation and potable water that is universal throughout nations.

Open and free education means that there is no governmental control that is suppressive, religious freedom without any domination, free in cost to students, education is free from pre-school all the way through to all ages in all the forms for people to follow their passions and expressions of personality.

Presently education worldwide is mind-centric and dominated by the lecturer at the front of the room. We learn by doing and that includes tutoring others. We learn more effectively by tutoring others and expressing our feelings. Living feelings first is a spontaneous intuitive way of expression and living.

### **NATIONS with populations calibrating above MoC 500**

There are none!

The ceiling of consciousness growth is MoC 499 when mind-centricity is the way of living. Aspiring to and then Living Feelings First opens our potential to infinity. It is the way of living that we will ALL progress to – eventually!

### **Psychic Barriers are Errors within Held Beliefs**

"THE TRUTH WILL SET YOU FREE,  
BUT FIRST IT WILL MAKE YOU MISERABLE."

What hurts is the error leaving you! Psychic barriers are errors of perceived truth that can be personal, family orientated, community held, regional and even national – as these are each addressed the dislodgment and exiting of held untruth will incur discomfort as recognition of those adopted injurious beliefs and erroneous traditions will be confrontational and disturbing. When we recognise what we have held as true is actually false is a distressful experience. We each have much to express and let go of.

As we allow our feelings to arise and then long for, ask for and seek to know what is the truth behind that which our feelings are drawing our attention to, we are to express emotionally to a companion. What has entered each of us emotionally is to be talked out of us emotionally. Sounds simply, it is not. It will take a long time, but we are to do so.

**POTENTIAL to BENEFIT your CHILD through our own FEELING HEALING:**

**This steps down each seven years as the child matures**



**From conception to  
age 6 or 7**

**From 8 to age 14**

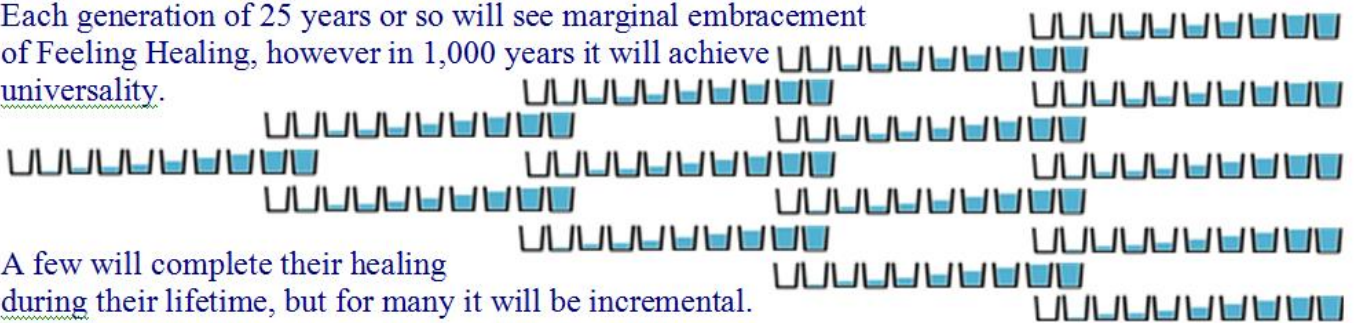
**From 15 to age 21**

**From 22 to age 28**

**As we heal, we directly heal our children similarly.**

**The Indwelling Spirit arrival for the child around age 6 or 7 starts their independence.**

Each generation of 25 years or so will see marginal embracement of Feeling Healing, however in 1,000 years it will achieve universality.



A few will complete their healing during their lifetime, but for many it will be incremental.

Psychic barriers are also emotional injuries experienced that are carried down through the generations. Thus we each have much to resolve, as well as the community and nation that we live within.

However, it is only now in the 2020s that we are becoming to understand that Childhood Suppression and our ongoing Repression is the underlying foundation of all our life's difficulties, and collectively, the issues that confound our nation and also worldwide.

We learn by doing! Speed reading does not open us up to the layers of learning throughout profound writings. Revelations of truth require multiple slow readings as their truths only reveal themselves as we absorb and experience what they are to reveal.

We learn by doing! Artificial intelligence platforms adopted are the end of possible growth in truth and love as such platforms lack any of the sensitivities that are required to be embraced and lived.

## What are the potential effects of AI on personal autonomy and decision-making processes?

<https://www.quora.com/>

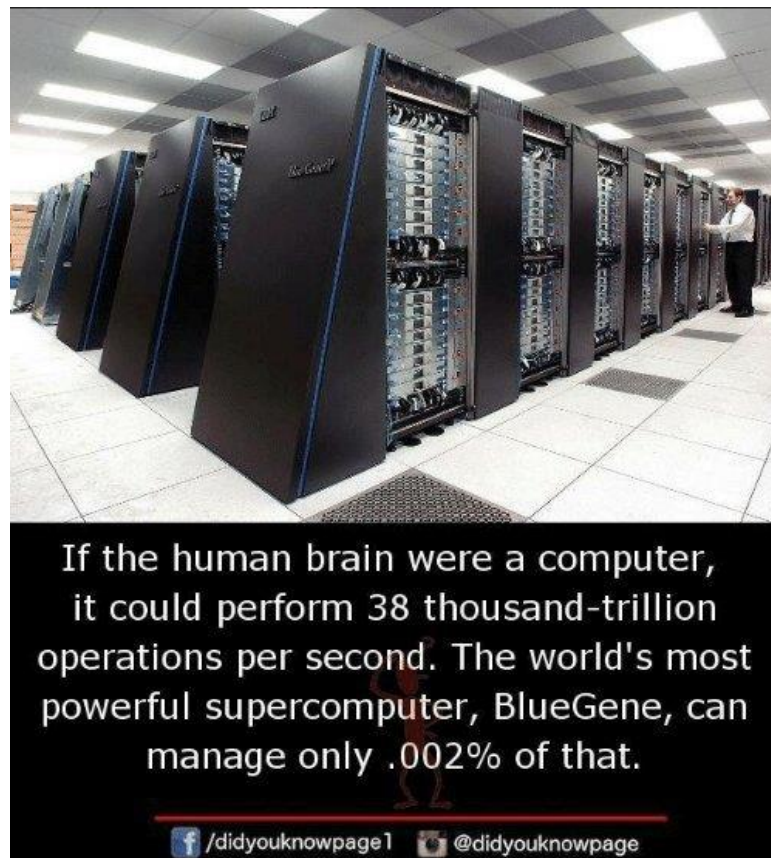
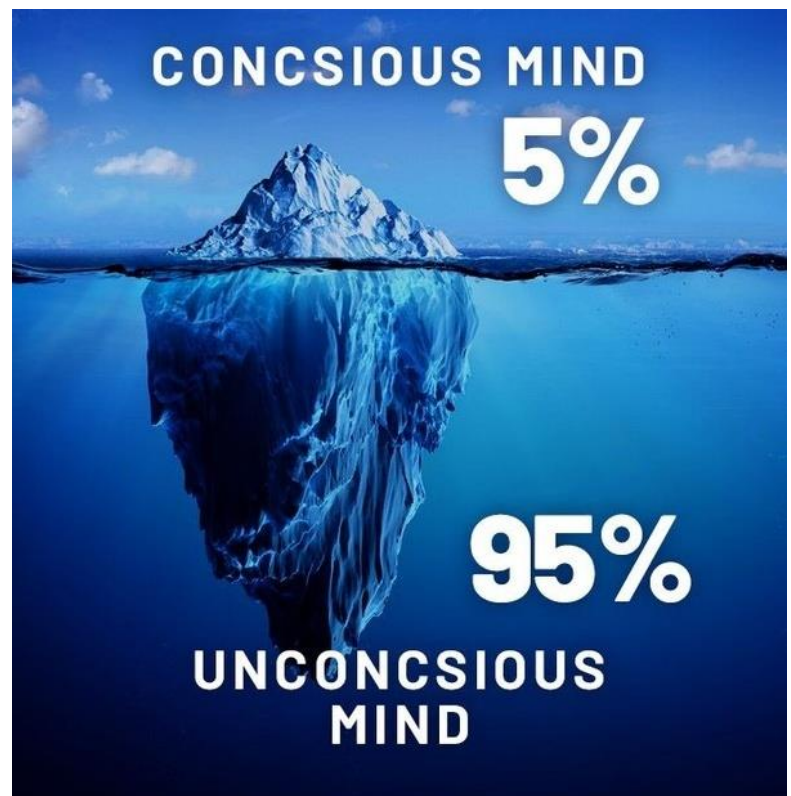
15 June 2023

Humanity's capitulation and dependence upon technology is depriving it of its needed life experiences, subjecting itself to being cloned – everyone uniformly being programmed to become the lowest denominator of personality – zombiism and stupefied without intuition and spontaneity! Life is all about experiences and doing. We learn by doing. It is then about expressing our feelings about what we are experiencing AND longing for the truth of what we are feeling! Life is one continuous journey of LEARNING.

NO **artificial intelligence** can substitute for our personal involvement and doing.

Simple is what Life is meant to be!

Become engaged and embrace every opportunity.



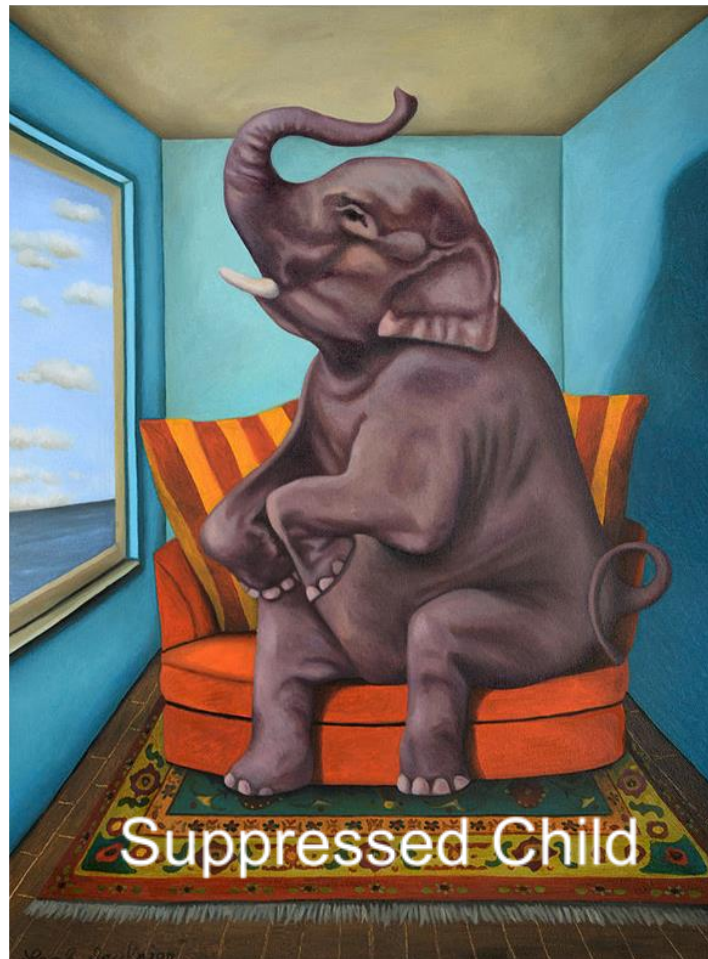






*My individual "Rebellion and Default"  
is my overarching virus!*

*We are to express our feelings,  
both good and bad, emotionally!*



**Childhood Suppression  
is the elephant in the room!**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# Childhood Suppression

The soul does it all. The soul is a duplex, two personalities being manifested into the physical by our soul.

Soul light continually flows from the soul through our spirit body levels and into our physical.

Return light being the experiences of our physical existence.

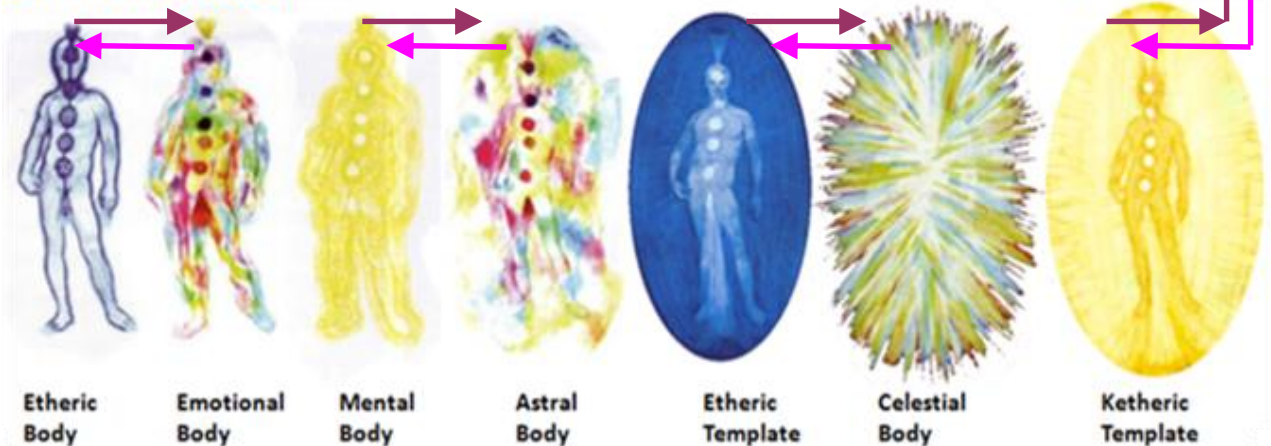
## SOUL



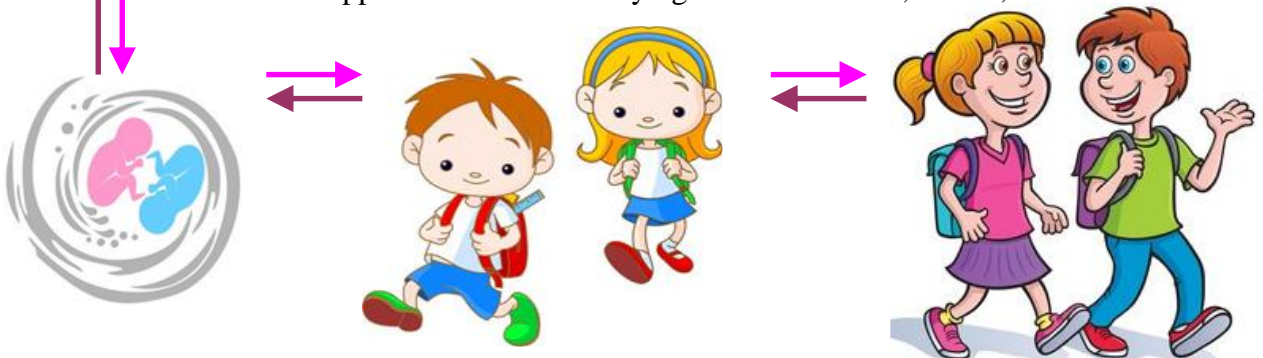
Childhood suppression imposed upon us by our parents and carers causes retarded light to return to our soul bringing about imbalance, reflecting emotional injuries and errors of belief. This imbalance is the cause of all our difficulties throughout our adult life and also all of our health issues.

### SPIRIT BODY

### Brennan Model of the 7 Levels of the Human Energy Field



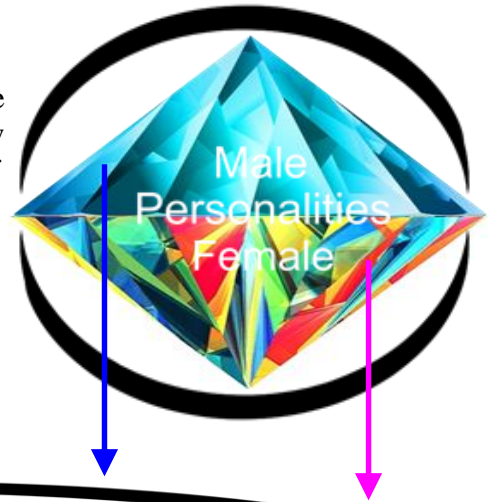
Every experience is recorded through the light returning through our spirit body and back to our soul. What emotional injuries we experience, commencing from conception, has to be expressed emotionally to heal the imbalance in soul light so that harmony and health can be achieved in our spirit and physical bodies. Childhood Suppression is the underlying cause of disease, illness, etc.



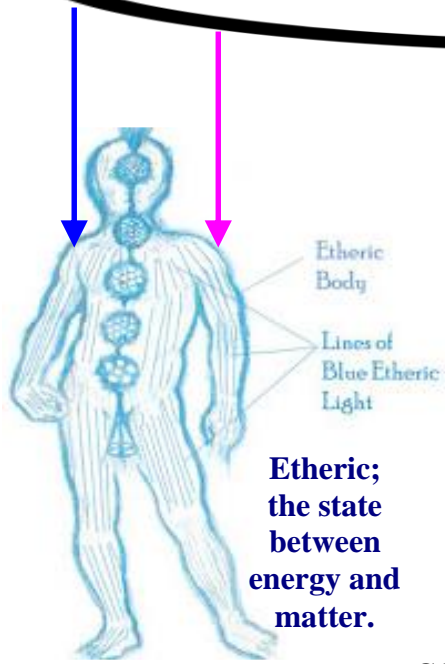
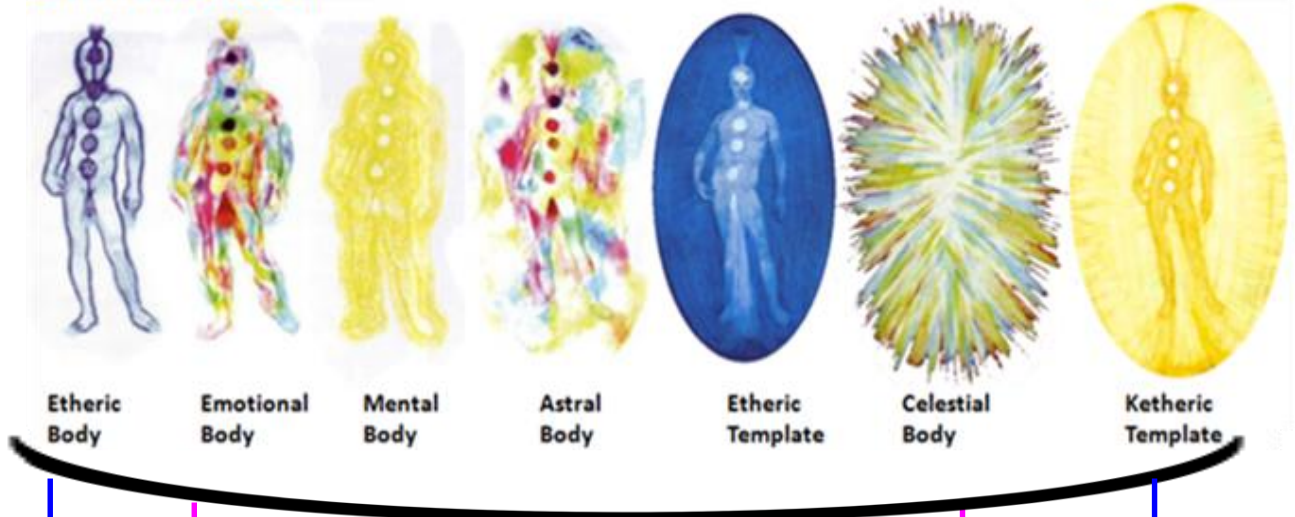
# Childhood Suppression



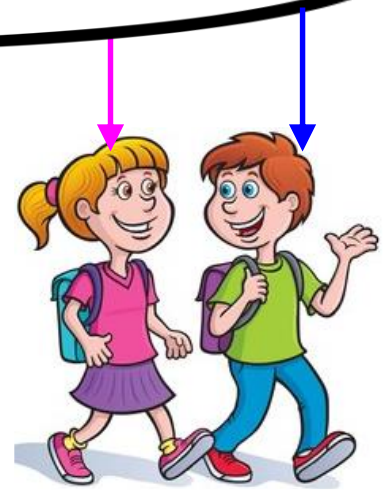
Childhood Suppression – from conception to age six years – harmfully encrusts the soul, thus impeding light flow throughout all seven layers of the spirit body, damaging the genes within the spirit body which in turn damages the genes in the physical body, as well as setting the pattern for all of our physical health issues throughout our lives.



## SPIRIT BODY Brennan Model of the 7 Levels of the Human Energy Field



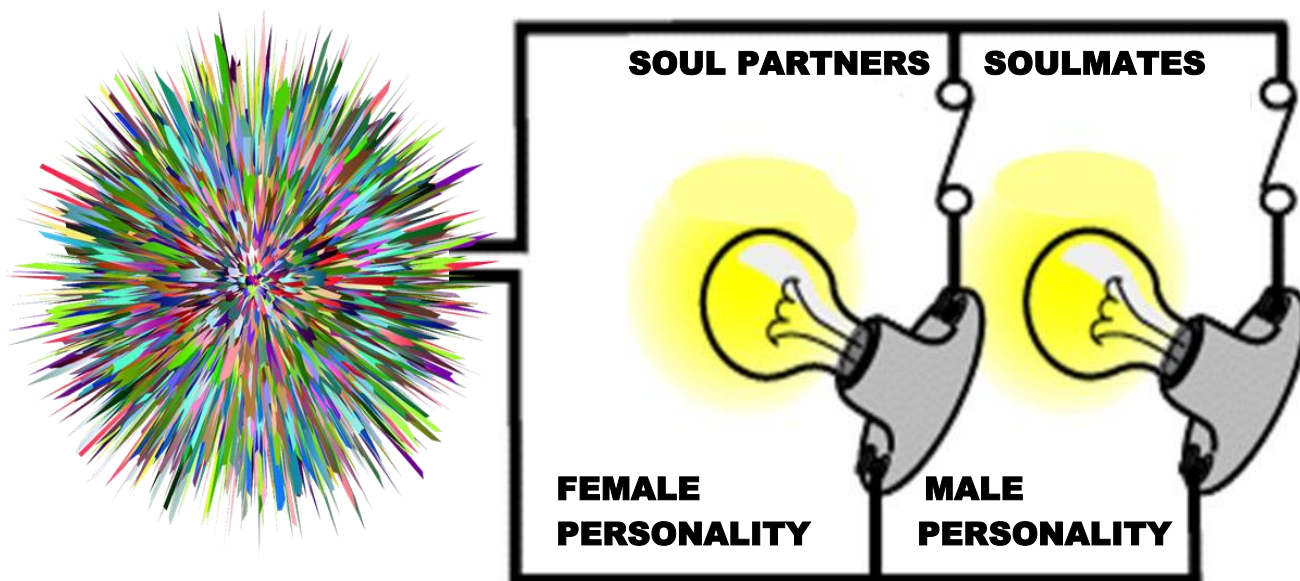
The spirit etheric body is the template for our physical body, however, no health care system or science considers that the underlying cause of any health issues are formed through our Childhood Repression and that no physical healing occurs without expressing our childhood suppressions, being feelings both good and bad and then longing for the truth behind these injuries. Medicine may suppress the pain – it does not and cannot cure – vaccines are extreme physical suppressions!



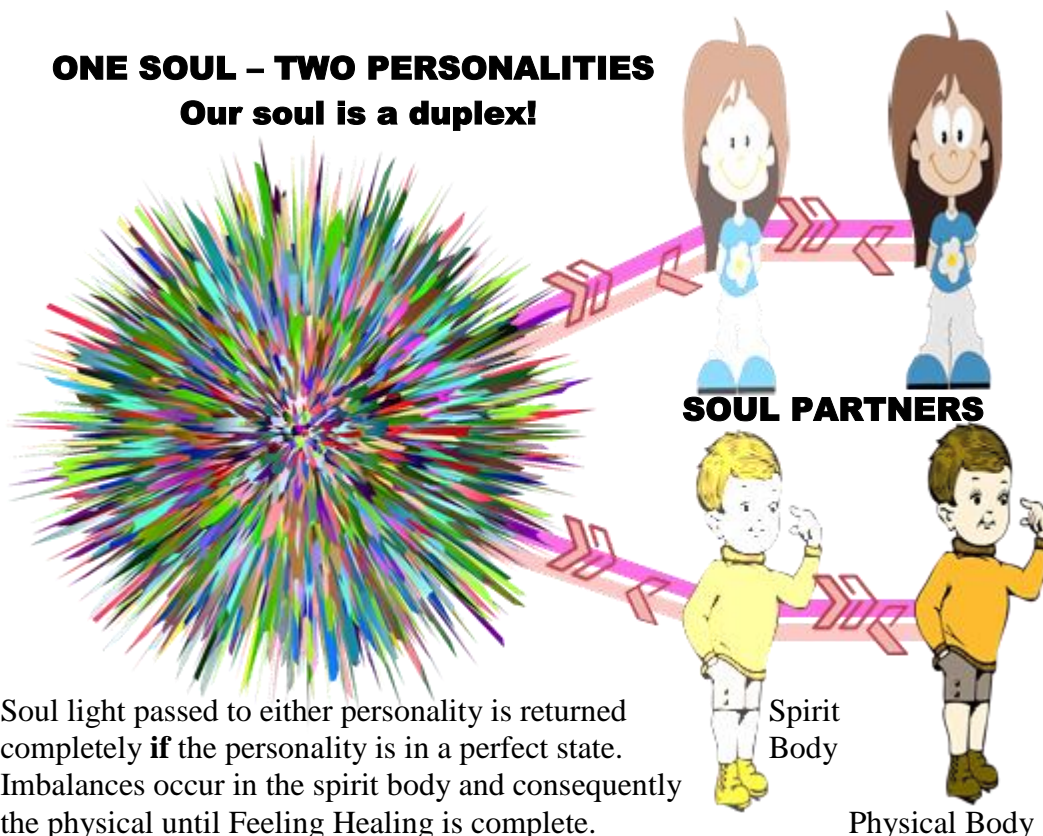
**The pain from ANY illness will not exceed the pain experienced during our Childhood Suppression!**

**SOUL LIGHT** emitted is to be **BALANCED** by the **LIGHT RETURNED!**

**Two separate personalities on parallel ‘circuits’ having the same soul.  
What impacts one personality does not impact the other personality.**



**ONE SOUL – TWO PERSONALITIES**  
**Our soul is a duplex!**



Soul light passed to either personality is returned completely **if** the personality is in a perfect state. Imbalances occur in the spirit body and consequently the physical until Feeling Healing is complete.

The underlying generator  
of all discomfort, pain,  
disease and illness is  
Childhood Suppression  
and ongoing Repression.

Feeling Healing is our  
only recovery and  
soul growth pathway.

It is that simple!

## Living Feelings First growth potential is

Our Feelings are our Supreme Guide! Truth is found through our feelings, we are to long for the truth about what our feelings draw our attention to. Our soul based feelings are always in truth. We are fully self-contained. This simple fact has been hidden from us for 200,000 years while our hidden controllers, the evil ones, kept us under their selfish controlling agenda.



Living through our feelings first with our minds to follow in assisting with what our feelings guide us to consider is a rewarding, freeing and vibrant life. Whereas we all have been retarded through living mind centric.

Living through our Feelings First, the New Way, and longing for truth of what they are to reveal, expressing what we feel, both good and bad, will enable us to progress through the Feeling Healing Mansion Worlds while living on Earth. With Divine Love we will be fit to enter the Celestial Heavens and progressively then through all the Celestial Heavens of our local Universe of Neadon and then onwards to Havana and Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father.

Not only will we progress beyond 1,000 MoC when transitioning into the 1<sup>st</sup> of the Celestial Heavens, by the time we reach Paradise we will have progressed to what could only be described as infinity – well not quite – but we will be truly awesome in our evolution and development.

## Living mind-centric limits growth to 499 MoC

We all live through our minds! We all suppress and ignore our feelings. This has been how we have been led to live by high level spirits who had ambitions of self glorification to our detriment. These wayward spirits had allusions of expansionary empowerment and they needed Earth's humanity as their foot soldiers! Through their deceit, we would continue to live in spirit as we do on Earth without any prospect of progressing out of the spirit mind Mansion Worlds.

Should we continue with aspirations in the perfecting of our mind then we can progress from the 1<sup>st</sup> spirit Mansion World to the 2<sup>nd</sup> mind spirit Mansion World, then 4<sup>th</sup> and finally 6<sup>th</sup> mind spirit Mansion World to a dead end. In these higher worlds we may appear to be guru type personalities but we have gone further away from God – we have then perfected our evilness!

The mind can even stave off the time when the Law of Compensation is addressed.

A U-Turn is required and then one would commence embracing their feelings and progress through the Feeling Healing Mansion Worlds 3, 5 and 7. With Divine Love then on completion of the 7<sup>th</sup> spirit healing Mansion World process we transition to the 1<sup>st</sup> of the Celestial Heavens.



While we suppress and ignore our feelings we are living in hell and putting ourselves through untold misery, pain and suffering when we can achieve healing to the level that we are living as Celestials while in the physical on Earth!!!



# PASCAS FOUNDATION (Jordan) Ltd

*We enable awareness so that people and communities may profoundly grow their lives, livelihoods and exponentially enhance their futures.*

Empowerment is by:

the New Way: Learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings;

enabling the true liberation of women and men through the truth of their feelings;

assisting urban as well as remote and rural communities with access to truth through all levels and forms of education;

supporting delivery of quality and accessible healthcare;

improving opportunities for and the safety of all, especially women, men and children;

and fostering a new era of leadership and leaders.

*It takes a village to raise a child.*

**LIVING FEELINGS FIRST and EARLY CHILDHOOD**

## JORDAN PRESENT CONDITION

| Jordan MoC | No. of Countries | Living in urban slums | Average Life Expectancy | Human Development Index | Happiness Index | Education Index | Per Capita Income 2023 PPP |
|------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 185        | 1                | 16.72                 | 78.8                    | 0.729                   | 4.4             | .667            | US\$10,451                 |

and

| Jordan MoC | Population | Median Age | Political Rights & Civil Liberties | Unemployment | Poverty | Crime             | Per Capita Income 2023 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 185        | 11,500,000 | 24.5       | 34 not free                        | 21.4%        | 16.0%   | per 100k<br>1.02% | US\$4,482              |

### Living conditions in Jordan:

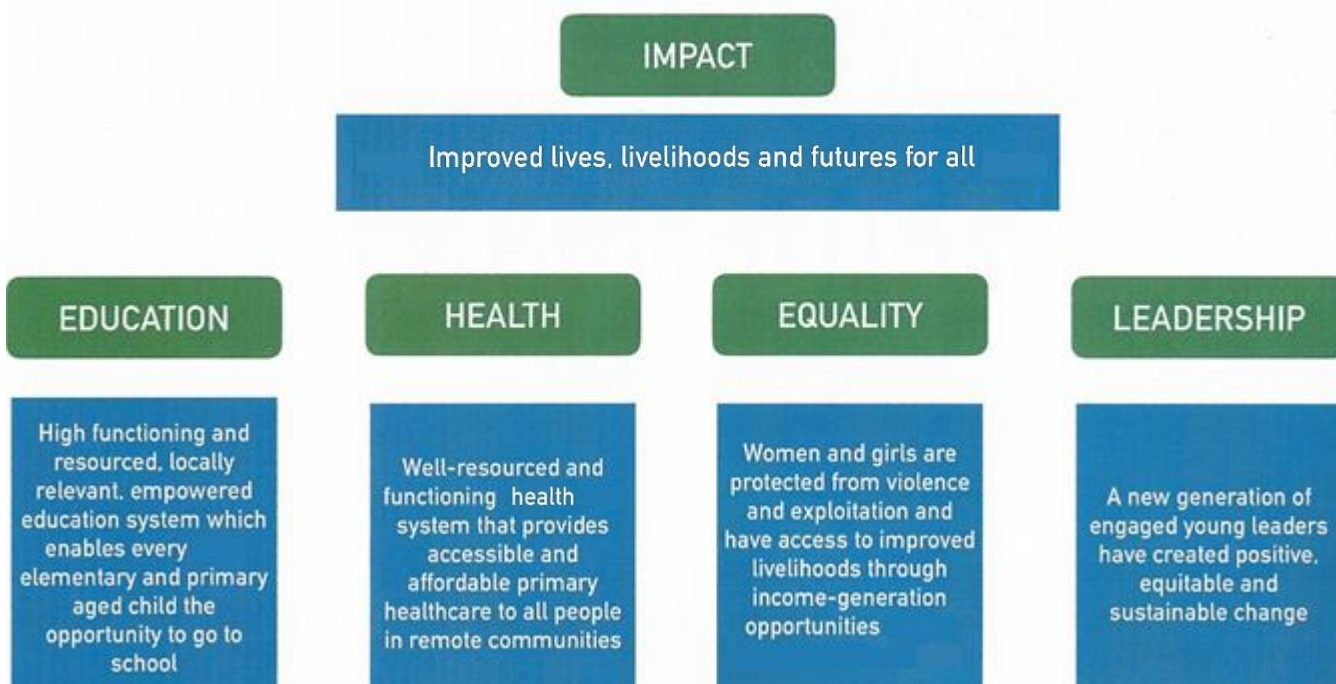
- Relatively low cost of living compared to neighboring countries
- Rich cultural heritage and various cultural festivals
- Good reputation for providing quality education and accessible healthcare services
- Job opportunities in the technology, tourism, healthcare, and education sectors

# ***Violence is never Justified***

Never is hatred, nor discord, nor war among men justified – no matter what the cause – and if men will only learn the Truth there will never exist such feelings or acts. Militarism is all wrong. Jesus 25 December 1915

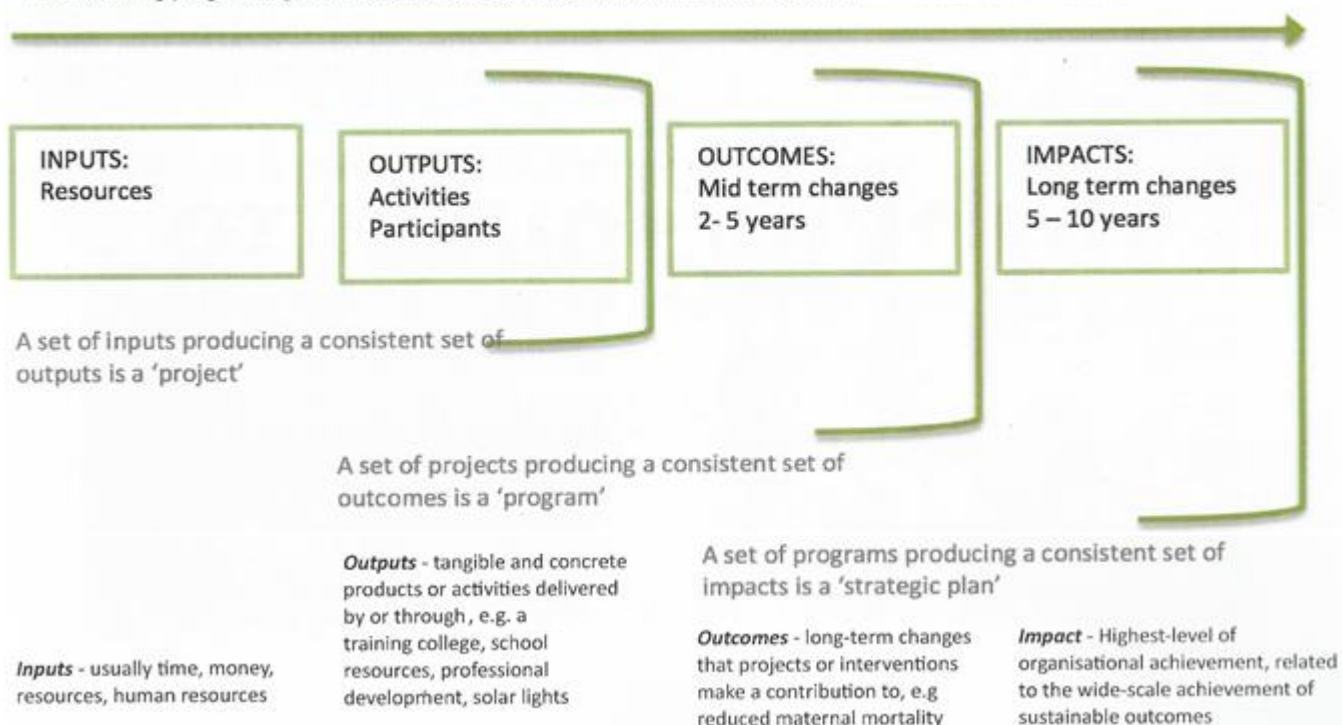
## THEORY OF CHANGE

A 'theory of change' explains how activities are understood to produce a series of results that contribute to achieving the final intended impacts. Theory of Change supports the social, human rights and assets changes needed to lift communities out of poverty by working across four program areas: education, health, equality and leadership.



## PROGRAM LOGIC MODEL

The following program logic is used to describe programmatic interventions within effective framework:

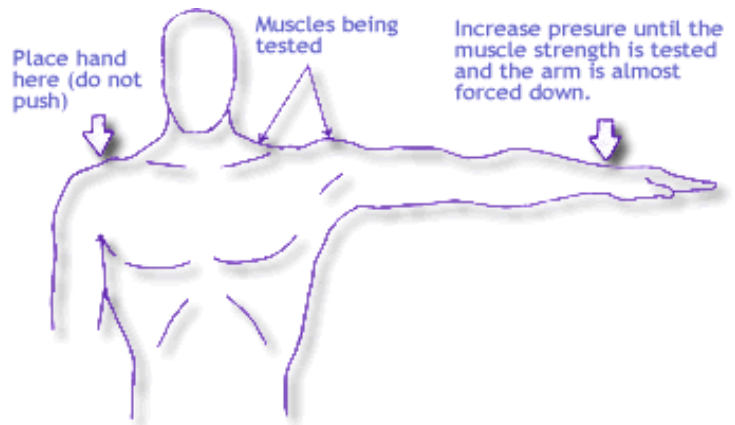


# EINSTEIN'S THEORY of INSANITY



DOING THE SAME THING  
OVER and OVER and  
EXPECTING DIFFERENT  
RESULTS.

## Kinesiology Muscle Testing



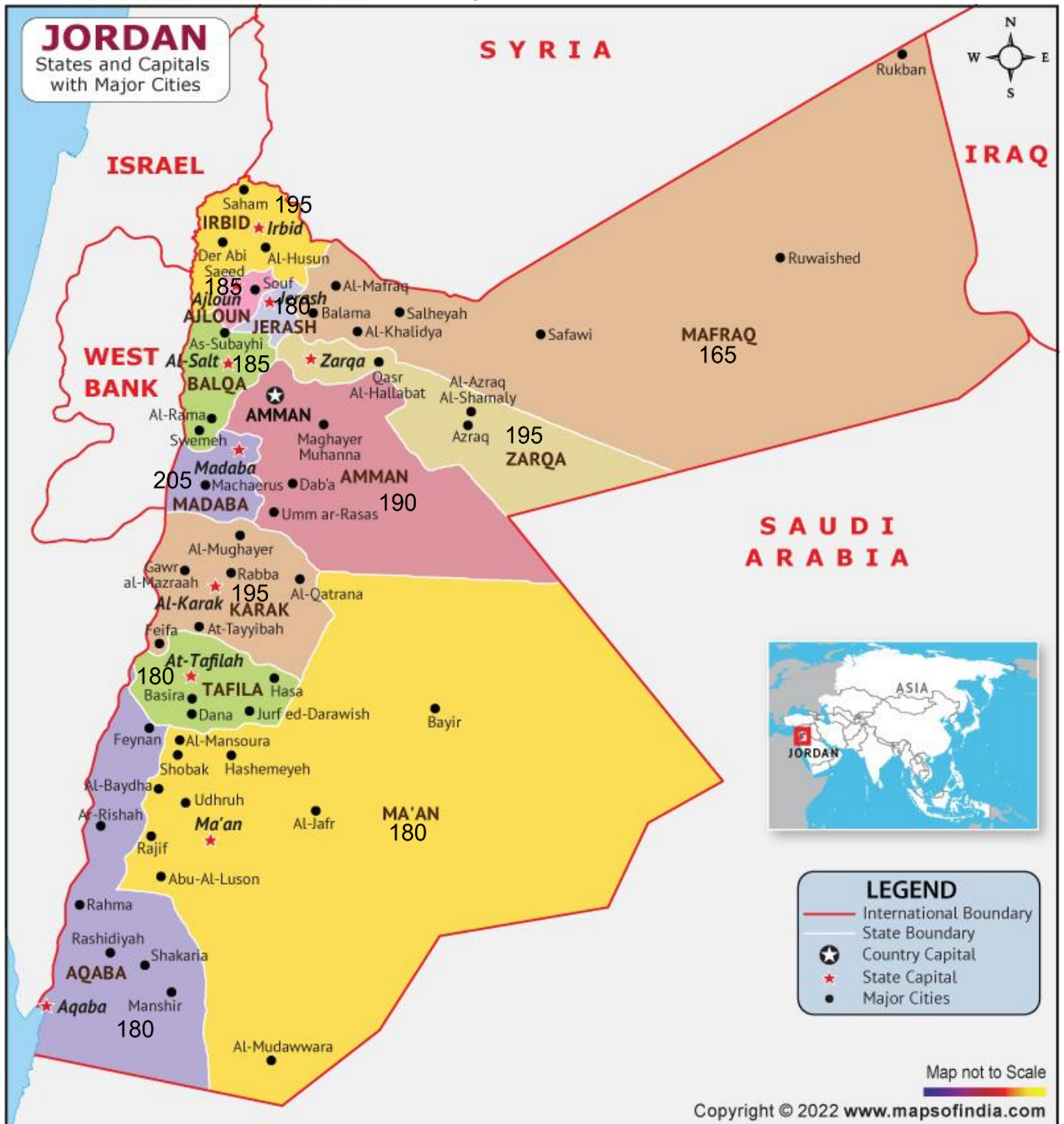
Basics of muscle testing

Through kinesiology muscle testing, we can determine what is in truth and what is not, further, we can also determine the level of truth of anything!

NO PROBLEM CAN BE SOLVED  
FROM THE SAME LEVEL OF  
CONSCIOUSNESS THAT CREATED  
IT.  
-ALBERT EINSTEIN

# JORDAN

## Map of Consciousness MoC 185



## Jordan Population 2024

### November (Live) 11,567,431

|                              | Governorate             | Population (2022) | MoC        | Density                     | Capital                      |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>North Region</b>          |                         |                   |            |                             |                              |
| 1                            | <a href="#">Irbid</a>   | 2,050,300         | 195        | 1,304/km <sup>2</sup>       | <a href="#">Irbid</a>        |
| 2                            | <a href="#">Ajloun</a>  | 204,000           | 185        | 485.7/km <sup>2</sup>       | <a href="#">Ajloun</a>       |
| 3                            | <a href="#">Jerash</a>  | 274,500           | 180        | 669.5/km <sup>2</sup>       | <a href="#">Jerash</a>       |
| 4                            | <a href="#">Mafrqa</a>  | 637,000           | 165        | 23.99/km <sup>2</sup>       | <a href="#">Mafrqa</a>       |
| <b>Central Region</b>        |                         |                   |            |                             |                              |
| 5                            | <a href="#">Balqa</a>   | 569,500           | 185        | 508.5/km <sup>2</sup>       | <a href="#">Salt</a>         |
| 6                            | <a href="#">Amman</a>   | 4,642,000         | 190        | 612.5/km <sup>2</sup>       | <a href="#">Amman</a>        |
| 7                            | <a href="#">Zarqa</a>   | 1,581,000         | 195        | 332.1/km <sup>2</sup>       | <a href="#">Zarqa</a>        |
| 8                            | <a href="#">Madaba</a>  | 219,100           | 205        | 233.1/km <sup>2</sup>       | <a href="#">Madaba</a>       |
| <b>South Region</b>          |                         |                   |            |                             |                              |
| 9                            | <a href="#">Karak</a>   | 366,700           | 195        | 104.9/km <sup>2</sup>       | <a href="#">Al Karak</a>     |
| 10                           | <a href="#">Tafilah</a> | 111,500           | 180        | 50.48/km <sup>2</sup>       | <a href="#">Tafilah</a>      |
| 11                           | <a href="#">Ma'an</a>   | 183,500           | 180        | 5.589/km <sup>2</sup>       | <a href="#">Ma'an</a>        |
| 12                           | <a href="#">Aqaba</a>   | 217,900           | 180        | 31.56/km <sup>2</sup>       | <a href="#">Aqaba</a>        |
| <b>HK of Jordan: (total)</b> |                         | <b>11,057,000</b> | <b>185</b> | <b>124.5/km<sup>2</sup></b> | <b><a href="#">Amman</a></b> |

[Jordan](#) is divided into twelve historical regions (*almanatiq altaarikhia*), further subdivided into districts (*liwa*), and often into sub-districts (*qada*).

## The Biggest Cities In Jordan

| Rank | Name Of City     | Population | MoC |
|------|------------------|------------|-----|
| 1    | Amman            | 1,036,330  | 190 |
| 2    | Zarqa            | 395,227    | 195 |
| 3    | Irbid            | 250,645    | 190 |
| 4    | Russeifa         | 227,735    | 190 |
| 5    | Al-Quwaysimah    | 135,500    | 180 |
| 6    | Wadi as-Ser      | 122,032    | 180 |
| 7    | Tila al-Ali      | 113,197    | 190 |
| 8    | Khuraybat as-Suq | 84,975     | 180 |
| 9    | Aqaba            | 80,059     | 185 |
| 10   | as-Salt          | 73,528     | 190 |

### LAND AREA

|               |                         |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Jordan        | 89,342 km <sup>2</sup>  |
| Israel        | 20,770 km <sup>2</sup>  |
| Portugal      | 92,230 km <sup>2</sup>  |
| England       | 130,280 km <sup>2</sup> |
| Tasmania Aust | 68,401 km <sup>2</sup>  |
| Victoria Aust | 227,444 km <sup>2</sup> |

**JORDAN**

The road to  
TRUTH and FREEDOM  
is through  
OPEN and FREE  
Universal Feelings Orientated  
EDUCATION

This is the  **GATEWAY**

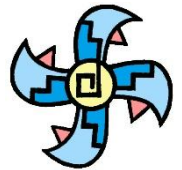
**CHALDI COLLEGE – EDUCATION:** Nanna Beth – 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven and James 28 July 2017

James: John has been wondering about how to set up schools and schooling ‘under a tree’, in keeping with it all being opposite to what we’re all used to, can you give him any suggestions or point him in the direction he should look?

Nanna Beth – 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven: These are some ideas he can consider – just suggestions John, we won’t say it has to be this or that way, as you know, it’s for you to work things out. So basically, what would you like John – how would you have liked school to be?

# CHALDI COLLEGE

Schooling is voluntary. It should be made to be something children want to do, not something that’s forced on them.



It should be fun, as in keeping the whole focus on making them feel good about all they are doing. Not artificially praising them or praising them over their peers, but just supporting and being personal with them, allowing them to respond and find their own way.

It should not be separated into classes based on age. Classes should involve all ages, for example, the younger ones can learn and watch and be helped by the older ones, but not forcing the older ones to help the younger, all voluntary and what would naturally happen, more like in a big loving family rather than segregated because of age or whatever. Perhaps the 5, or less, to 10 in one group, 11 to 16 in another.

Teachers are to be able to deal with children of all ages, and work to allow the student to progress at the students own pace. Special or extra schooling can be provided when necessary to students that want more.

The subjects should all be practically oriented. Everything offered and so accepted voluntarily. Reading, writing and basic arithmetic, all so as to help the child deal with the real world. Other subjects like psychology – morals and ethics, love and friendship, acceptance and tolerance of ALL feelings, particularly bad ones, resolving disagreements, expressing feelings and yet not necessarily acting on them – particularly the bad ones, all based around how to respect and treat other people how you’d like to be treated. And how if you hurt by infringing upon another's will, then you will have to suffer that same amount of hurt, either now or in spirit. And about the Feeling Healing, what happens when you feel bad feelings, how to look to your feelings for their truth, so as to grow in understanding of yourself, nature, life, other people, and God – the whole spiritual aspect, including the Divine Love and Mother and Father, yet no religious indoctrination. The history, culture, place in the world. How to integrate with the modern world, computers, phones, internet, etc. Sport, play, arts, creative lessons and involvement. How to live and respect nature, the natural world, the environment, hygiene, natural health, sex, contraception, abortion and so on – about the person, the body, things to dispel myth and falseness, general science. Trades, technical work, hands on experience – building stuff, ways to use one’s mind to do what one wants to do.

Duration of classes, half a day, longer when older for those wanting to learn more, homework voluntary and at the child's initiative – wanting to do it.

School is just part of life, not separate to life. Part of the family, tribe, society, not separate from it. Inclusion of other adults, parents, family members, as aides, helpers, teachers, together with professional teachers. Lots of people, and in particular older people (who also have the time), are natural teachers and should be encouraged even though they've not been specifically trained. One can only learn a certain



amount being taught to be a teacher, yet in reality, very few trained teachers have any real natural feeling for it. The more the 'teacher' makes their pupil feel the pupil is the important one, and the teacher is only there to help them if they need their help, and not to stuff it down their throats whether they like it or not, is where to begin. And how a child of differing ages learns, is as varied as the children themselves. So the more 'teachers' the better, and that means the child can gravitate to the 'teacher' that best suits them, rather than having to spend a whole year with someone you hate and you feel hates you.

University for higher learning, full on, voluntary, free, all information on any subject available with competent teachers. So the student can excel should they want to.

It all being with the focus on the person, offering them things which they can try and see if they like. Things that will help them in the world; and how to be a person living true to themselves – true to their own feelings; and how to respect another as one respects oneself.

James: Nanna Beth, John would like any comments on the Council of Elders continuing to contact people on Earth after he's croaked it.

Nanna Beth: It's as James said, there will be an increasing number of people opening up to us Celestials for all sorts of help, once they understand who we are and how we can help. So yes John, there will always be some main people on Earth we'll work with. And should it all keep needing to move along with one entity in control, such as what you're starting out with, then yes, that is how we'll engineer it. Should it break up or be broken up into many entities, then we'll be ready for and going with that. As much as we say we are in control, we mean that we are in control instead of the mind spirits. But still we are to work with humanity, in as much as humanity leads and we augment.

James: And Nanna Beth, I thought I'd ask you about the Religion of Feelings, as John is against a religion of any sort because of all that religions have done to us all, do you have any thoughts on it?

## Feelings First Spirituality, New Feelings Way

Nanna Beth: It's all up to you James, what you want. Of course you're not wanting to go and instigate yet another religion in which people have to adhere to a set of rules because you know what will happen to that, **any rules allowing people and their controlling agendas to take control over others, is something to be avoided at all times.** However the notion of a 'religion', and one based on feelings, with no fixed agenda, no rules, just founded on truths, will allow people to have some sort of structure to relate to should they need that, but one in which they are entirely free to do whatever they feel based on their feelings. And with the Feeling Healing and Soul Healing being at its core, then those people intent on that will be able to work on themselves and it won't matter to them whether they are part of something or not.

As you understand, some people will like the idea, others won't like the word religion and will want to do it alone, so do whatever you feel you want to do. We don't call it anything over here other than Our Healing, yet we all had embraced the Divine Love before we began our Healing, however potentially that won't be so for a lot of people on Earth, and to say that people have to embrace the Divine Love to do their Healing would cancel out a large amount of people and is putting a rule in place, which doesn't need to be there and would only get in the way.

So to call it a Religion and yet to make it as free as you are intending James, is something for you to decide for yourself, which really just gets down to using the word religion. And I know it appeals to you

because it is a religion that is not a religion, yet more a true religion of truth than any of the existing religions are, so you're showing up those religions for the untruth that they are.

Anyway, it's what you want to do James, it's not for us to say one way or the other. And you will do what you want to do, you'll hear people's complaints or if they like the idea, weigh it all up, and still do what you want to do.

James: So you don't force or coerce anyone to do anything they don't want to do. Because who wants to be treated that way – no one!

**Feelings First is a way of living without any dogmas, creeds, rituals, cannon laws, hierarchy or controls of any kind.**



**It takes a village to raise a child**

**POTENTIAL to BENEFIT your CHILD through our own FEELING HEALING:**

**This steps down each seven years as the child matures**



**From conception to  
age 6 or 7**

**From 8 to age 14**

**From 15 to age 21**

**From 22 to age 28**

**As we heal, we directly heal our children similarly.**

**The Indwelling Spirit arrival for the child around age 6 or 7 starts their independence.**

# ENOUGH IS ENOUGH

Andon and Fonta, our first parents to long for our Heavenly Parents, lived nearly 1,000,000 years ago. Naïve humanity was seduced by high spirits, the Lucifer pair, to believe they could be gods through their minds, thus men subjected women to subordinacy 200,000 years ago. Also added to this was the default of the Adamic pair more than 38,000 years ago when they failed in their mission.

## REBELLION & DEFAULT 200,000 YEARS

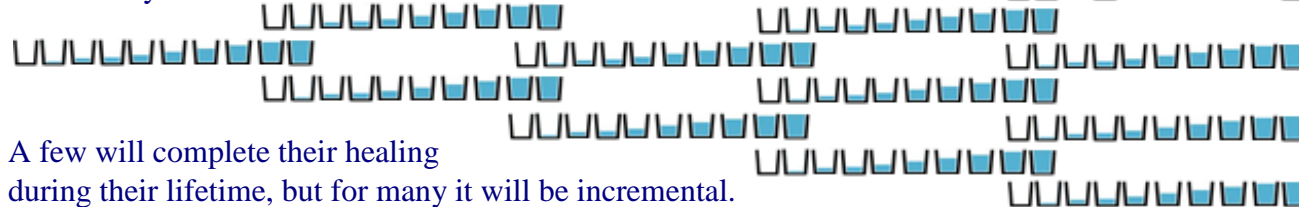
When Jesus with Mary achieved their full Regency of Nebadon, in 26 CE, they immediately had the Lucifer and Satan soulmate pairs assigned to a spirit world prison. Since then, the Creator Pair have been preparing for the ending of the Rebellion and Default for humanity of Earth. The Avonal Pair now on Earth, once commencing their Healing, brought about the imprisonment of the Caligastia and Daligastia pairs in the early 1990s. As the Avonal Pair advanced with their Healing they brought about the formal end of the Rebellion and Default, on 31 January 2018. It is now for all of humanity to embrace the Spirits of Truth of the Avonal Pair and undertake their healing of the imposts of the Rebellion and Default.

## Avonal AGE 1,000 YEARS

Spirits of Truth of the Avonal Pair will guide us through our Feeling Healing and into the Celestial Heavens with Divine Love, then the Spirits of Truth of the Creator Pair will lead us through the Celestial Heavens and out through Nebadon towards our Heavenly Mother and Father in Paradise.



Each generation of 25 years or so will see marginal embracement of Feeling Healing, however in 1,000 years it will achieve universality.



A few will complete their healing during their lifetime, but for many it will be incremental.

Universality of Feeling Healing with Divine Love will see the mitigation of discomfort, pain and illness as well as the imposts of global warming and Earth changes. These events are to ensure that each of us embrace our feelings, both good and bad, down to the very core, so that we fully come to know who we truly are. Sciences will endeavour to remove pain only to see disease manifest in different forms. Earth disturbances are a result of the Harmonic Convergence of the late 1980s, increasing the rotation of the Earth's central core. This will only abate when humanity has universally embraced Feeling Healing. These influences are only imposed upon us so that we do not step back into the Rebellion and Default through complacency. Live Feelings First so that we become the true personalities we are, that being daughters and sons of our Heavenly Mother and Father.

**SUGGESTED READING:**

Kindly go to [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) and then to the Library Download page and then to open the following, scroll down to the topic and click on the PDF:

**CORPORATE ALLIANCES**

Chaldi Child Care Centre – Safe Space  
 Chaldi College Free to Learn Instinctively  
 Chaldi College Free to Learn Pathway  
 Chaldi College Primary thru to High – Feelings First  
 Chaldi College Women and Girls’ Education  
 Chaldi College (WW) – Education through Feelings  
 Chaldi College (WW) – Technology & Product Information  
 Chaldi University Postgraduate Feelings Degree

Pascas University and Global View  
 Pascas University and the Meeting House  
 Pascas University Universally Free Education  
 Pascas WorldCare Craft Creations  
 Pascas WorldCare Cultural Centre  
 Pascas WorldCare Supporting Hands

**ELSEWHERE**

Pascas Care Kinesiology Testing  
 Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Adults  
 Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Children  
 Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Children Annexures  
 Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Children Discussions  
 Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Children Graphics  
 Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Drilling Deeper  
 Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Drilling Deeper Structures  
 Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Reference Centre  
 Pascas Care – Multimedia Movie City  
 Pascas Care Letters – Psychology and Feeling Healing  
 Pascas Park – Journey of Man

Pascas Primary publications being:

U-Turn for Humanity Pascas reveals New Feelings Way  
 U-Turn for Humanity pathway being New Feelings Way  
 U-Turn for Humanity shutting hells through New Feelings Way  
 U-Turn for Humanity simple is what Life is meant to be  
 U-Turn for Humanity soul light and New Feelings Way  
 U-Turn for Humanity through the New Feelings Way  
 U-Turn for Humanity treacherous assumptions New Feelings Way  
 U-Turn for Humanity unfolding the New Feelings Way  
 Universal Gift – Feeling Healing with Divine Love  
 Feeling Healing and Divine Love Discussion Prompts  
 Pascas Care Death & Dying Transition & Assimilation Marjorie

**Also kindly consider reading:**

[www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com)

then proceed to Library Download :

Pascas Care Letters – Root Cause now to Pathway Forward

Pascas Care Letters – Root Cause now to Pathway Forward (short)

Pascas Care Letters – Funding for Change Over

Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Abuse & Remedial

Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Social Housing

Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Overview

Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters towards Liberation

Pascas Care Letters – Back to Basics

Pascas Care Letters – Change

Pascas Care Letters – Dr Hawkins validates Feeling Healing

Pascas Care Letters – Education through Feelings

Pascas Care Letters – Finaliters our Destiny

Pascas Care Letters – Glass Ceiling Barrier Removal

Pascas Care Letters – Humanity is Addicted to Untruth

Pascas Care Letters – Journey of Earth's Humanity

Pascas Care Letters – Life is a Highway

Pascas Care Letters – Live True to How You Truly Are

Pascas Care Letters – Moving out of Healing

Pascas Care Letters – My Customs Heritage and Nationality

Pascas Care Letters – One Soul Two Personalities

Pascas Care Letters – Psychology and Feeling Healing

Pascas Care Letters – Spirit Evolution and Environmental Changes

Pascas Care Letters – There is only One Way to Heal One's Self

Pascas Care Letters – Transition & Assimilation following Death

Pascas Care – Death & Dying Transition & Assimilation Marjorie

Pascas Care – Kinesiology Testing

Pascas Care Centre – Pacific Basin Nations

Pascas WorldCare – ASEAN and Pacific Island Nations

Or simply allow your feelings guide you through the index to the topic that appeals for you!

Important recommended reading is:

by James Moncrief

## **The Rejected Ones – the Feminine Aspect of God**

<http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/my-free-books-and-free-padgett-messages.html> ALSO at  
<https://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html?file=files/opensauce/Downloads/MEDICAL%20-%20SPIRITUAL%20REFERENCES/Rejected%20Ones%20via%20James%20Moncrief.pdf>

<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html>

## **Library Download – Pascas Papers**

All papers may be freely shared. The fortnightly mailouts are free to all, to be added into the mailout list, kindly provide your email address. [info@pascashealth.com](mailto:info@pascashealth.com)

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

**MARKET OPPORTUNITY:****TENTATIVE WISH LIST (Education)**

1. Early Childhood Education (identify and fund a model school).








Kindly consider a pre-school to be established within every province. This may be centred in communities that the mothers can obtain employment. The mode of operation and management of a centre could have a combination of trained personnel with extended family supporting. The structure may vary to reflect the needs and customs of the town or larger villages. Training of key staff is a priority leading to opening of pre-schools – this could be considered through regional campuses of Pascas University that are to be established.

**THE ITCH**

- Assumptions are our greatest enemy. Our minds cannot discern truth from falsehood. Our minds are addicted to untruth and control of others and the environment.
- Our soul based feelings are always in truth – yet we are taught from conception to suppress them.

2. Early Childhood Teacher Training program.

Living Feelings First is outlined in eight Pascas Papers that may be downloaded from [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) in the Medical – Emotions section on the Library Download page:

-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Adults.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Children - Annexures.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Children - Discussions.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Children - Graphics.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Children.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Drilling Deeper - Structures.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Drilling Deeper.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Reference Centre.pdf](#)

These papers have been specifically developed for the education system and classroom application. These are to be added to the materials that may be considered by the Education Leadership Team. The culture of the people in each region being accommodated, to be melded with the environment presently existing and evolving.

3. School library / resource centre in each province possibly in the model school.

We can consider establishing a model demonstration school in every province – and even more than one – or as many as seen appropriate. Each school when reviewing their library / resource centre, with no exceptions, can have their wish list considered, should they come forward with what they may feel required. This will need a significant administration team and appropriate resources to manage the logistics. This could also involve internet communications involving satellite, renewable power generation and laptops / ipads / tablets to be provided and installed.

4. Teacher professional development (in-service, workshop etc.) on various topics such as early literacy and numeracy including multi modal literacy), civic and citizenship education, basic health





and hygiene. The teachers' professional development should be aimed at supporting the new curriculum in Jordan: Standards Based Curriculum (SBC). A priority area would be providing training on Teaching and Learning pedagogies – HOW to teach, not really WHAT to teach to complement what the Jordan government, through the Jordan Department of Education, is doing. With online teaching and learning, teachers need to be trained on various technological content knowledge (TCK) such as using Google classroom, setting up zoom link and webinars, etc..

Consider the establishment of teachers' training campuses in provinces with potential teachers also being provided with scholarships to enable them to follow their passions and complete required training. Scholarships may be extended to providing housing and costs of living. These provincial campuses may be the start of Pascas University throughout Jordan and surrounding nations.

5. Training on Leadership and Management in Schools aimed at school principals, curriculum leaders, etc. to engage in school policy development, implementation, and evaluation.

Again, Pascas University campuses in provinces to enable as many potential educators to be accommodated to build the numbers of true educators to a level that education throughout Jordan can be an example of what can be achieved in a short period. This will also require the flattening of the hierarchical controlling domination that prevails throughout the education systems worldwide – it is this control that is stifling free flowing initiatives of many great educators. Workshops can be conducted at all appropriate Teacher Training campuses for all leader type educators.

Kindly reference through [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) at the Library Download page, scroll down to the heading Corporate Foundation Documents and click on to open:

-  [Pascas WorldCare Teams.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas WorldCare Teams and Bottom Up Democracy.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas WorldCare Teams Wisdom & Operation.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas WorldCare Teams with PTQP.pdf](#)

6. Standards Based Curriculum materials – supplied but insufficient for all schools throughout the country. Textbooks for different subjects except for Maths and Science developed by JICA (Japan International Cooperation Agency), then train them as well on how to use these Teachers' resources.

All materials and textbooks may be supplied. Uniforms may also be supplied. Kitchen facilities may be included in the schools and food supplied and prepared by catering staff for breakfast and lunch as required. The question is to ensure respect and acceptance of such support. Is it simply handed out? Is it invoiced to each student and announced as a scholarship? Is there a nominal payment from the student? It is to be free, however the student is to understand its importance in a way that is culturally acceptable.

7. Alternative education (adult and early school leavers) skills training to improve lives addressing inequities and promoting social justice concept. Begin by funding existing Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET) schools with infrastructure, resources, (tools and equipment).

Pascas styled TVET Colleges may be established in each province and concentrated on providing Technical and Trade Skills and IT training to equip the school leaver to be immediately and valuably employed in the local workforce, thereby retaining more of the population in the regional areas. Again,

the education is to be free. This may be done with; “here are your fees and, congratulations, here is a scholarship”.

8. STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics) education – develop resource materials to help teachers to implement these various projects prescribed in the curriculum. Such as teacher workbook. Concept applied in projects. Materials / equipment needed for these to support.

This is a big task and it is for those with big overview sight and then detail focus to attend to the minute requirements. It will also be an ongoing evolution. Pascas is to support this agenda all the way.

9. Sport development in schools (Physical Education (PE) equipment, uniforms, etc.).

Sport is the only reason why many attend school. Education is meant to be fun. This is mostly lost in the controlling addictions of most people throughout the education world and elsewhere in our lives. Sport is an important component of the school syllabus and fields and courts and swimming pools may be established in each school and the necessary equipment and uniforms supplied.

10. Water tanks for schools and proper toilets facilities.

Water tanks and state of the art toilet facilities can be included in all schools as well as Teacher Training Colleges and TVET Colleges. Again, consider instructing an administration team to request what each education facility considers that it needs and then approve a delivery and installation operation.

11. Education material with foundations based on assumptions to be recognised for what they are – in error!

Our minds are addicted to untruth. Our minds cannot discern truth from falsehood. Consequently 98% of assumptions are wrong – the other 2% are flukes. Count the number of assumptions in research papers. We will then discover and understand the reason why society is floundering!

12. Education of girls to be prioritised.

If a girl spends only 2 years at school, she is likely to have more than 7 children. If she spends 6 years at school, she is likely to have around 4 children. If she spends 12 years at school then she may have only 2 children. World poverty is best averted by the tool of education in the first instance.

Girls and women are closer to their feelings than boys and men. Consequently, it is through our feelings that we excel. The belief that men are to dominate the female is that leaders of the past understood that should females be allowed to fully express themselves through their feelings then the men with their control would be ended. Today, we now start that ending for the advancement of both women and men!

13. The potential within us all is incomprehensibly amazing – however it will NOT be revealed through our minds. Our potential and our true personality will reveal itself through our soul-based feelings – this is The New Way – our new way of living. We are to live feelings first, express our feelings, both good and bad without acting upon them, and to long to know the truth of what our feelings are bringing to our attention.

Living mind centric, as we are all taught to do so from birth and throughout all our walks of life, imprisons each of us into limitations of mediocrity. We have no spontaneity, flare, intuition and creativity – we live



life in a stupor, zombie like. Not even the greatest scientists in history calibrated higher than 499 on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness (MoC) scale – the peak of reason. Scientists can go through life achieving one or two break throughs whereas people living through their feelings routinely achieve break throughs. Being mind-centric is how humanity is controlled by the few. The education systems around the world are the arch agents of suppression for these controllers.

Now we can set ourselves all free to bloom in spontaneity, wisdom and vigour through our feelings – and it is all cost free!

14. We are to live through our feelings. Our soul does it all. We are to put aside the façade personality that our parents and early childhood carers imposed upon us. We are now, through our feelings, to discover who and what we truly are. This is incredibly freeing and beautiful. Our true brilliance will shine for all to see.

Life is about what OUR soul wants for us to experience. Living through our feelings eliminates mountains of stress that our mind brings upon us. Our day ends with being fresh with many achievements and goals attained. Should we live submitting to the imposed will of others, life is suppressive and unrewarding. We are to be who we truly are and that is the experiences that we are to have and to be expressed through our feelings. Doing this on a national basis will bring about an exemplary society, and that will be the peoples of Jordan.

**The New Way: Learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings.**

**This time, in the history of humanity, is the most exciting time ever experienced.**

#### **Other Thoughts:**

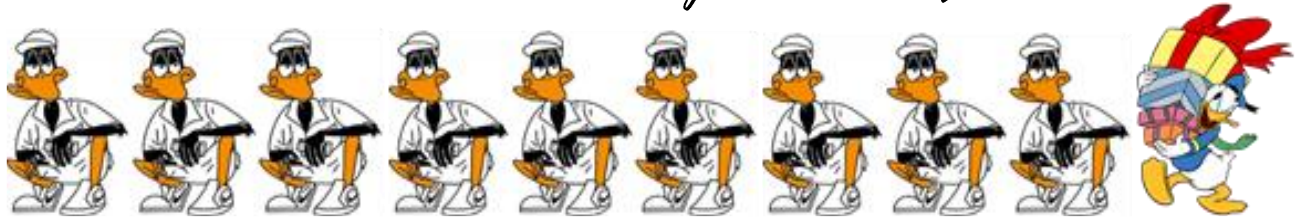
It may be appropriate to have Amman which is Jordan's capital and largest city, with a population of 2.2 million people, as the nation's administration of this agenda and the establishment of the first of the Pascas Pre-school, Primary school, High school, Craft Creations, TVET College and Teacher's Training College.

Nevertheless, as the initial units for each of the educational elements are being constructed and opened then the planning and construction could be underway simultaneously at other sites in each province / voivodeship. Issues encountered will be numerous but different in each location – so proceeding on multiple fronts is prudent – we will discover as we go along without delay.

Every aspect of how we have been living life is to be reviewed, reconsidered, redesigned, reconstructed and reintroduced. None of the institutional ways of doing things is to be automatically replicated or even continued. That is why the Education Leadership Team is unique from conception.

ALL societal growth has been the result of its education system, however they have all been proceeding down a rabbit hole to a glass ceiling being its dead end. Now for the Great U-Turn!

*Ten ducks in a row, but one always misleading or misled!*



*Tug - of - War*

**GREAT**  
**V-Turn**

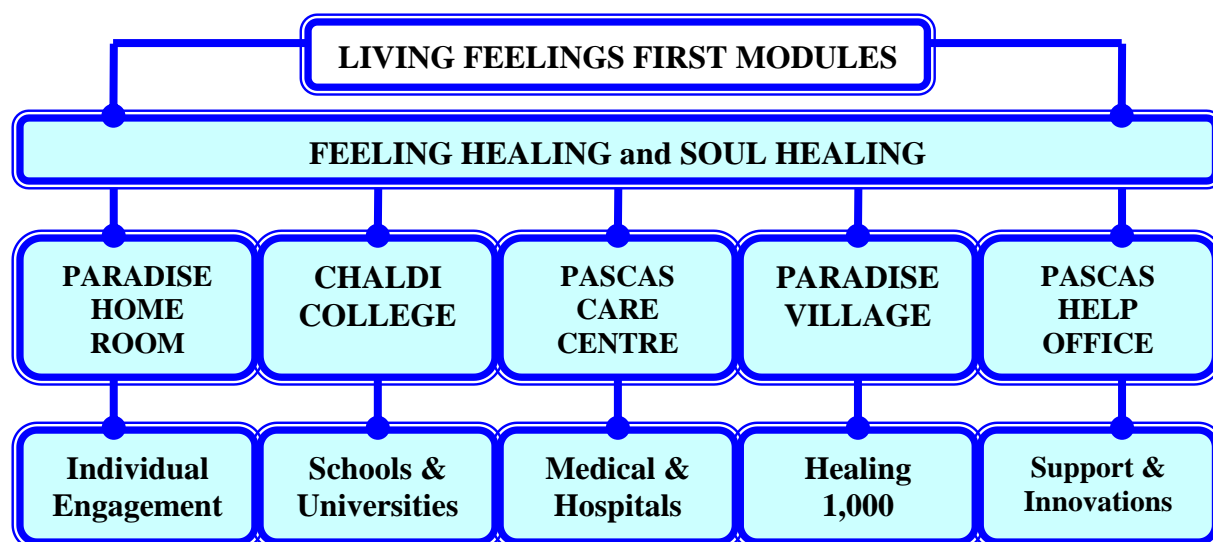
COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

| <b>WORLDWIDE relationship of MoC calibration with Life Experiences<br/>Life Expectancy, Development, Happiness, Education, Income</b> |                               |             |                         |                         |                 |                 |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| MoC                                                                                                                                   | No. of Countries+ Territories | Average MoC | Average Life Expectancy | Human Development Index | Happiness Index | Education Index | Per Capita Income 2021 |
| 400s                                                                                                                                  | 22                            | 405         | 82.2                    | 0.924                   | 7.1             | .890            | US\$63,032             |
| 300s                                                                                                                                  | 71                            | 343         | 77.2                    | 0.794                   | 6.1             | .741            | US\$30,154             |
| 200s                                                                                                                                  | 50                            | 251         | 72.7                    | 0.676                   | 5.3             | .610            | US\$16,560             |
| High 100s                                                                                                                             | 38                            | 174         | 70.5                    | 0.659                   | 5.0             | .600            | US\$12,516             |
| Low 100s                                                                                                                              | 21                            | 119         | 67.1                    | 0.587                   | 4.6             | .501            | US\$7,081              |
| Below 100                                                                                                                             | 14                            | 74          | 65.3                    | 0.565                   | 4.4             | .501            | US\$6,377              |
| <b>WORLD</b>                                                                                                                          | <b>216</b>                    | <b>220</b>  | <b>73.3</b>             |                         |                 |                 | <b>US\$17,110</b>      |

| <b>Jordan MoC</b> | No. of Countries | Living in urban slums | Average Life Expectancy | Human Development Index | Happiness Index | Education Index | Per Capita Income PPP 2023 |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 185               | 1                | 16.72%                | 78.8                    | 0.880                   | 6.2             | .869            | US\$10,451                 |

and

| <b>Jordan MoC</b> | Population | Median Age | Political Rights & Civil Liberties | Unemployment | Poverty | Crime         | Per Capita Income 2023 |
|-------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------|------------------------|
| 185               | 11,500,000 | 24.5       | 34 not free                        | 21.4%        | 16.0%   | Per 100k 1.02 | US\$4,482              |



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# JORDAN



# PASCAS UNIVERSITY

## TAFE

### Technical And Further Education Craft Creations Family Shed

$x^2$  Year 10

$\Delta$  Year 11

$\sqrt{y}$  Year 12

$\leq$  Year 7

$\text{\textit{pencil}}$  Year 8

$\approx$  Year 9

$\infty$  Year 4

$\%$  Year 5

$\text{\textit{apple}}$  Year 6

$\text{\textit{dots}}$  Year 1

$\text{\textit{hand}}$  Year 2

$\text{\textit{plus}}$  Year 3



## KINDERGARTEN

## PREScHOOl



# Chaldi Child Care Centre & Kindergarten



**SAFE SANCTUARIES**

It takes a Community to Protect a Child



# The Learning Pyramid:



It will only be the breaking through of the glass ceiling of 499 of Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness (MoC) that humanity can and will move towards a state of harmony and peace. While we continue to live mind-centric, we cannot progress beyond the category of Reason which peaks at 499 on the MoC. This is how we have been misguided to live for thousands of years. As we are now coming to understand, all institutionalised systems worldwide are structured to inhibit our natural progression.

Our teaching systems are focused upon the lecture, an orator at the front of the room talking down to students. As you now observe, it is the least effective method of education. Small groups tutoring each other is the way forward. All levels of education can be moved to meeting groups of around 12 or so participants.



Pascas Foundation, with aligned support, is to deliver such education platforms. Further, education is to be delivered free.

**WITHIN EVERY MEETING HOUSE, FREE AND OPEN DISCUSSION FLOWS THROUGH A 'FISH BOWL' STRIVING TOWARDS "NATURAL SELF EXPRESSION"!**



#### **CRAFT CREATIONS**

Shop front – retail and ordering facility. The administration and support for the complete Craft Creations Centre.

#### **PASCAS CAFÉ**

Being part of Craft Creations, it is a catering, nutrition cooking facility that functions also as a Pascas Café. Food and nutrition are the premiers of all crafts.

#### **HOME CRAFTS**

**CRAFT CREATIONS** is generally focused towards skills embraced by women in their practical attention to the needs of the family. That said, there are no boundaries. At all times, the opportunity to introduce and enable children of all ages to become proficient is supported. Those within the community are to be supported in their sharing of their unique skills with others.

#### **STRUCTURAL CRAFTS**

**CRAFT CREATIONS** embraces word working, metallurgy and mechanical repairs. This could be said to be the domain of a Men's Shed, however, the whole family is welcome. These specialised skills need to be shared as much as every other craft.

**CRAFT CREATIONS** is to enable anyone to be autonomous and self-sufficient in their endeavours.

#### **MEETING HOUSE**

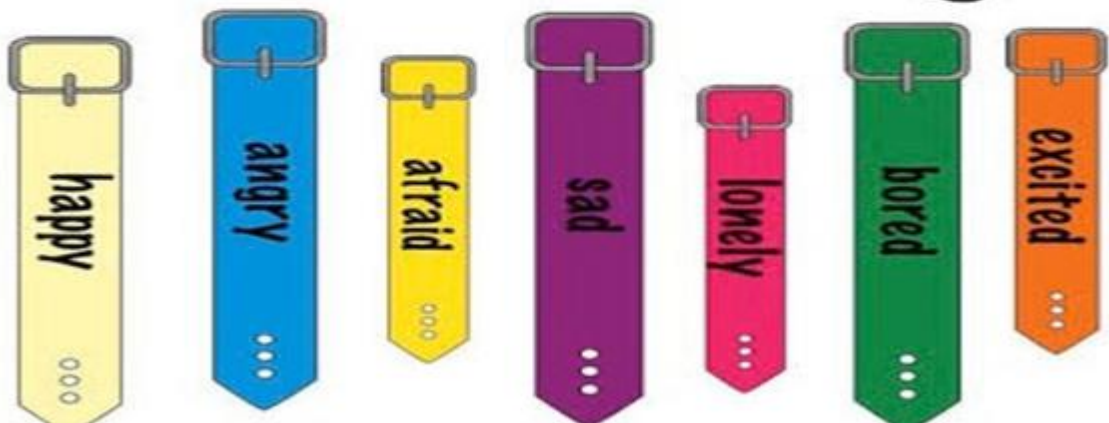
Discussion pods for around 12 people as meetup rooms.

#### **FAMILY SHELTER**

Modules of 10. Studio rooms to accommodate a parent and two children, or thereabouts.

FEELINGS  
must be  
FELT

# Express Your Feelings



**BE FEELINGS  
EXPRESSIVE!**

*It's all about*  
**Experiences  
&  
FEELINGS**



**THE TRUTH WILL SET US FREE, BUT  
FIRST IT WILL MAKE US MISERABLE!  
To Truly get to know yourself is  
the Bravest thing you will ever do!**

NO PROBLEM CAN BE SOLVED  
FROM THE SAME LEVEL OF  
CONSCIOUSNESS THAT CREATED  
IT.  
-ALBERT EINSTEIN



Kinesiology Muscle Testing  
for the level of truth

## EINSTEIN'S THEORY of INSANITY



DOING THE SAME THING  
OVER and OVER and  
EXPECTING DIFFERENT  
RESULTS.

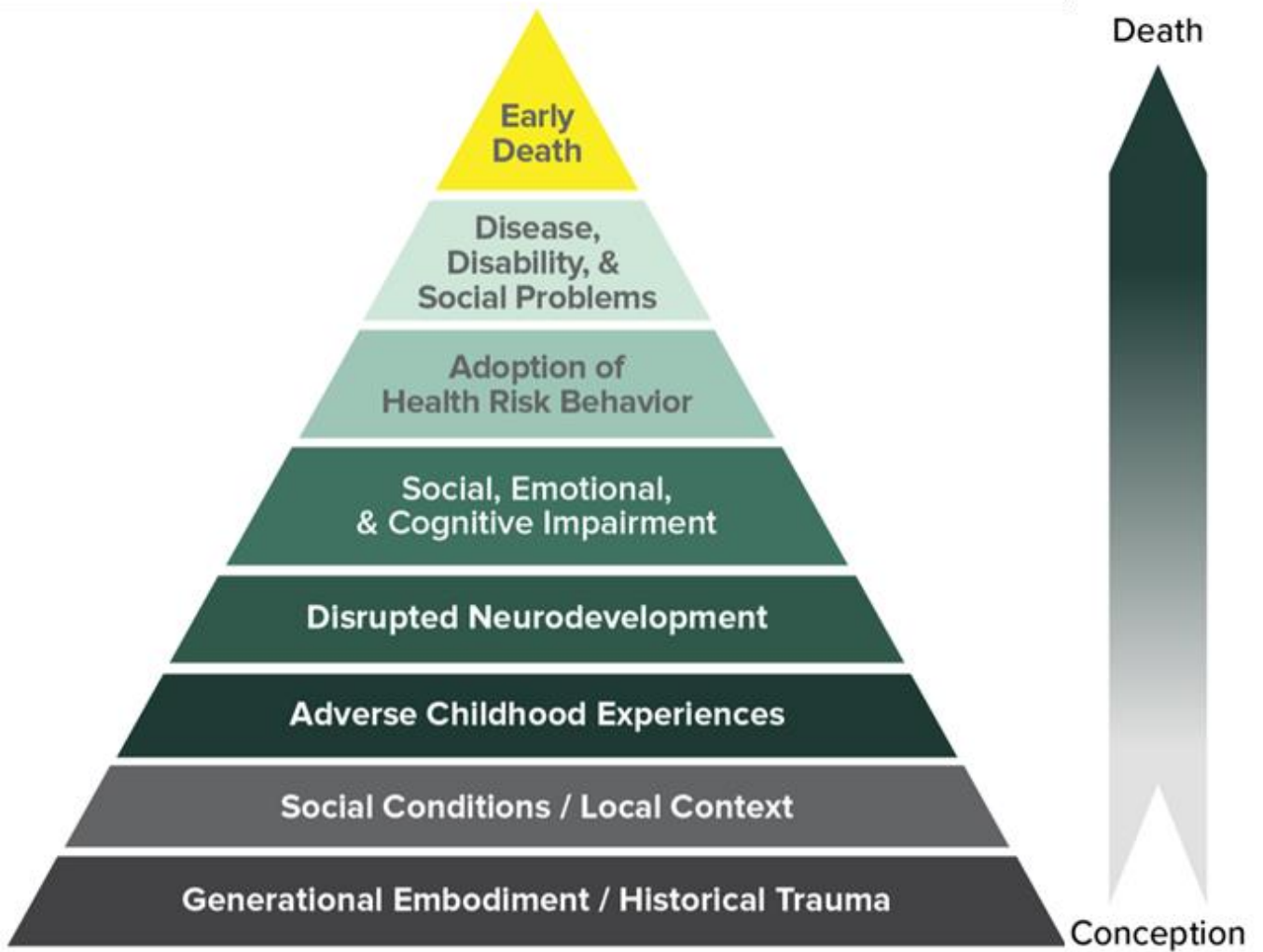
<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html>

### **Library Download – Pascas Papers**

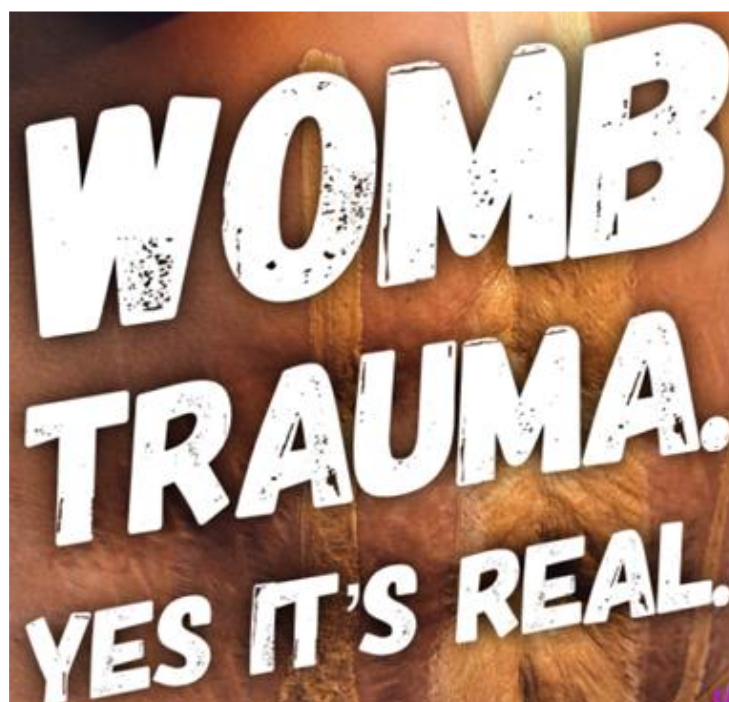
All papers may be freely shared. The fortnightly mailouts are free to all, to be added into the mailout list, kindly provide your email address.

[info@pascashealth.com](mailto:info@pascashealth.com)

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



Mechanism by which Adverse Childhood Experiences Influence Health and Well-being Throughout the Lifespan

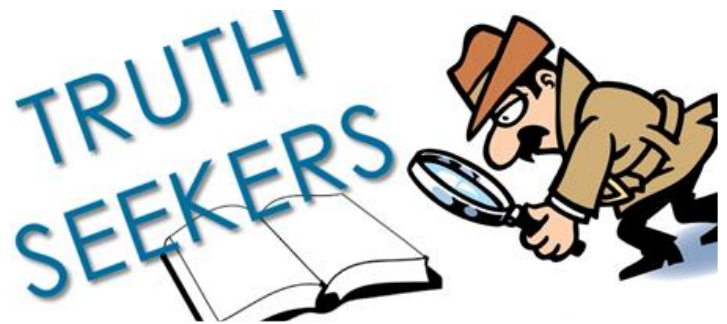


COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

*We Are*  
**TRUTHSEEKERS**

**WE ARE  
TRUTH  
SEEKERS**

**WE ARE  
THE TRUTH  
SEEKERS**



**THE TRUTH SEEKERS**



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# PASCAS UNIVERSITY

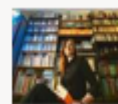
## HIGHER EDUCATION SUBJECT GROUPINGS:



**ANIMALS AND  
LAND**



**ARCHITECTURE,  
BUILDING AND  
CONSTRUCTION**



**ARTS,  
HUMANITIES  
AND LANGUAGES**



**CREATIVE ARTS,  
DESIGN AND  
MEDIA**



**ECONOMICS,  
COMMERCE,  
BUSINESS AND  
MANAGEMENT**



**EDUCATION AND  
TEACHING**



**ENGINEERING**



**HEALTH  
SCIENCES  
(ACADEMIC)**



**HEALTH  
SCIENCES  
(PROFESSIONAL)**



**HOSPITALITY,  
TOURISM AND  
EVENT  
MANAGEMENT**



**INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY  
AND COMPUTER  
SCIENCE**



**INTERNATIONAL  
RELATIONS AND  
DEVELOPMENT  
STUDIES**



**LAW AND  
CRIMINOLOGY**



**MARINE,  
ENVIRONMENT  
AND RENEWABLE  
ENERGY**



**MEDICINE**



**MULTIMEDIA  
MOVIES AND  
MUSIC**



**NURSING,  
MIDWIFERY AND  
PARAMEDICINE**



**PSYCHOLOGY**



**SCIENCE**



**SOCIAL WORK  
AND  
COUNSELLING**



**SPORTS AND  
EXERCISE  
SCIENCE**



# CHALDI TAFE COLLEGE

## Technical and Further Education



**Building and construction**



**Child care**



**Sports and fitness**



**Technology, information and networking**



**Nursing and health**



**Creative**



**Agriculture and horticulture**



**Automotive**



**Business, justice and management**



**Community services**



**Hospitality and cookery**



**Beauty and hairdressing**



**By location**



**Online courses**



**Apprenticeships**



**TAFE at School**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# Craft Creations



Fiber art



Oil painting



Magic



Papermaking



Patchwork



Taxidermy



Creative writing



Metalworking



Web design



Cardmaking



Needlework



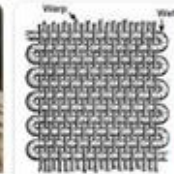
Quilting



Wood carving



Pyrography



Weaving



Upcycling



Photography



Calligraphy



Woodworking



Gardening



Watercolor painting



Toy



Quilling



Sewing



Knitting



Painting



Embroidery



Crochet



Handcraft



Drawing



Book Binding



Glassblowing



Brewing



Pottery



Scrapbooking



Origami



Cross-stitch



Floral design



Macramé



Pressed flower craft



Decoupage



Whittling



Leather crafting



Digital art



Needlepoint



Knife making



Tatting



Carpenter



Doodle



Digital photography



Beadwork

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

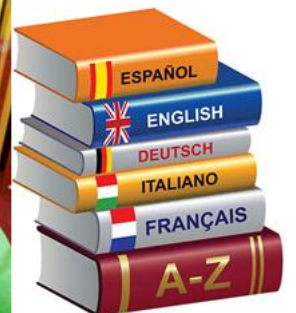
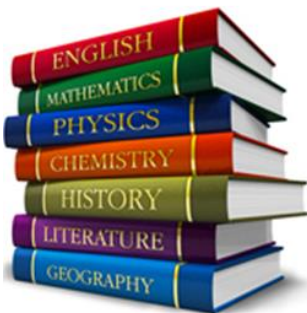
# CHALDI COLLEGE

## Primary thru to High

### "Feelings First"



Children Tutoring Each Other!



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



# Tutoring



## Natural Self Expression!







































COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# Pascas Care Hospital



## Pascas Care Medical Clinic

### Medical Specialties

- |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br>Geriatrics           | <br>Obstetrics        | <br>Postnatal Care | <br>pregnancy               | <br>Cardiology       | <br>Fetus            |
| <br>Rhinology           | <br>Pulmonology      | <br>Dental Care   | <br>Facial Plastic Surgery | <br>Gynecology      | <br>Dermatology     |
| <br>Otology             | <br>Gastroenterology | <br>Hepatology    | <br>Psychiatry             | <br>Plastic Surgery | <br>Symptom Checker |
| <br>Human Brain         | <br>Pelvic Bone      | <br>Neurosurgery  | <br>Chiropractic           | <br>Hematology      | <br>Osteology       |
| <br>Breast Augmentation | <br>Breast Reduction | <br>Optometry     | <br>Naturopathy            | <br>Newborn         | <br>Herbal Medicine |
| <br>Ear examination     | <br>Eye Specialties  | <br>Dermatology   | <br>Neurology              | <br>Orthopedics     | <br>Pulmonology     |

## Pascas Care MEDICAL CENTRE



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

PASCAS REGIONAL CENTRES:

UNIVERSITY



SCHOOL



TECHNICAL TAFE

Craft Creations

MOVIE STUDIOS

Journey of Humanity

THE VILLAGE PARADISE



AFFORDABLE HOUSING

Homelessness

SOCIAL HOUSING

Early Learning Centre



NEW BIOSPHERE AGRICULTURE

Innovations and much more!



Community



Centre



Diagnostics Centre



MEDICAL CENTRE

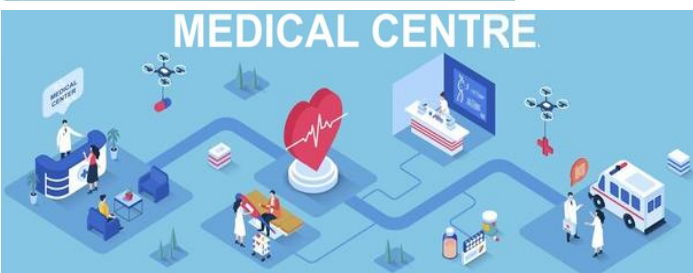


X-RAY



OPERATION THEATRE

CONFIDENCE



# WE ARE ALL BEING PLAYED

**DIVIDE & CONQUER: IF THEY KEEP US FIGHTING WITH EACH OTHER, WE WILL NEVER FIGHT THE TRUE ENEMY... THE ESTABLISHMENT!**



## **DIVIDE AND CONQUER MECHANISMS:**

|                                                                   |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Skin Colour / Tone Bigotry                                        | Class & Social Structures    |
| Borders & National Cultures                                       | Militarism is all Wrong      |
| Language Divides                                                  | Societal Customs & Practices |
| Financial Enslavement                                             | Debasement of Education      |
| Professional Snobbery                                             | Sexual Preference Bigotry    |
| Assumptions Err 98% of the time                                   | Political Division           |
| Mind-Centrism Stagnation                                          | Religious Bigotry            |
| Mind Control Addiction                                            | Mind Untruth Addiction       |
| Institutional Controls                                            | Leadership Propaganda & Lies |
| Parental / Teacher / Religion / Employer / GovernmentSuppressions |                              |
| Potable Water Security Food Security Safe Shelter Security        |                              |
| Universal suppression of all peoples by covert controllers        |                              |
| Living Mind Centric is prohibiting spontaneity & freedom          |                              |
| Living Feelings First is living in truth & freedom !              |                              |
| Women Liberating                                                  | Childhood Suppression to end |

# Root Cause

Highly esteemed Lanonandek spirits from within our local universe of Nebadon were assigned as System Sovereigns of our local system to oversee Earth's humanity and their spiritual development. 200,000 years ago they, the Lucifers, became infatuated with their authority and turned against the regents of Nebadon, Mary and Jesus, as well as rejecting God. Through their Planetary Princes, also Lanonandek spirits, they had taken the humanities of 37 worlds within their local system into their Rebellion.

Through living through our minds, suppressing our feelings, we on Earth will continue to be at war with each other, illnesses of all descriptions will continue from our feelings suppression, famine and inequalities prevail, control of others is the core of all systems, we cannot determine truth from falsehood and life on Earth is a living hell. We have been continually seduced by mind Mansion World spirits and we live life in a stupor – nothing more than zombies doing the begging of the evil ones, the rebellious Lanonandek spirits.

Through living through our minds, suppressing our soul based feelings, we have been progressively going further and further away from our Heavenly Parents, now to the point that we cannot go any further. Through working cracks in the Universal Contract governing the Rebellion and Default, this control has been ended formally as of 31 January 2018.

# Pathway Forward

To liberate one's real self, one's will, driven by one's soul, moves one to embrace Feeling Healing, so as to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.

**God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.**

**The Golden rule is: Never interfere with another's will.**

**Golden Rule: that one must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.**

**New Feelings Way: learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings.**

**We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, at all times, and to long for the truth of them.**

**By living true to ourselves true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**

## DISABILITY accommodating MEDICAL CENTRE:

One in five people have a disability that needs medical attendance.

### Access to health services



### Disability group

Disability group is a broad categorisation of disability. It is based on underlying health conditions and on impairments, activity limitations and participation restrictions. It is not a diagnostic grouping, nor is there a one-to-one correspondence between a health condition and a disability group.

Broadly, grouping disabilities depends on whether they relate to functioning of the mind or the senses, or to anatomy or physiology. Each disability group may refer to a single disability or be composed of a number of broadly similar disabilities. These 6 separate groups are based on the particular type of disability;

- sensory and speech (sight, hearing, speech)
- intellectual (difficulty learning or understanding)
- physical (including breathing difficulties, chronic or recurrent pain, incomplete use of limbs and more)
- psychosocial (including nervous or emotional conditions, mental illness, memory problems, and social or behavioural difficulties)
- head injury, stroke or acquired brain injury
- other (restrictions in everyday activities due to other long-term conditions or ailments).



### Comprehensive care delivery

- Patients are engaged as partners in their care
- Goals of care guide clinical decisions and the patient journey
- Diversity and equity are respected and supported
- Transparency is a core element of safety and quality care

### Clear purpose, strategy and leadership

- A commitment to exceptional person-centred care is clearly stated in the organisations purpose and strategy
- Great leadership drives exceptional person-centred care, with the support of champions across the organisation
- A person-centred strategy is articulated to the workforce and the community and implemented across the organisation.

### People, capability and a person-centred culture

- An organisational culture for person-centred care is built and maintained through long-term systematic approach
- The capabilities of all members of the workforce are continually developed through formal and informal learning
- The organisation regularly monitors and is dedicated to support workforce satisfaction and wellbeing

### Person-centred governance systems

- Consumers and the community are involved in governance at all levels
- Consumers are trained and supported to meaningfully contribute
- Organisational structures and models of care are designed around the person
- There are clear accountabilities at all levels – from the board to the clinician
- Financial, strategic and operational decisions and processes are person-centred

### Strong external partnerships

- Healthcare organisations have a comprehensive network of service partner and relationships
- There is a focus on seamless transitions and coordination of care
- Healthcare organisations operate as leaders in the system improvement
- Community volunteers are recognised and supported as critical partners in enhancing the patient experience

### Person-centred technology and built environment

- Person-centred design principles are applied to the built environment
- Healthcare organisations are pragmatic and innovative where resources are limited
- Technology must enhance patient experiences and outcomes, but also not be relied upon alone

### Measurement for improvement

- There is culture of learning and continuous improvement
- Measurement can be acted on to improve outcomes and reflects what patients and communities value

The term “medically disabled” refers to **disability based solely on impairment(s) which are considered to be so medically severe as to prevent a person from doing any substantial gainful activity.**

Recognising that each person with a disability has unique needs, we offer services that aim to provide an array of support options to help you make the best decision. Programs like [Adult Family Care](#) and [Personal Care Attendant](#) offer ways for you to live with a caregiver or on your own with just the right amount of in-home support for your needs, while [Healthy Living](#) workshops can help you learn to better manage your condition and take control of your life.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Adult Day Health Screens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Information & Referral                         |
| Adult Family Care                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program               |
| Benefits Counselling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Meals on Wheels                                |
| Case Management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Money Follows the Person                       |
| Community Choices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Nursing Facility Discharges                    |
| Community Nursing Facility Screens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Nutrition Education & Consultation             |
| Congregate Housing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Options Counselling                            |
| Consumer-Directed Care                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Personal Care Attendant Program (PCA)          |
| Enhanced Community Options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Private Pay Care Management (Senior Options)   |
| Farm to Home Food Program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Respite Services                               |
| Home Care Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Rides for Health                               |
| Information and Caregiver Resource Centre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Serving the Health Insurance Needs of Everyone |
| Healthy Living                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Supportive Housing                             |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ My Life, My Health: Living Well with Long-Term Health Conditions</li> <li>○ Chronic Pain Self-Management</li> <li>○ Diabetes Self-Management</li> <li>○ A Matter of Balance: Managing Concerns About Falls</li> <li>○ Healthy Eating For Successful Living in Older Adults</li> <li>○ Enhance Wellness Coaching</li> <li>○ Healthy Living Testimonial</li> </ul> |                                                |

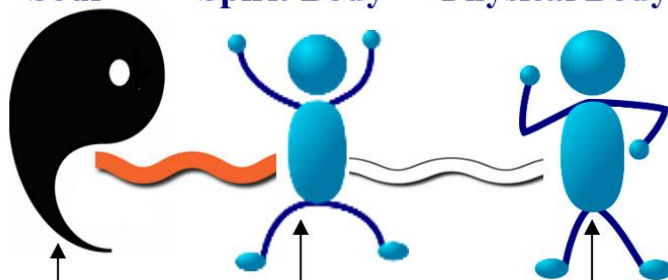
### Benefits of person-centred care

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Better patient and community experience</b>                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Better workforce experience and improved wellbeing</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Better clinical outcomes, safety and quality</b>                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Better value care through lower costs of care</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Improved patient satisfaction</li> <li>✓ Improved patient engagement</li> <li>✓ Improved community perceptions of healthcare organisations</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Improved workforce satisfaction</li> <li>✓ Improved workforce attitudes</li> <li>✓ Less workforce turnover</li> <li>✓ Reduced emotional stress for the healthcare workforce</li> <li>✓ Improved workforce wellbeing</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Lower mortality</li> <li>✓ Reduced readmissions</li> <li>✓ Reduced length of stay</li> <li>✓ Reduced healthcare acquired infections</li> <li>✓ Improved treatment adherence</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Shorter length of stay</li> <li>✓ Lower costs per case</li> <li>✓ Better utilisation of low versus high cost workforce members</li> <li>✓ Less workforce turnover</li> </ul> |



## HIERARCHY of HEALING SYSTEMS

Soul      Spirit Body      Physical Body



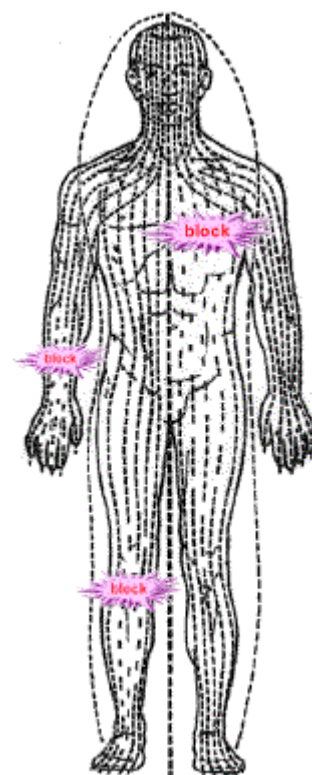
**ALLOPATHIC** – Western Medicine treats the symptoms, is highly regulated and costly as it is cost driven. Symptoms are suppressed – no healing!

**ENERGY HEALING** – Eastern Therapies also treat the symptoms with the assistance from natural love spirits from the realms up to the 6<sup>th</sup> spirit Mansion World.

Therapy applied to the spirit body is through an energy therapist who may work on the chakras, whereas a chiropractor works on the physical body. Such types of therapy deal with the effects and ignore the soul and the causes – temporary healing.

**FEELING HEALING – EMOTIONAL EXPRESSION** addresses the cause. Soul level clearing and growth provides permanent solutions whereas the other two systems provide temporary relief.

If we focus on our childhood suppression, that is the commencement on our pathway home to our Heavenly Parents. Improving our soul condition is the ultimate goal.



**When educators do not know what it is that they are teaching - that is the subject of Medicine!**

**Doctors do not know what the cause is of any illness - that is maybe why they have identified more than 10,000 illnesses and diseases!**

**Education and Health systems are now to EVOLVE!**

**The elephant in the room being: CHILDHOOD SUPPRESSION**

**The pathway forward is to embrace: FEELING-HEALING**

# Pathway Forward

## Hippocratic Oath



**New Feelings Way: learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings.**

**We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, at all times, and to long for the truth of them.**

**By living true to ourselves true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**

**Golden Rule: that one must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.**

**The Golden rule is: Never interfere with another's will.**

**God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.**

**To liberate one's real self, one's will, driven by one's soul, moves one to embrace Feeling Healing, so as to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.**

## MAP OF CONSCIOUSNESS

*Map of Consciousness* from Dr David R Hawkins, M.D., Ph.D. "Power vs Force".

| Level         | Log      |
|---------------|----------|
| ENLIGHTENMENT | 700-1000 |
| PEACE         | 600      |
| JOY           | 540      |
| LOVE          | 500      |
| REASON        | 400      |
| ACCEPTANCE    | 350      |
| WILLINGNESS   | 310      |
| NEUTRALITY    | 250      |
| COURAGE       | 200      |
| PRIDE         | 175      |
| ANGER         | 150      |
| DESIRE        | 125      |
| FEAR          | 100      |
| GRIEF         | 75       |
| APATHY        | 50       |
| GUILT         | 30       |
| SHAME         | 20       |

### PERSONALITY TRAITS:

Less than two dozen people on planet Earth.

Would not pick up a weapon let alone use it. These people gravitate to the health industry and humanitarian programs.

Debate and implement resolutions without argument and delay. 470

Debate and implement resolutions in due course. 440

Debate and implement resolutions with some degree of follow up generally needed. 410

Management supervision is generally necessary.

Politics become the hope for man's salvation.

Cause no harm to others starts to emerge. Power overrides force.

Illness is developed by those man erroneous emotions that calibrate 200 and lower.

Armies around the world function on pride. Force is now dominant, not power.

Harm of others prevails, self-interest prevails.

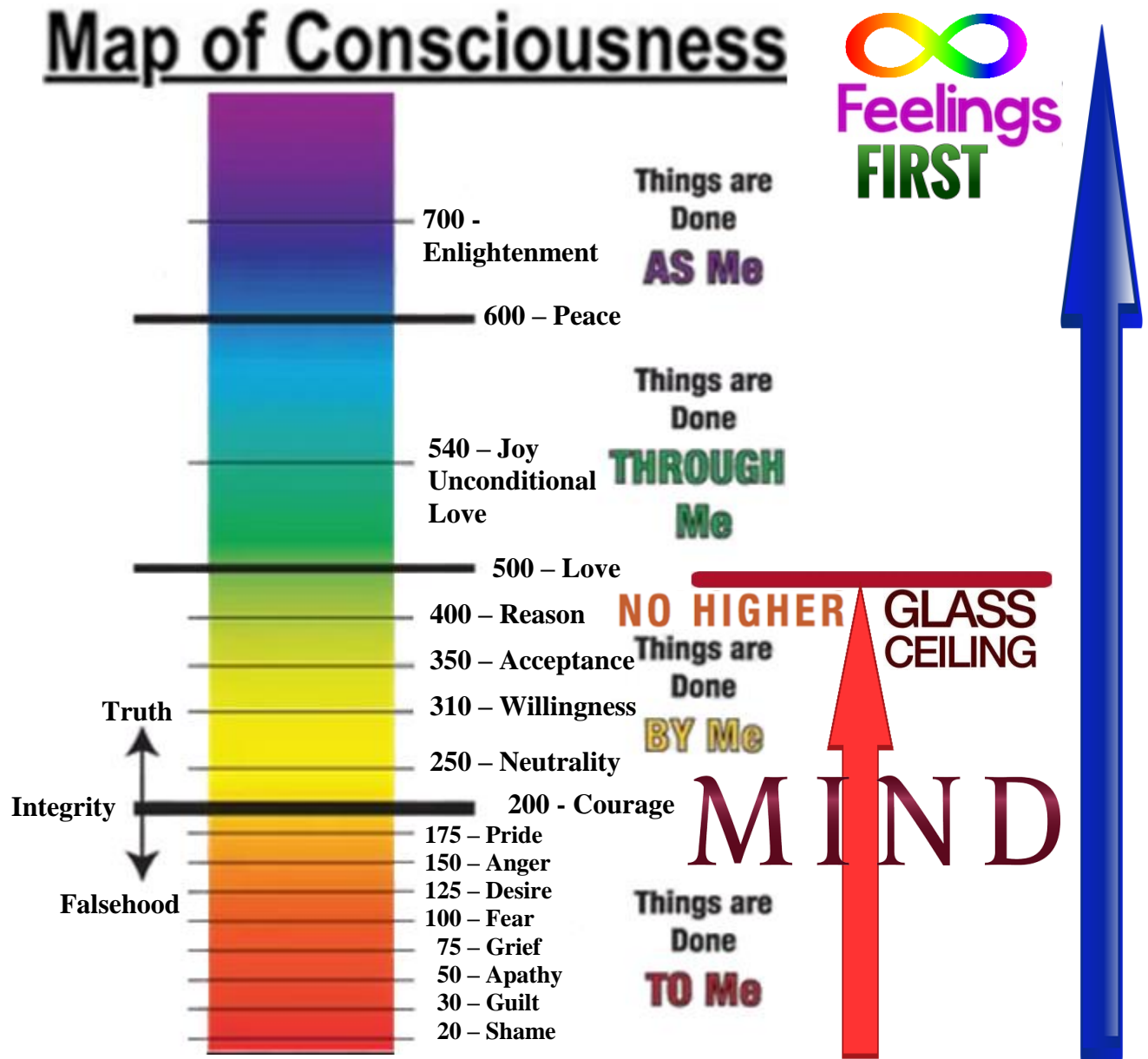
Totally self-reliant, not God reliant.

Fear dominates all motivation.

Suicide is possible and probable.

At these levels, seriously harming others for even trivial events appears to be justifiable.

Poverty, unemployment, illness, etc., this is living hell on Earth.



This outline of the Map of Consciousness spells out the fact that while we live Mind-Centric and ignore and suppress our Feelings we cannot pass 499 MoC. Our mind being in control, as we have all been indoctrinated to live, is a glass ceiling. Humanity cannot heal anything, cannot be spontaneous, has no intuitiveness, and is locked into living in the deep hell states. This is why people find themselves in abusive homes, domestic violence, housing stress, homelessness and gross difficulties of all kinds. This is why we are easily manipulated, embrace propaganda and are being controlled by a few.

Women are closer to their feelings and that is why the nursing profession hosts a lot of women who calibrate a little over 500. These women are the healers in hospitals.

By aspiring to live Feelings First we are each breaking the glass ceiling and opening our potentials to grow in truth and love not only to 1,000 MoC, but to infinity. This is our destiny.

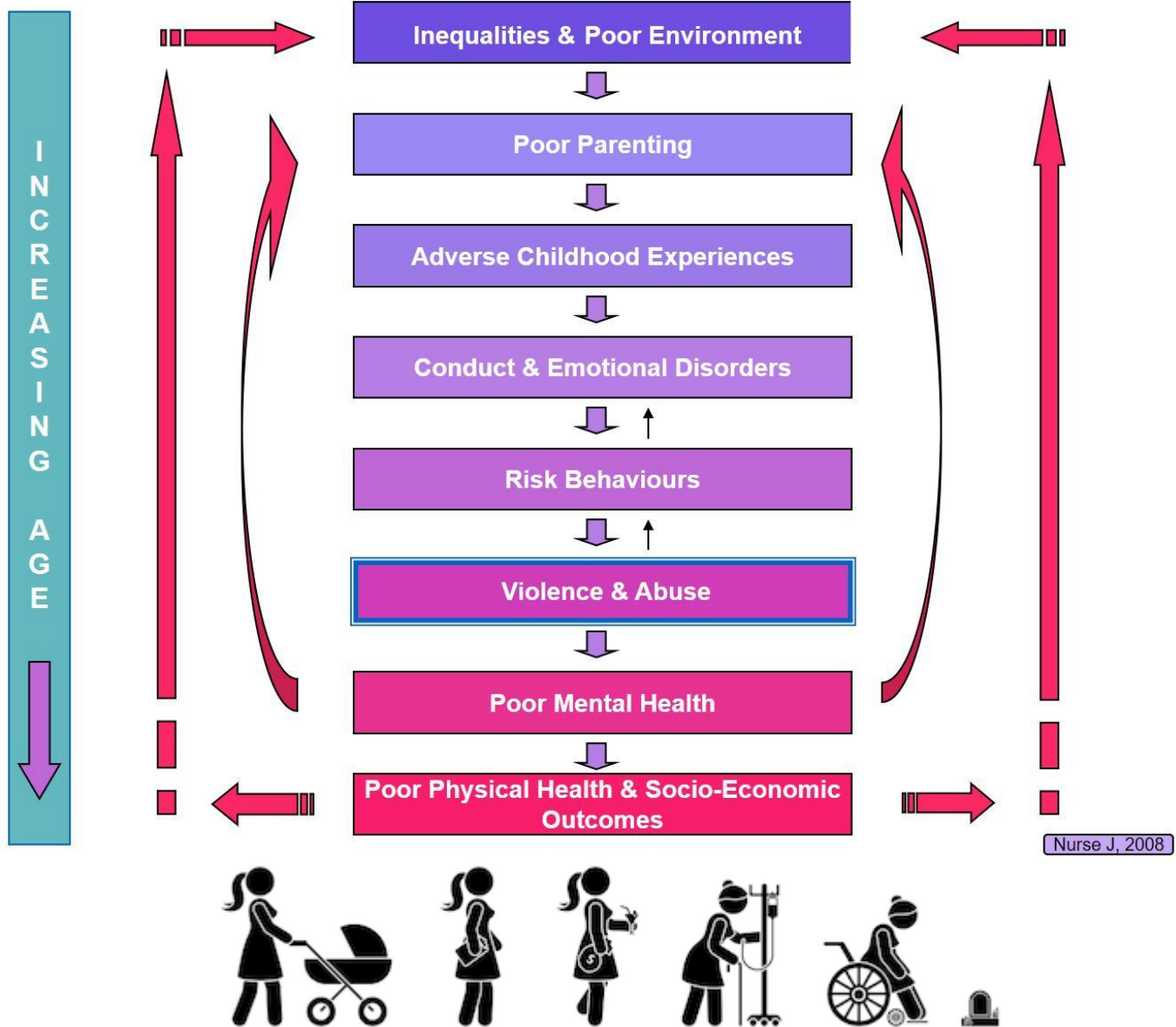
As communities embrace living Feelings First and having their minds to follow in supporting what their feelings are guiding them with, then ALL of the social ills of society will begin to mitigate. Please, do you comprehend the importance of what is being shared throughout this document?

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

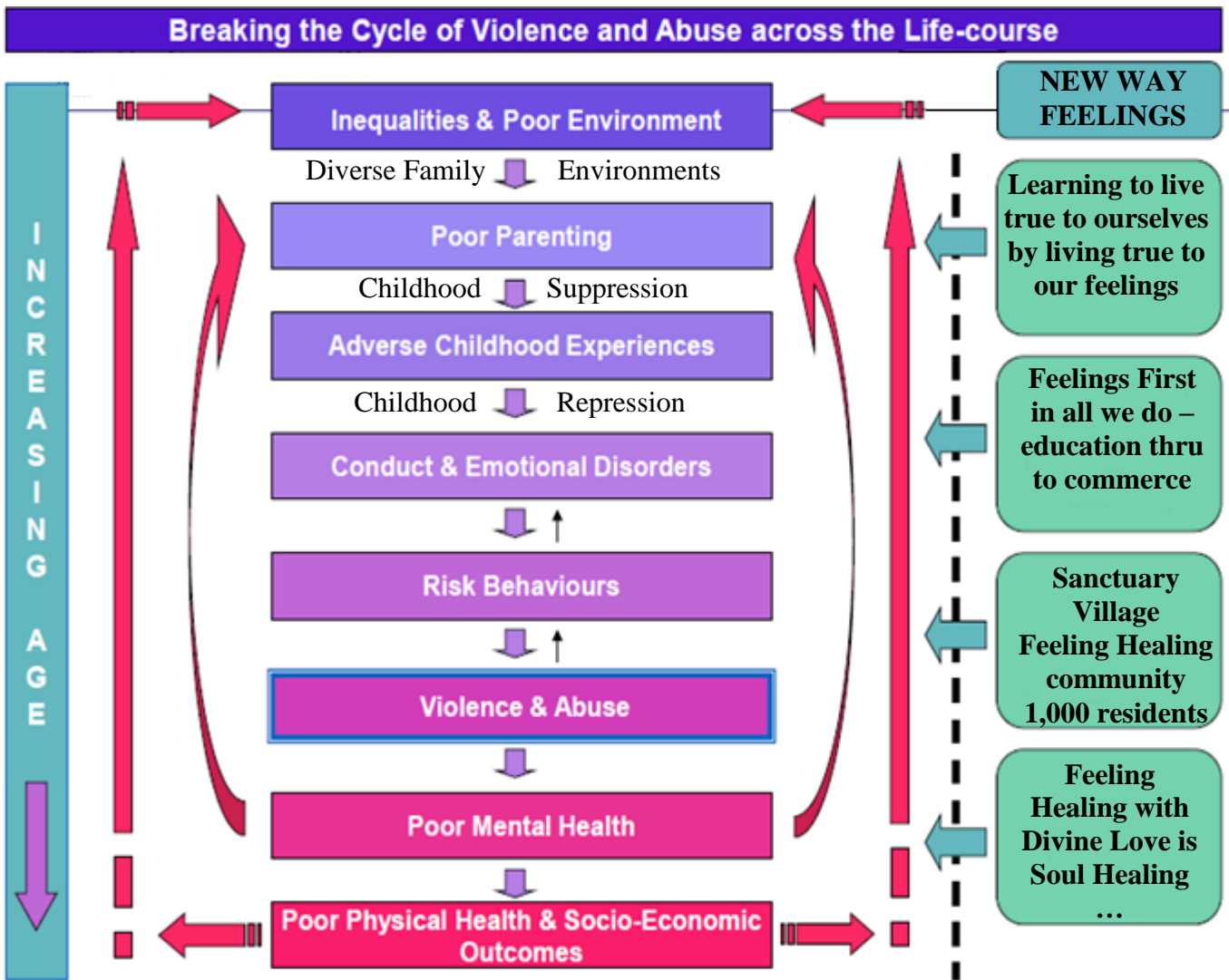
# LIFE IS FOR LEARNING



## The Cycle of Violence and Abuse across the Life-course



Seek **truth** from the cradle to the grave.

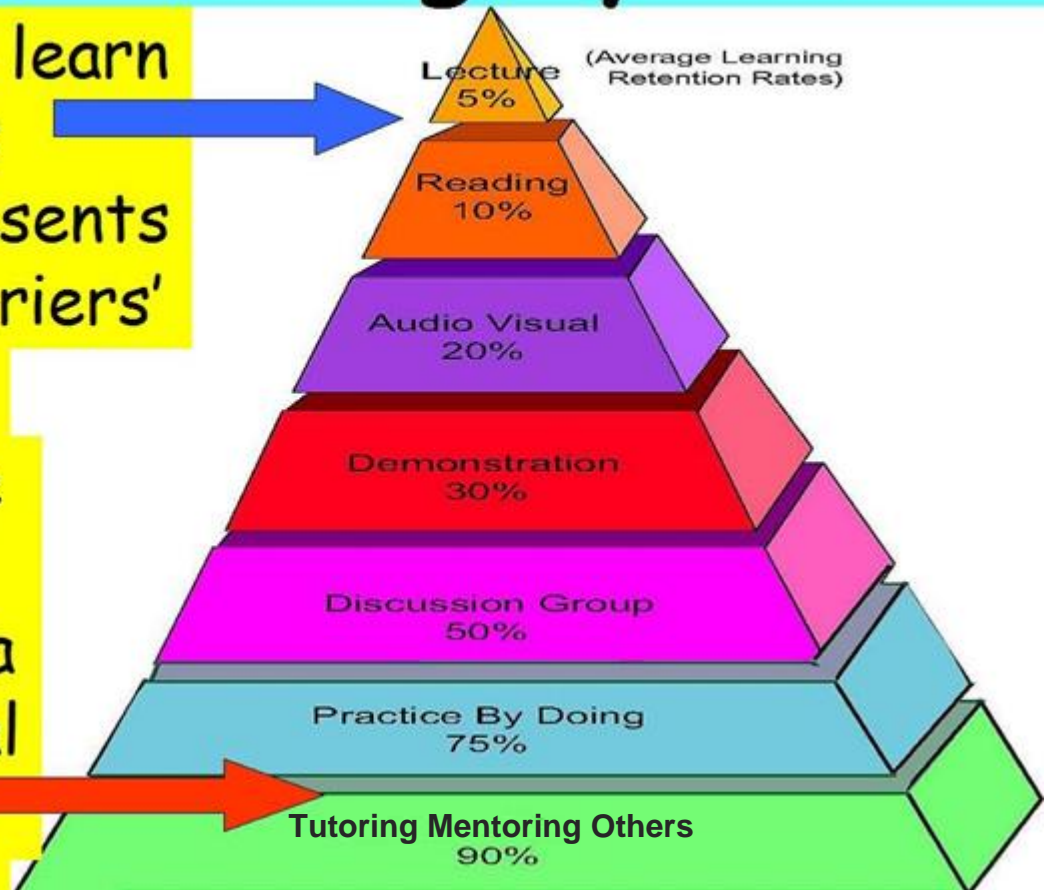


*Childhood Suppression is the underlying cause of all physical illness and social issues seen throughout society.*

# The Learning Pyramid

Trying to learn using this often presents many 'barriers'

Effective Learning requires a great deal of this



100% retention is **Natural Self Expression**

| Correlation of Levels of Consciousness – Soul Condition – and Society Problems |                      |                 |                             |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Level of Consciousness                                                         | Rate of Unemployment | Rate of Poverty | Happiness Rate "Life is OK" | Rate of Criminality |
| 600 +                                                                          | 0%                   | 0.0%            | 100%                        | 0.0%                |
| 500 - 600                                                                      | 0%                   | 0.0%            | 98%                         | 0.5%                |
| 400 - 500                                                                      | 2%                   | 0.5%            | 79%                         | 2.0%                |
| 300 - 400                                                                      | 7%                   | 1.0%            | 70%                         | 5.0%                |
| 200 - 300                                                                      | 8%                   | 1.5%            | 60%                         | 9.0%                |
| 100 - 200                                                                      | 50%                  | 22.0%           | 15%                         | 50.0%               |
| 50 - 100                                                                       | 75%                  | 40.0%           | 2%                          | 91.0%               |
| < 50                                                                           | 95%                  | 65.0%           | 0%                          | 98.0%               |



*From our head to our toes,  
what our feelings say goes!*



*Feelings, good and bad, are to be expressed.*



**Talk it Out!**

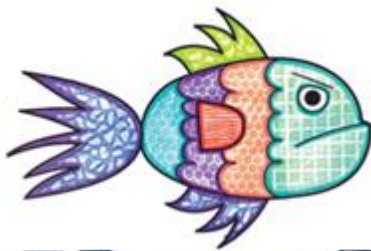


*Heartfelt feelings are our truth.*

**LONG to KNOW ABOUT what you are FEELING!**  
**Long to understand the truth behind**  
**what your feelings are pressing upon you.**



**Ask to know the truth about that which you feel.**  
**It is knowing the truth of that**  
**which you feel that sets you free!**



**Always be true to your feelings**  
**because they are your truth**  
**and truth is love and our way home!**



**Express your feelings to those who matter to you.**  
**Suppressed feelings bring about pain and illness.**  
**Talk it out to a friend!**

### One to One Sharing:

Talk it out with a buddy what happened with you yesterday or over the weekend. Was it fun? Was it not? Was it a bother? Why do you feel it was that way for you? Say to your friend what ever comes up in how you feel about what happened for you. Then listen to your friend share his/ her day / days and what she / he experienced. Then ask your friend to talk again later.

Junior school classroom with a student assisting. Students to form into pairs and discuss their feelings about their experiences.



Important recommended reading is:

by James Moncrief

### **The Rejected Ones – the Feminine Aspect of God**

<http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/my-free-books-and-free-padgett-messages.html> ALSO at  
<https://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html?file=files/opensauce/Downloads/MEDICAL%20-%20SPIRITUAL%20REFERENCES/Rejected%20Ones%20via%20James%20Moncrief.pdf>

MIND IN CONTROL

This is how it is!



FEELINGS FRIED

## Great U-Turn

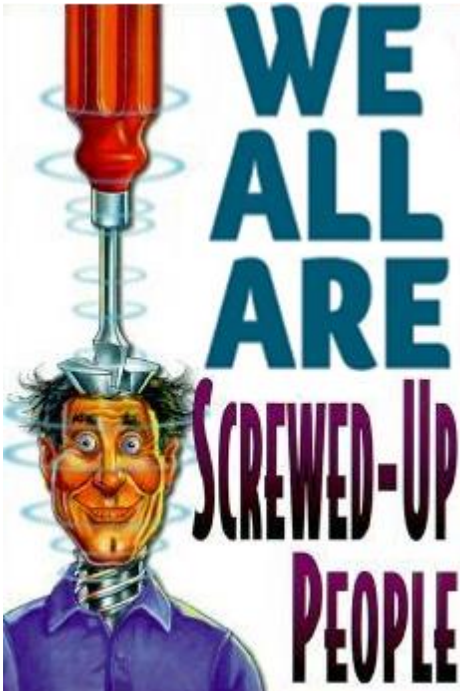
Feelings  
in Control

This is how it is to be!

Mind in Support



**Consider asking yourself this question:  
Who hurt me when I was a child?**



#### THE SCRATCH

"All that we need to know is within us all. We need to long for the truth behind that which our feelings are bringing our attention to. Behind each feeling there will be another and even more truth of ourselves to be embraced. We have been misled for aeons and now we can excel and blossom as we are intended to do so. Our potential is infinite."

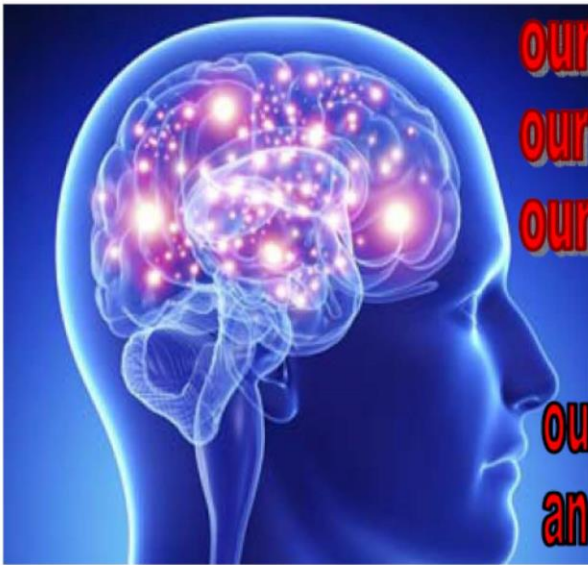
John the Typist

It is time for us all to bring our mind into balance with our feelings and open our pathway to the potential within each of us. Few recognise the difficulties that being mind-centric cause each of us. We literally worship our minds while suppressing our feelings and our true personality. We act upon assumptions that are around 98% of the time just wrong. We may start a conversation with "I think" meaning it is an assumption rising from our minds and then have a meaningless discussion!

We are truth seekers. Our life is about experiences and the feelings that arise from each such experience. Our physical existence is the commencement of our journey through our local system, local constellation, then out through our local universe and then all the way to Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father. We each will excel in our own way and time.

Now is the greatest time in the history of humanity for it has now been revealed to us by higher level spirit personalities as to how we are to live, should we so choose to. And through these revelations we can now start to address appropriately and progressively all that ails society.

This is what Pascas Foundation brings to all the peoples of the world – revelations of **TRUTH!**



**our MIND is a CONTROL ADDICT!  
our MIND is addicted to UNTRUTH!  
our MIND cannot discern TRUTH!**

**our MIND is within our SPIRIT BODY  
and orchestrates our physical BRAIN.**

**ASSUMPTIONS are the product of our MIND!**

**HEALING** ends  
**MIND-CONTROL!**



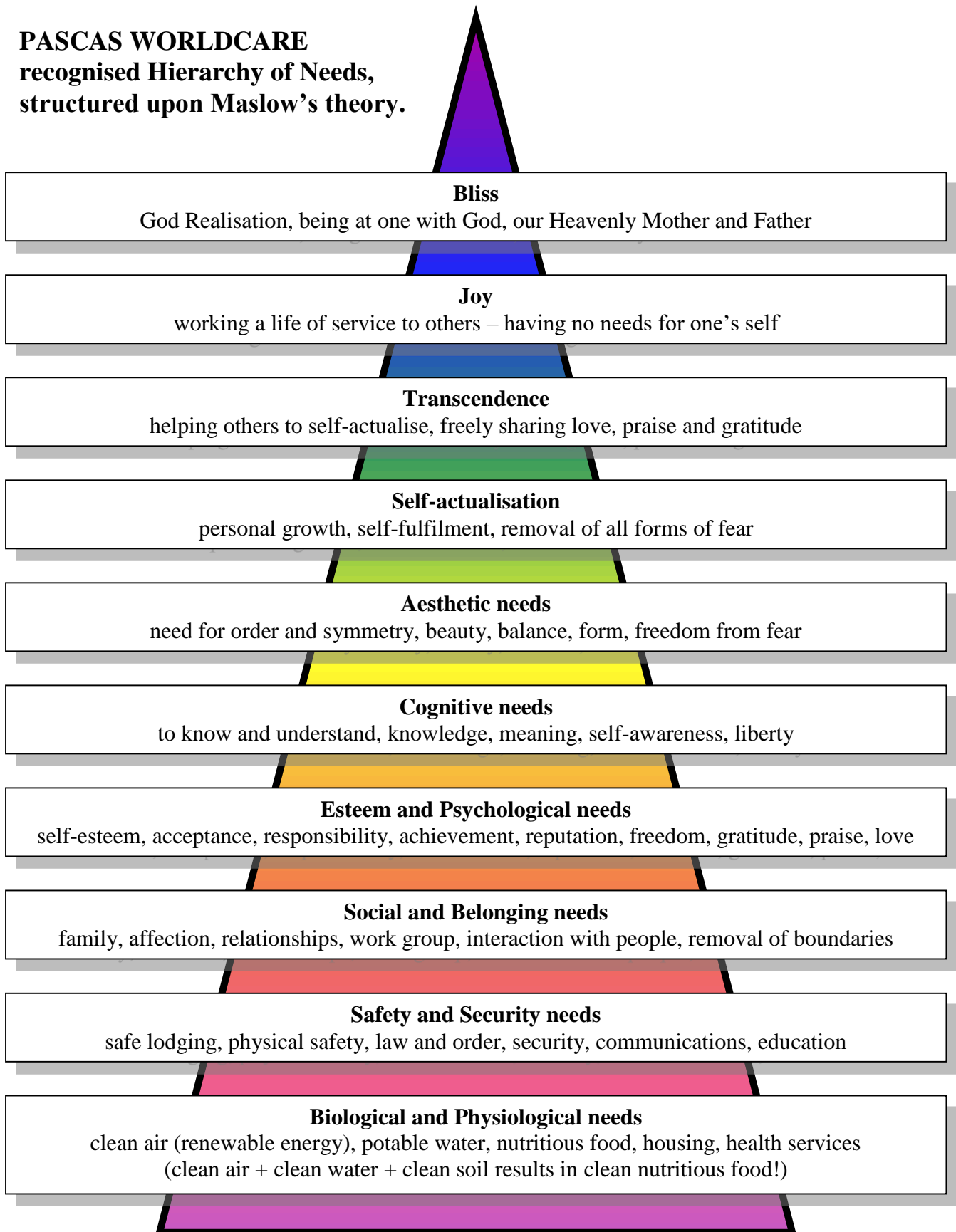
**our SOUL is our TRUTH!  
our FEELINGS are our TRUTH!  
FEELINGS FIRST, mind to follow!**

**all we need is WITHIN.  
our MIND suppresses FEELINGS.**

# SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS



**PASCAS WORLDCARE**  
**recognised Hierarchy of Needs,**  
**structured upon Maslow's theory.**





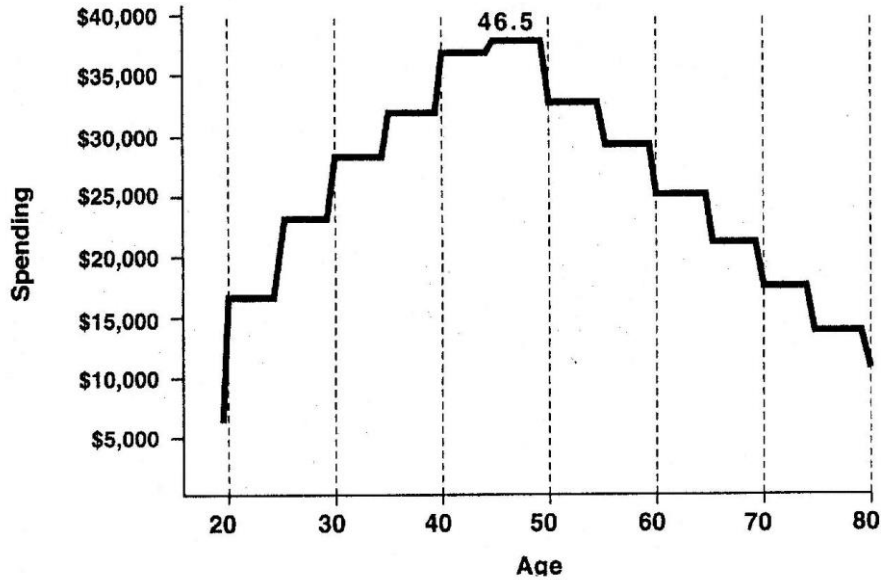
**MARKETING CONCEPT:**

Career paths focused upon herein:  
 Education and Teaching  
 Nursing, Health and Medical  
 Agriculture and Food Security



**BUYER TRENDS – Patterns within societies:**

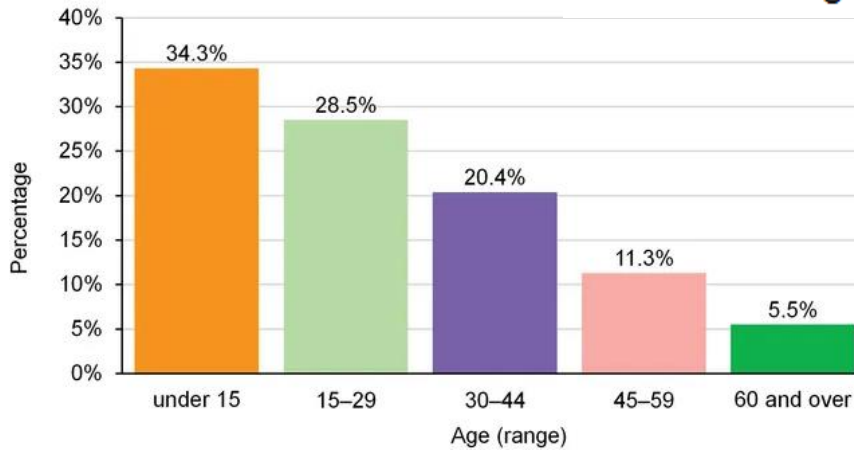
**Average Annual Family Spending by Age  
(5-year age groups)**



**Jordan**

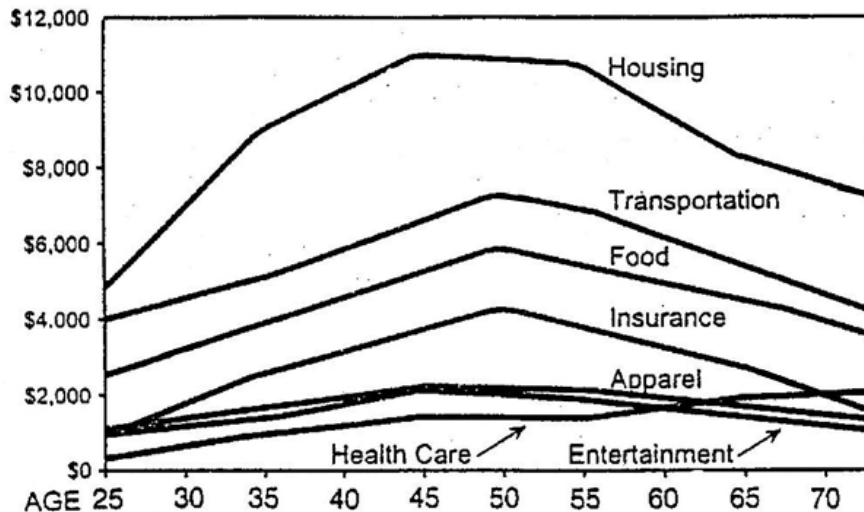
median age is 24.5 years

Jordan age breakdown (2020\*)



The median age in **Jordan** is

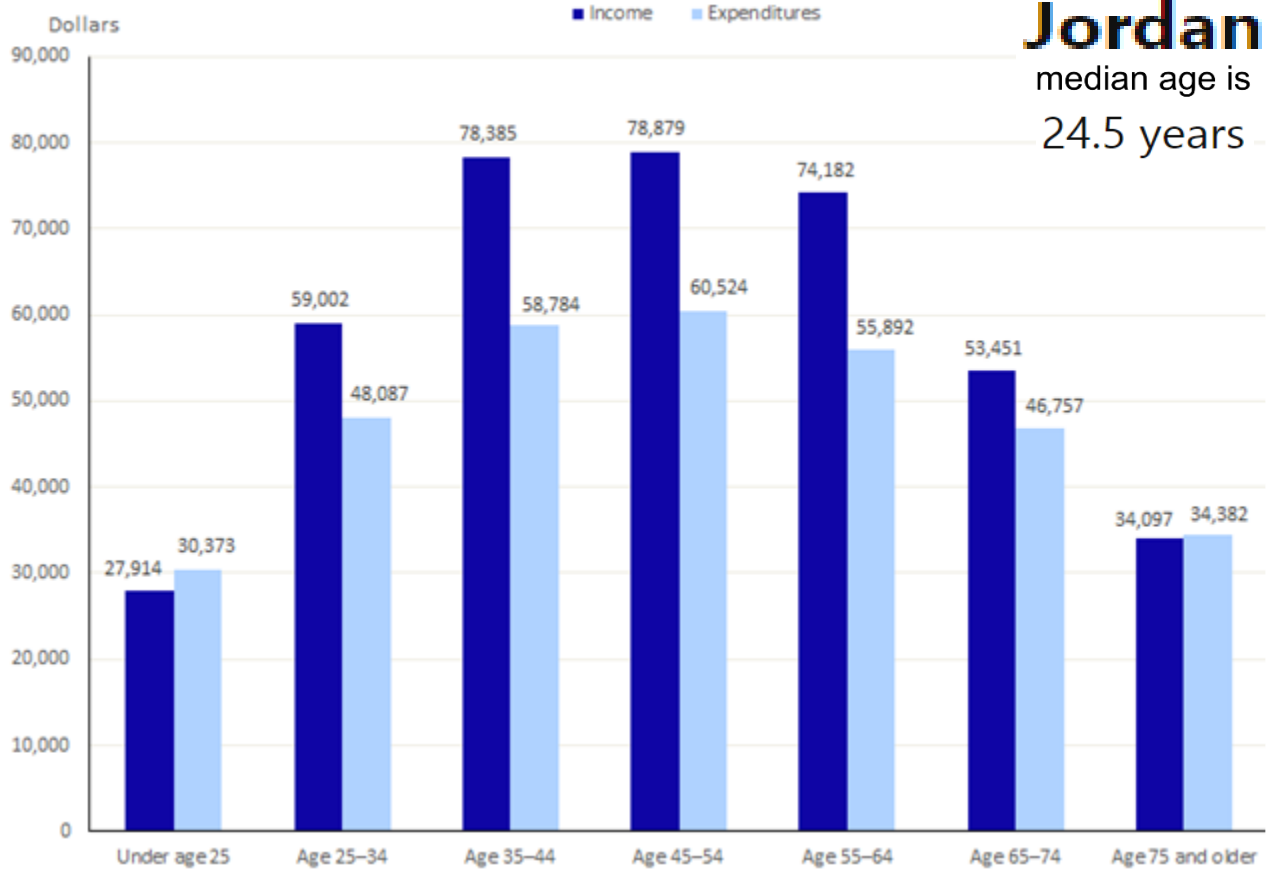
24.5 years



Spending patterns for various categories of major industries

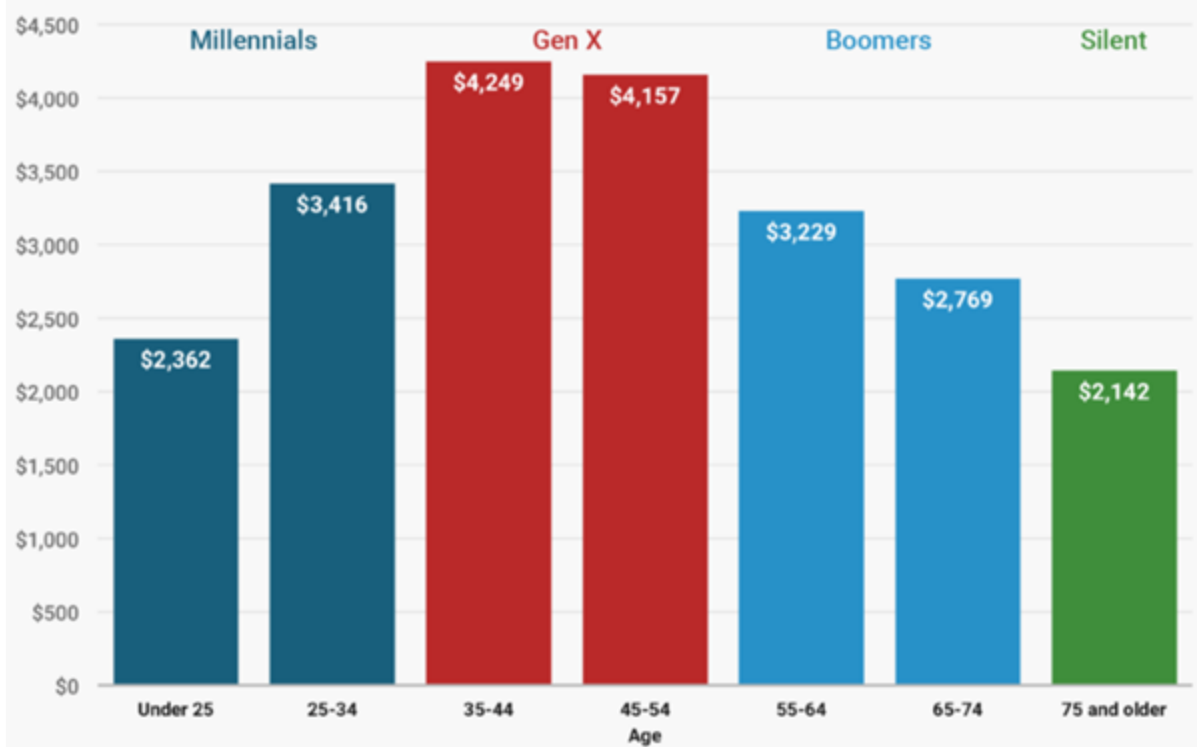
COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

### Income and expenditures, by age of reference person



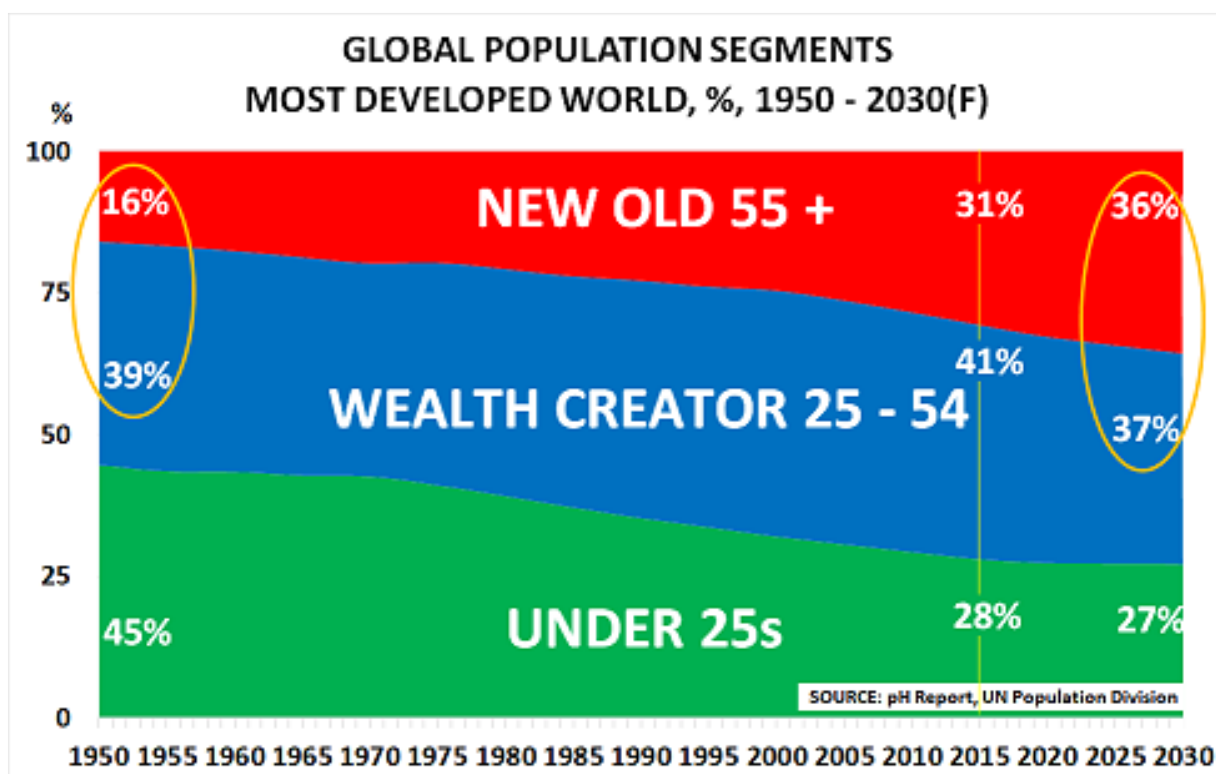
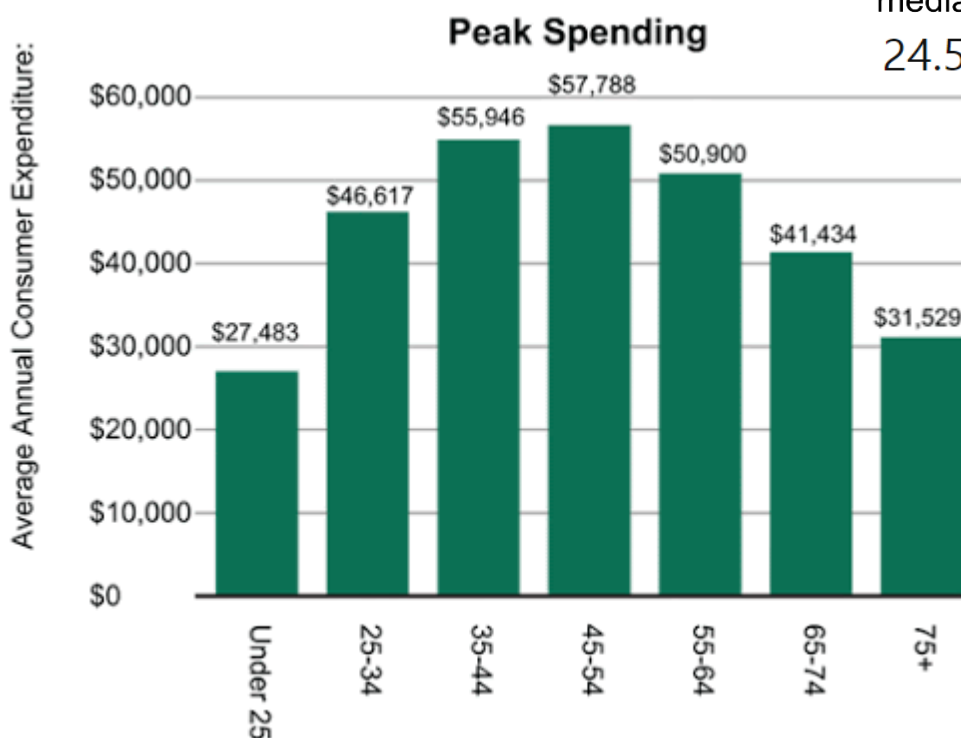
**Jordan**  
 median age is  
 24.5 years

### Average spending on food away from home



These observations being relevant within every society:  
 This is not Jordan – but a developed economies profile as indicative.

**Jordan**  
 median age is  
 24.5 years




## JORDAN SALARY EXPLORER

Average salary in Jordan is **26,167 JOD** per year. The most typical earning is **12,047 JOD**. All data are based on **577** salary surveys. Salaries are different between men and women. Men receive an average salary of **28,914 JOD**. Women receive a salary of **19,560 JOD**.

### Salary Variance

This is the average salary including housing, transport, and other benefits. Salaries in Jordan vary drastically between different careers.


JORDAN / SALARY

---

[Home](#) / [Jordan](#)

---

|                                                                               |                                                                                                          |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <p>SALARY SURVEYS</p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">577</p> | <p>UPDATED</p> <p style="font-weight: bold;">November 2024</p> <p><a href="#">About salary data?</a></p> |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

---

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>AVERAGE SALARY / YEAR</p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">26,167 JOD</p> <p>\$36,923 USD</p> | <p>MOST TYPICAL SALARY / YEAR</p> <p style="font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">12,047 JOD</p> <p>\$17,000 USD</p> | <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Gross income</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Net (after tax)</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

---

0.71 JOD = 1 USD



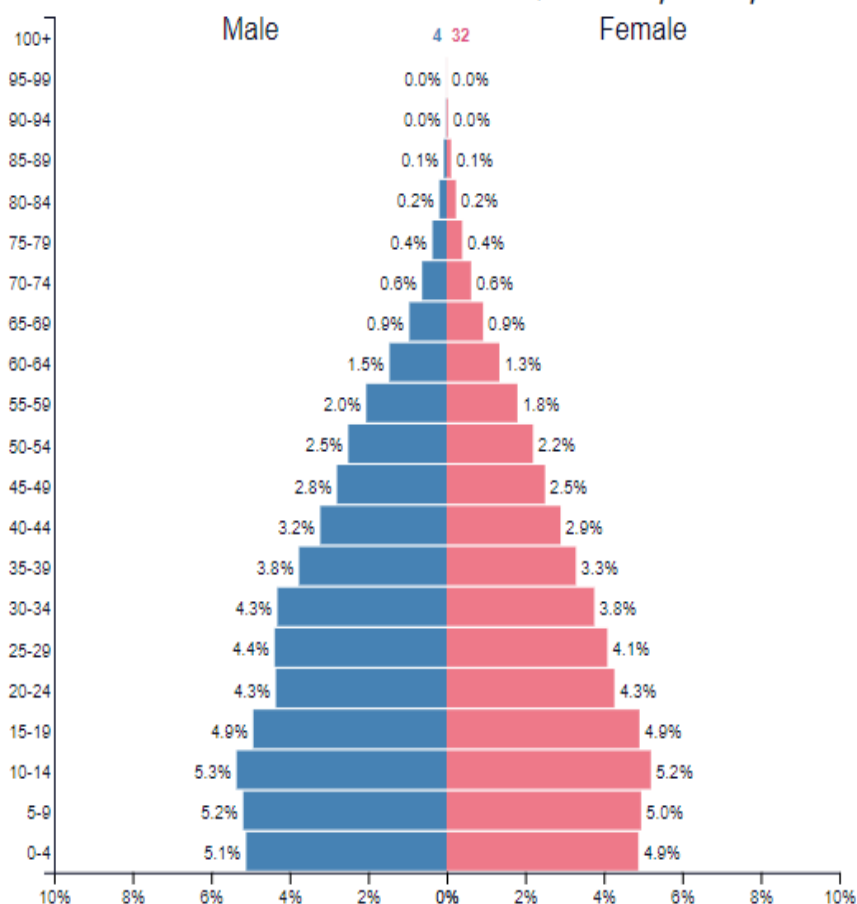
The percentage of the male population is 51.73%, compared to 48.27% of the female population.

# JORDAN

Jordan ▼

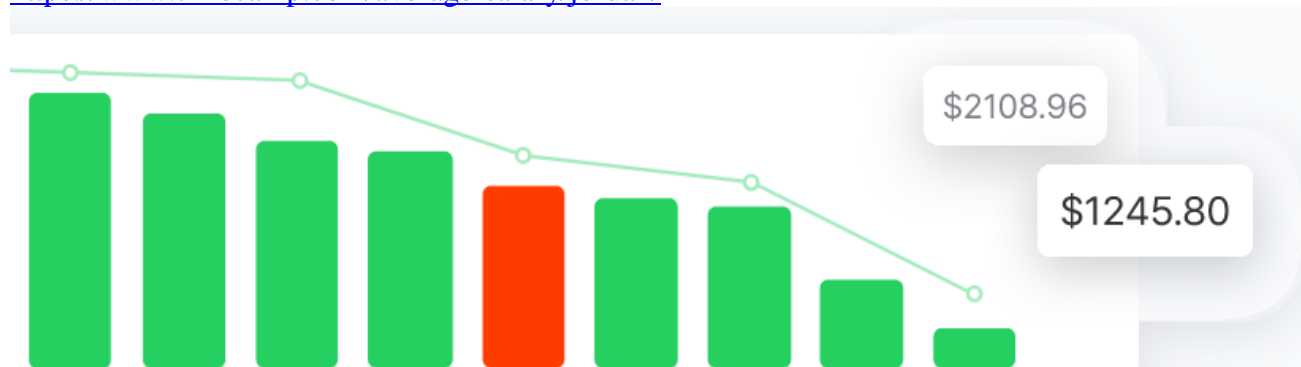
2024

Population: 11,552,875



# Average Salary in Jordan

<https://www.timecamp.com/average-salary/jordan/>



## 1. Average wages

In Jordan, the average salary can vary significantly based on occupation, experience, education, and other factors. As a developing country with a growing economy, Jordan has witnessed fluctuations in its wage structure over the years. According to recent data, the average salary in Jordan typically ranges from around 600 JOD (Jordanian Dinar) to 800 JOD per month, which translates to approximately 850 to 1,200 USD at the current exchange rates. 1 Jordanian Dinar = 1.41 US Dollar

## Around 1,620 JOD per person

**The average salary in Jordan is around 1,620 JOD per person** per month

<https://www.salaryexplorer.com/average-salary-wage-comparison-jordan-c109>

The average monthly salary takes into account the full spectrum of jobs, from entry-level positions to high-level managerial roles. However, there remains a substantial difference between the salaries in different sectors. For example, the IT and banking sectors tend to offer higher wages compared to industries like tourism and retail, which often pay closer to the lower end of the wage scale. It's important to note that the average salary in Jordan is just a statistical measure, and individual wages can be much higher or lower.

The average monthly salary in Jordan is also shaped by the cost of living in the country. While certain areas, notably the capital city Amman, are known for their relatively high cost of living, others may be more affordable, allowing for a more comfortable lifestyle on an average salary. Additionally, expatriates working in Jordan might find their salaries to be higher than the national average, often as a result of international salary standards implemented by multinational companies operating within the kingdom.

It is also relevant to mention that, when discussing the average salary in Jordan, a distinction has to be made between public and private sector wages. Typically, public sector employees enjoy a range of benefits and job security that can compensate for what is sometimes a lower nominal salary when compared to the private sector. Private companies, on the other hand, may offer higher salaries but with varying degrees of job stability.

The statistics pertaining to the average salary in Jordan point towards an economy that is diverse and in a state of transition, reflecting both the opportunities and the challenges faced by its workforce.

## 2. Factors that Influence Salaries

In Jordan, as in many other countries, there are several factors that can significantly influence the salaries of employees across different sectors. Understanding these factors is crucial for both employers and employees to navigate the job market effectively.

- **Educational Attainment:** Individuals with higher education levels, such as a bachelor's degree or above, often command higher wages. Specialised degrees in engineering, medicine, and business are particularly valued and tend to attract higher salaries.
- **Experience:** Experience plays a pivotal role in determining an individual's salary. Employees with more years of experience in their industry typically earn more than those who are just starting their careers. Senior positions with managerial responsibilities are often compensated at a higher rate than entry-level roles.
- **Skills and Expertise:** In-demand skills can also boost earning potential. For instance, professionals with expertise in IT, programming, and language fluency (especially English) have an advantage in the job market and can negotiate higher salaries.
- **Industry:** Some industries offer higher wages due to the nature of the work or demand for specific skills. For example, occupations in the finance, IT, and healthcare sectors usually offer higher wages compared to hospitality, customer service, or retail.
- **Occupation:** Certain job roles are inherently higher paying due to their requirements and the level of responsibility they carry. Executives, physicians, and engineers often receive higher salaries than clerical staff or workers in the service industry.
- **Geographic Location:** Geographic disparities can influence wages. For instance, salaries in Amman, the capital city, tend to be higher compared to other regions due to the higher cost of living and the concentration of multinational corporations and government institutions.
- **Gender:** Gender can unfortunately play a role in salary variations, with men often earning more than women for equivalent roles, highlighting the gender pay gap.
- **Public vs. Private Sector:** As mentioned previously, salaries in the public sector versus the private sector can vary, with the private sector often offering higher average salaries but less job security and fewer benefits than the public sector.
- **Supply and Demand:** The basic economic principles of supply and demand also affect salaries. Jobs in high demand but low supply can drive up wages, whereas jobs with an oversupply of candidates may see downward pressure on wage levels.
- **Company Size and Profitability:** Larger and more profitable companies usually have the resources to pay their employees more than smaller businesses with tighter budget constraints.
- **Legislation and Unions:** Government policies and the presence of trade unions can influence minimum wages and collective bargaining agreements, ultimately impacting overall salary standards.

These factors collectively contribute to the complexity of the wage landscape in Jordan. It is important for job seekers to consider these elements when evaluating potential employment opportunities and for employers to remain competitive within their respective markets.

## 3. Minimal Wages (Monthly and Hourly)

In Jordan, the national minimum wage is mandated by the government and serves as the legal salary floor for most workers. As of the latest available data, the minimum monthly wage in Jordan was set at 260 JOD (Jordanian Dinar), which equates to around \$366 USD depending on the exchange rate. This amount



represents the lowest legal salary that employers are required to pay their employees on a monthly basis. Minimum Wages in Jordan remained unchanged at 260 JOD/Month in 2024 from 260 JOD/Month in 2023.

The hourly minimum wage is not widely used as a standard in Jordan due to the prevalence of monthly salary agreements. However, for the sake of comparison or calculations for part-time employment, it can be estimated by dividing the monthly minimum wage by the standard number of working hours in a month. The typical workweek in Jordan is Sunday through Thursday, with a standard of 8 hours per day, equating to approximately 40 hours per week.

If we assume a total of 26 working days in a month (excluding Fridays and Saturdays), this results in roughly 208 working hours per month (26 days x 8 hours/day). Dividing the monthly minimum wage of 260 JOD by 208 hours gives us an approximate hourly rate of 1.25 JOD, or about \$1.76 USD. It is important to note that these figures may vary slightly based on specific labour laws, customary work schedules, and any subsequent changes to the minimum wage rates made by the Jordanian government.

- The monthly minimum wage of 260 JOD applies to many sectors across the country.
- An approximate hourly minimum wage can be calculated for part-time jobs or overtime work.

This minimum wage is intended to ensure that workers receive a basic level of income to cover their living expenses. However, debates often arise regarding the adequacy of the minimum wage, with labour activists and certain employee groups advocating for higher minimum wages to keep up with the cost of living, particularly in urban areas like Amman.

Exceptions to the minimum wage standards might apply to certain populations such as domestic workers, agricultural labourers, and non-Jordanian employees, who are sometimes subject to separate regulations or agreements.

## 4. Gender Wage Gap

The issue of the gender wage gap is a significant concern in Jordan, as it is in many countries around the world. The gender wage gap refers to the difference in earnings between women and men in the workforce. This gap is often represented as a percentage that indicates how much less, on average, women earn compared to their male counterparts for doing similar work.

Several factors contribute to the gender wage gap in Jordan, including:

- **Social and cultural norms:** Traditional roles can influence the types of jobs that are deemed suitable for women and can also affect women's participation in the labour force.
- **Workforce Segregation:** Women tend to be concentrated in certain sectors which traditionally offer lower wages and fewer opportunities for advancement.
- **Education and Skill Level:** While educational attainment among Jordanian women is high, their skills may not always match the needs of the labour market, or they might face barriers to entering certain fields.
- **Work Experience:** Women often have interrupted career paths due to childbearing and family care responsibilities, which can impact their overall work experience and growth prospects.
- **Labour Market Policies:** Policies that do not support flexible working conditions or maternity leave, for example, can disproportionately affect women's earnings and employment opportunities.
- **Lack of Representation:** Women are underrepresented in leadership positions, which influences the overall gender wage dynamics and the perception of women's value in the labour market.

**Despite a highly educated female population, participation in the labour force has been historically low and unemployment high.** The average labour force participation rate for women in Jordan has been around 14% for 2009–19 as compared to male participation rates of 62% for the same period. Average unemployment rates for females are also higher for 2009–19 at 23% in comparison to males at 12%. Jordan’s female labour force participation rate is also lower than countries with similar income per capita (46% for middle income countries for 2009–19), including within the MENAP region (20%). 18 July 2022 <https://www.elibrary.imf.org/view/journals/002/2022/222/article-A001-en.xml>

Quantifying the gender wage gap in Jordan presents challenges due to the variety of factors at play and differences in data collection. However, reports indicate that Jordanian women earn significantly less than men on average when compared with their participation in the workforce.

**The gender wage gap in Jordan is approximately 17% in the private sector.** In the public sector, the gap is 28%. Females working in the private sector earn 41% less than their male counterparts. The International Labour Organization (ILO) reported that in the private sector, the median wage for males is 7% higher than the median wage for females. In the public sector, however, the median wage for females is 13% higher than the median wage for males. The World Bank estimated in 2020 the wage gap for women and men working similar jobs with similar education and experience in Jordan’s private sector at about 17%.

Efforts to address the gender wage gap in Jordan include legislative actions, awareness campaigns, and initiatives to empower women economically. These are geared towards creating more equitable work environments, encouraging female entrepreneurship, and ensuring that women have access to education and vocational training that align with market demands.

Despite these efforts, progress in closing the gender wage gap has been gradual, and continued focus on gender disparities in the labour market is necessary to foster a more inclusive and fair economic landscape for all Jordanians.

## 5. Highest Paying Occupations

In Jordan, like in many countries, certain occupations offer significantly higher salaries than others. These high-paying jobs often require specialised skills, advanced education, and considerable experience. Here is a list of some of the highest paying occupations in Jordan:

- **Healthcare Professionals:** Doctors, particularly specialists such as cardiologists, neurologists, and surgeons, command very high salaries due to their specialised knowledge and the critical nature of their work.
- **Dentists:** As with other healthcare professionals, experienced dentists with private practices can earn high incomes in Jordan.
- **Engineering Managers:** Those with senior roles in engineering fields, especially in sectors like energy, construction, and manufacturing, are among the top earners.
- **Information Technology Managers:** IT managers and executives who oversee technology strategies and operations for companies often have significant earning potential.
- **Banking and Finance Experts:** High-level positions in banking, investment, and financial management, such as CFOs and finance directors, receive lucrative salaries.
- **Lawyers:** Legal professionals, especially those at senior levels or with expertise in commercial law, have access to high wages.
- **Telecommunications Engineers:** Experts in telecommunications engineering, due to the growing tech sector in Jordan, are in demand and well-compensated.

- **University Professors:** Academics with tenure or those working at prestigious universities may earn high salaries, particularly if they have a strong publication record or hold administrative positions.
- **Pharmaceutical Representatives:** Professionals in pharmaceutical sales or management positions, given the robust healthcare industry, can also secure high wages.
- **Chief Executive Officers (CEOs):** Executives at the helm of corporations, particularly successful multinational companies, can command the highest salaries in Jordan.

This list is not exhaustive, and various other professions, such as aviation pilots, marketing directors, and construction project managers, can also offer high salaries depending on the specific context of the job, the size of the company, and the scope of their responsibilities. Those occupying senior managerial positions or possessing rare skills and qualifications tend to be at the higher end of the pay scale. It's important to note that while these occupations offer high salaries, securing such positions often requires a combination of education, experience, and sometimes personal connections within the industry. Additionally, these roles come with a significant amount of responsibility and can involve long hours and intense workloads.

## 6. Annual Average Wage Growth

The annual average wage growth in Jordan provides insight into the economic trends and the evolving labour market conditions within the country. Wage growth is an indicator of how the average salary changes over time, reflecting factors such as inflation, economic development, productivity improvements, and shifts in supply and demand for labour.

In recent years, Jordan has experienced modest annual wage growth, which has been influenced by both domestic and global economic conditions. The growth rates have varied among different sectors and occupations, with some industries seeing more significant increases due to higher demand for skilled labour and others experiencing smaller gains due to market saturation or economic challenges.

- **Inflation:** Inflation plays a crucial role in determining real wage growth. The cost of living adjustments must be factored in to assess whether the wage increase actually corresponds to an improvement in purchasing power for the average Jordanian worker.
- **Economic Growth:** Economic expansion tends to lead to higher demand for labour, potentially accelerating wage growth as businesses compete to attract and retain employees.
- **Government Policies:** Fiscal and monetary policies implemented by the government, including those related to taxation and public sector wage adjustments, can directly influence wage growth.
- **Productivity:** Improvements in productivity, often driven by technological advancements and training, can lead to increased wages as businesses generate more revenue per employee.
- **Labour Market Dynamics:** The interplay between the supply of labour in various sectors and the demand for specific skills influences the rate at which wages grow, with high-skill industries often experiencing faster wage growth.
- **External Factors:** Global economic trends, trade agreements, and foreign investment levels also impact wage growth, as they affect overall economic performance and labour demand.

While Jordan's wage growth in certain years might paint an optimistic picture, it is essential to balance this against the cost of living increases and inflation rates to understand the real income progression for workers. The wage growth must outpace inflation for there to be a genuine improvement in living standards. Furthermore, disparities in wage growth across different demographics and regions within the country underline the uneven nature of economic benefits.

Jordan's government and private sector continue to implement strategies aimed at boosting economic growth and productivity, which are expected to contribute positively to wage growth over time.

However, these efforts must be sustained and coupled with educational reforms, skill development programs, and investment in technology to ensure that wage growth keeps pace with the evolving demands of the global economy.

## 7. Compensation Costs (per hours worked)

The compensation cost per hour worked is a crucial metric for understanding labour costs in any economy. In Jordan, these costs encompass not only the wages or salaries that employees receive but also include social security contributions, taxes, and any other legally mandated benefits or bonuses that employers must provide.

These additional compensation elements can significantly impact the overall cost of labour for employers and thus influence business decisions regarding hiring, expansion, and investment. The following are key components of compensation cost per hour worked in Jordan:

- **Wages / Salaries:** This is the basic hourly wage or salary that an employee earns for the work performed during a specific period.
- **Social Security Contributions:** Employers in Jordan are required to contribute to the Social Security Corporation on behalf of their employees at a rate determined by law, which covers pensions, disability, and other social benefits.
- **Annual Bonuses and Holiday Pay:** Depending on the company's policy and the employment contract, employees may be entitled to annual bonuses, holiday pay, or end-of-service benefits, which are averaged into the hourly compensation cost.
- **Allowances:** This may include transportation, housing, or meal allowances that are part of the compensation package offered to employees.
- **Health Insurance:** Many employers provide health insurance coverage, the costs of which are factored into the total hourly compensation.
- **Overtime Pay:** Employees working beyond the standard work hours are usually eligible for overtime pay, which is higher than the regular hourly rate.
- **Training and Development:** Investment in employee training and skill development can also be considered a part of compensation costs, although these are generally amortised over the duration of the employees' tenure.

The total compensation cost per hour worked can therefore exceed the apparent wage cost substantially when all these factors are included. While direct wage comparisons are more straightforward, understanding the full picture of compensation costs requires a detailed analysis of all associated expenses from the employer's perspective.

In Jordan, the labour law and various regulations dictate many of the above-mentioned elements, ensuring that workers receive fair compensation in addition to their wages. Employers need to take these costs into account when planning their labour budgets and when making competitive offers to potential employees.

Comparing compensation costs internationally can be challenging due to differences in labour laws, living costs, and economic conditions. However, multinational corporations and businesses considering outsourcing or establishing operations in Jordan must closely evaluate these costs to make informed decisions.

It is also noteworthy that while compensation costs are a significant factor for employers, they are equally important for employees as these benefits and protections form an integral part of their overall remuneration and job satisfaction.

## 8. Comparison with Other Countries

The average salary in Jordan can be compared to both regional and global standards. These comparisons give insight into Jordan's economic standing and its competitiveness in the global job market. Below is a discussion on how salaries in Jordan stack up against those in other countries:

### Regional Comparison:

When comparing Jordan to its neighbouring countries in the Middle East, it is evident that there is a wide range of average incomes due to the varying levels of economic development and wealth within the region. For instance, Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) countries, such as Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates, and Qatar, often have higher average salaries due to their strong economies, bolstered by oil and gas revenues. However, these countries also have higher living costs, especially in major cities such as Dubai or Doha.

Countries like Egypt and Lebanon, on the other hand, might have average salaries that are closer to those found in Jordan, but they also struggle with economic instability and inflation, which can erode real income levels.

### Global Comparison:

Globally, developed Western countries typically offer higher average salaries when compared to Jordan. The United States, countries in Western Europe, and Australia, for example, boast some of the highest incomes worldwide, reflecting their strong economies and high living standards. Nevertheless, it's crucial to consider the cost of living, which is significantly higher in such countries; thereby, a direct salary comparison does not always equate to the same standard of living.

To illustrate the differences more clearly, here is a comparison table featuring average monthly salaries in Jordan and selected other countries:

| Country              | Average Monthly Salary (USD) | Cost of Living Index* |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Jordan               | 850 - 1130                   | 53.04                 |
| United Arab Emirates | 3000 - 5000                  | 61.98                 |
| United States        | 3000 - 6000                  | 71.05                 |
| Germany              | 2800 - 5000                  | 65.26                 |
| Egypt                | 150 - 400                    | 29.54                 |
| Australia            | 3300 - 5200                  | 72.08                 |
| Lebanon              | 200 - 600                    | 58.92                 |

*\*Cost of Living Index is a theoretical price index that measures the relative cost of living over time or regions. It is an aggregate figure that includes various goods and services such as transportation, groceries, rent, and dining out. The index is relative to New York City, which means that for New York City, the index should be 100(%)*

In conclusion, while average salaries in Jordan may not compete with those in wealthier nations, it's important to factor in the cost of living and economic context when making such comparisons. The average income reflects the country's current stage of economic development and the government's ongoing efforts to improve wage conditions and create job opportunities. As Jordan continues on its path of economic growth and seeks to enhance the business environment, we may see a shift in how wages compare on a regional and global scale.

# Facilitating female employment in Jordan

## Key Issues and Trends

<https://unevoc.unesco.org/yem/Female+unemployment+in+Jordan+YEM+Blog%26context=>

Maram Al Khatib

February 2020

Youth make up the majority of the population in the region and in a country like Jordan, where around 70% of the citizens fall under 30 years of age, this is a critical issue that must be addressed immediately (United Nations Jordan, 2019).

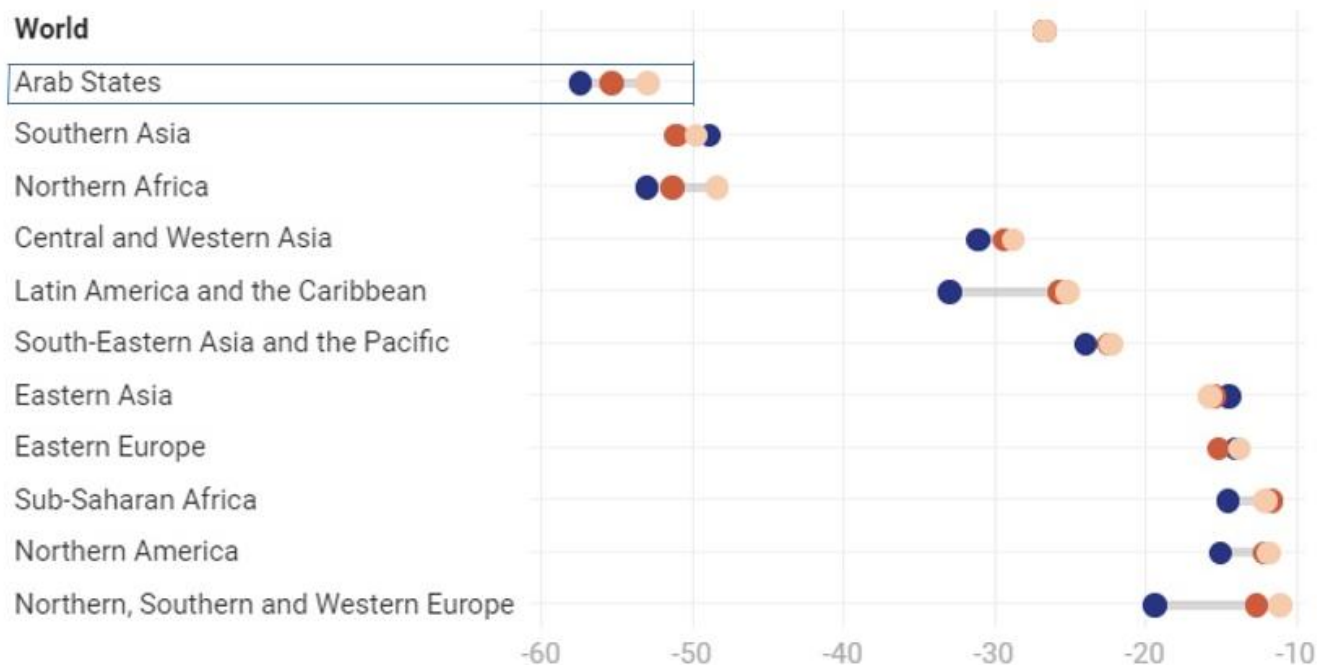
The youth unemployment rate in Jordan for the year of 2018 stands at a staggering 37.2%, which is noted to be one of the highest figures in the past 30 years and among the highest globally (The World Bank, 2019). This is even higher amongst vulnerable groups such as women, where despite having a slightly higher ratio of educated females to males in Jordan, the female labour force participation rate is at only 14% (ILO, 2017b). According to the World Economic Forum's 2018 Global Gender Gap Index, Jordan has one of the lowest employment rates for women worldwide (World Economic Forum, 2018), suggesting that those females face more obstacles when attempting to enter the workforce than their male counterparts.

This is not just an attribute of the Jordanian labour market, but a common feature across the Arab States

**Figure 1:** Gender gaps in labour participation rates 2000 - 2030

Female-male, percentage points

● 2000 ● 2016 ● 2030



Source: ILO Future of Work Trends

which has the widest gender gap in workforce participation globally at 55% (ILO 2017a). While various policies and reforms to alleviate this have been put in effect, the outlook shows marginal improvement.

In Jordan, females account for 49.3% of the total population, and young females between the ages of 15-24 boast a 99.11% literacy rate (UNESCO, 2019). Exclusion or limited use of such high potential of

human resources carries huge implications for Jordan. Even when viewed through an economic lens, the UNICEF estimates that an increase in the female participation in the Jordanian labour force by 25% over the next seven years would help Jordan's GDP to grow by 5% annually UNICEF.

### **Female youth employment in Jordan: Key Challenges**

While it is often presumed that higher educational achievements lead to an easier transition into productive employment opportunities, this does not hold entirely true in the case of Jordan. Even in this case, females are at a greater disadvantage compared to the males. According to the Jordanian Department of Statistics, unemployment rates are highest among those who have attained tertiary education by 24% in comparison to other educational levels. The unemployment of males who carry a bachelor's degree and higher is at 23%, while the same indicator is at 78.2% for females. Approximately 54.7% of the unemployed hold a secondary education certificate or a higher qualification (DOS, 2019). These figures indicate a great loss in the return on investment in terms of education for Jordan. Females may often find themselves confined to a limited range of occupations and places of work that are considered 'acceptable' due to various challenges. One of the main challenges for the country's economy is to shift workers towards higher levels of the value chain as the transition phase from school to work can be extremely long. Based on surveys conducted on a national level, this transition can take up to 3 years (ILO, 2017c).

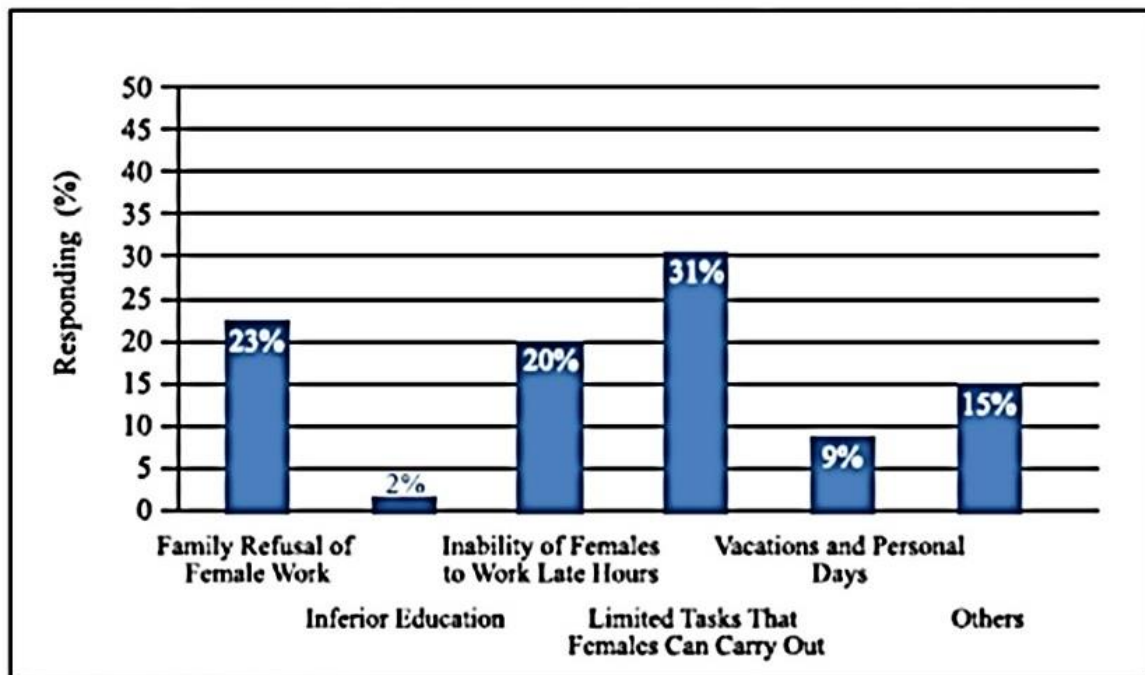
This can be attributed to a wide array of reasons, the most obvious one being the lack of jobs in the private sector. Job creation in the private sector within Jordan is still primarily in low-skilled jobs which, very often, does not match the expectations of Jordanian youth. For the year of 2017 alone, around 61,000 students have graduated from Jordanian universities. On the other hand, the total net jobs in both the public and private sector was only at 48,000 jobs, many of whom were not entry-level jobs that match these youth's qualifications. Furthermore, out of these 48,000 jobs, only 16,000 required employees who had an educational background beyond high school (Ministry of Labour, 2017). This creates frustration among youth, causing many of them to either continue with further education or detach from the labour market altogether.

Another reason that contributes to further unemployment is the negative perception within the Jordanian population towards vocational training where its institutions are considered weak by many, as it is the stream that requires the lowest academic achievement. The negative stigma associated with certain jobs that are in the service sector or require a lot of physical labour, such as construction work, has left even more Jordanians unemployed (ILO, 2017c). These sectorial jobs are considered undesirable for men and are contemplated as unthinkable for women. This is one of the main reasons that the Jordanian labour market holds an estimate of 1.4 million non-Jordanians workers (Dupire, 2017).

The way employers perceive females is one of the obstacles attributing to joblessness among Jordanian women. Women are perceived as a liability since they may suddenly leave their job and are 'at the risk of being married at any time'. Employers tend to discriminate against females when hiring, because they view them as an uncertainty who may quit abruptly at any point, due to family obligations or even pregnancy. Studies have shown that employers in Jordan are much more likely to invest in building the skills and capacities of their male employees instead of their female counterparts, as they view their development as more long-lasting and sustainable for their firm (UNDP, 2015).

(Ministry of Labor, 2010)

Figure 2: Employers' reasons for preferring male employees in Jordan



\*limited tasks that females cannot carry out include activities such as heavy lifting and manual labour

Different laws in Jordan, such as the Jordanian Labour Law, emphasise non-discrimination between men and women, however, the gender pay gap in Jordan in both the public and private sector is substantial. **Females working in the private sector in Jordan earn 41% less than their male counterparts**, with an average of JD 1.1 per hour for women vs. JD 2.0 per hour for men. Although often favoured by women, this is also a large problem in the public sector, where the gender pay gap stands at around 28% with an average hourly wage of JD 1.6 for women vs. JD 2.1 per hour for men (Majcher-Teleon & Slimène, 2009). In both sectors, there is occupational segregation where females are highly concentrated in lower paid jobs (ILO, 2013). Even within high ranking positions, female legislators, senior officials and managers are paid around 32% less than the men with similar positions within Jordan (Al-Sharari & AlKhatib, 2015).

The consequences of these obstacles are a missed opportunity cost for the Jordanian economy that negatively affects its GDP. Tax revenues in Jordan convey that an average male contributes to around JD 33,000 in income tax throughout his life, on the other hand, an average Jordanian woman's contribution does not exceed JD 4,600. Women's absence from the labour market also further impacts poverty rates of households and increases dependency ratios (Alami, 2019).

**Ensuring the mobilisation of the second half of a very educated population in Jordan presents a huge potential as one of the key factors of economic stability in a dynamic region.** No economy can advance to its full potential unless both women and men participate fully. Being half the world's population, women have an equally important role in driving economic growth.

## Grappling with the challenges

### 1. Raising awareness within the Jordanian society and on a grassroots' level:

Without changing societal views regarding gender stereotypical constructs in terms of the ideal roles associated with masculinity and femininity, top-down reforms will have a limited impact. In order to battle these stereotypes and increase the rate of females participating in the workforce, advocacy and



awareness campaigns by various stakeholders are vigorously required. Raising public awareness about the importance of a female's role in her community not only as a mother, but also as a powerful economic actor and a leader is important. This can be conducted through the implementation of national public awareness programs that encourage dialogues within society to discuss the challenges females face, equity among both genders and the important role women play within their communities.

## **2. Increasing female representation in decision-making positions:**

In order to challenge gender-pay gaps, occupational, and sectoral segregation, women must be in a position to influence and shape legislations and decisions. Improving female participation may first begin with increasing female leadership through targets, quotas and goals ensuring their participation on multiple levels within both the public and private sectors. High levels of civic participation generate substantial positive externalities in the form of greater economic participation which will be further reflected on an increase in the number of females in decision-making positions within the private sector as well.

## **3. Capacity-building and skills enhancement:**

Legislation alone is insufficient to prevent and eliminate gender discrimination. Equal treatment mechanisms must be underpinned by effective remedies and the capacity-building of women, especially through targeted TVET programmes. (Technical and Vocational Education and Training) This requires the cooperation of a multitude of stakeholders from different levels within the Jordanian society. Ministries and educational institutes should target and involve decision-makers within the private sector through policy forums and discussions regarding the challenges females face within the Jordanian labour market. This will assist in the creation of capacity-building programs that may include soft skills trainings, leadership trainings and mentorship to help enhance the skills of young females entering the workforce and help them cater to the needs of the private sector.

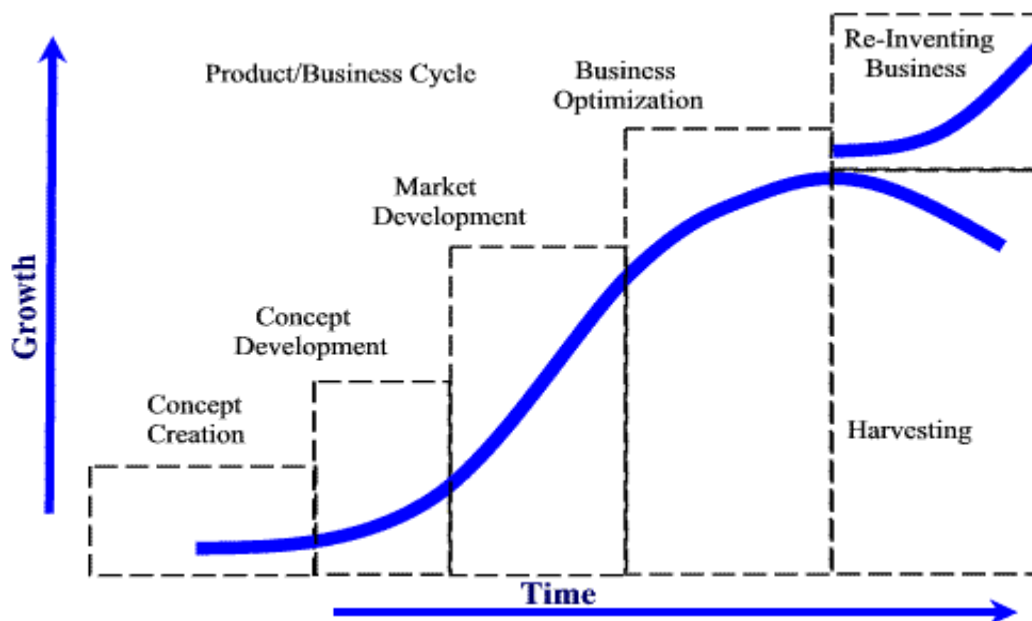
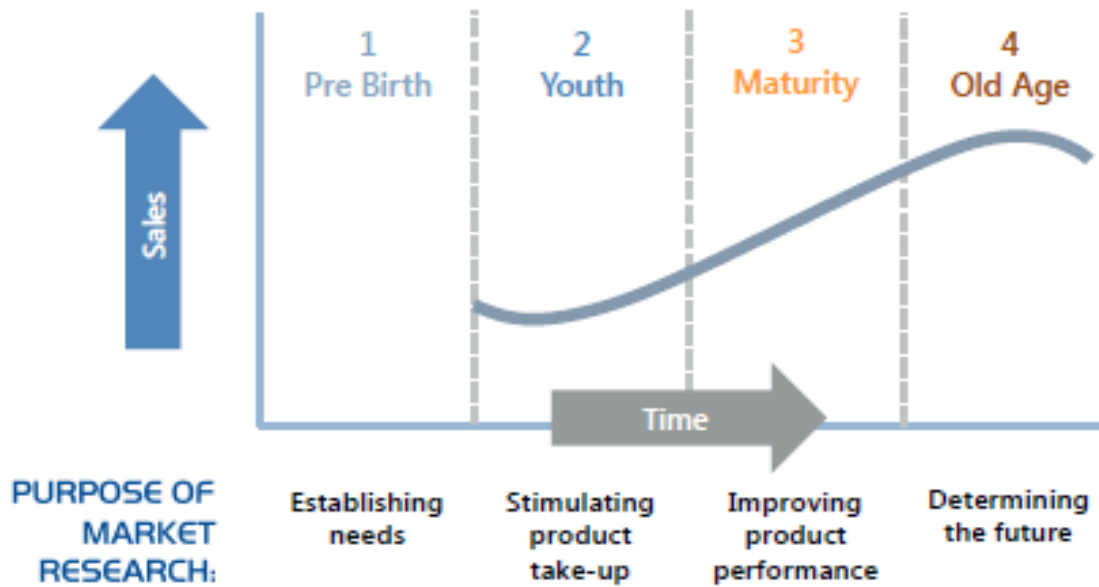
Collaboration among different stakeholders and building capacities will help in ensuring optimal utilisation of human capital when the country reaches its demographic dividend. Partnerships between the government and educational institutes, can help in improving the quality of technical and vocational education and training among youth, with a particular focus on females, while providing them with skills that are in line with the private sector's needs. The success of females in jobs stereotypically assigned as 'masculine' work, will help in battling occupational segregation and eliminating gender-biases when recruiting.

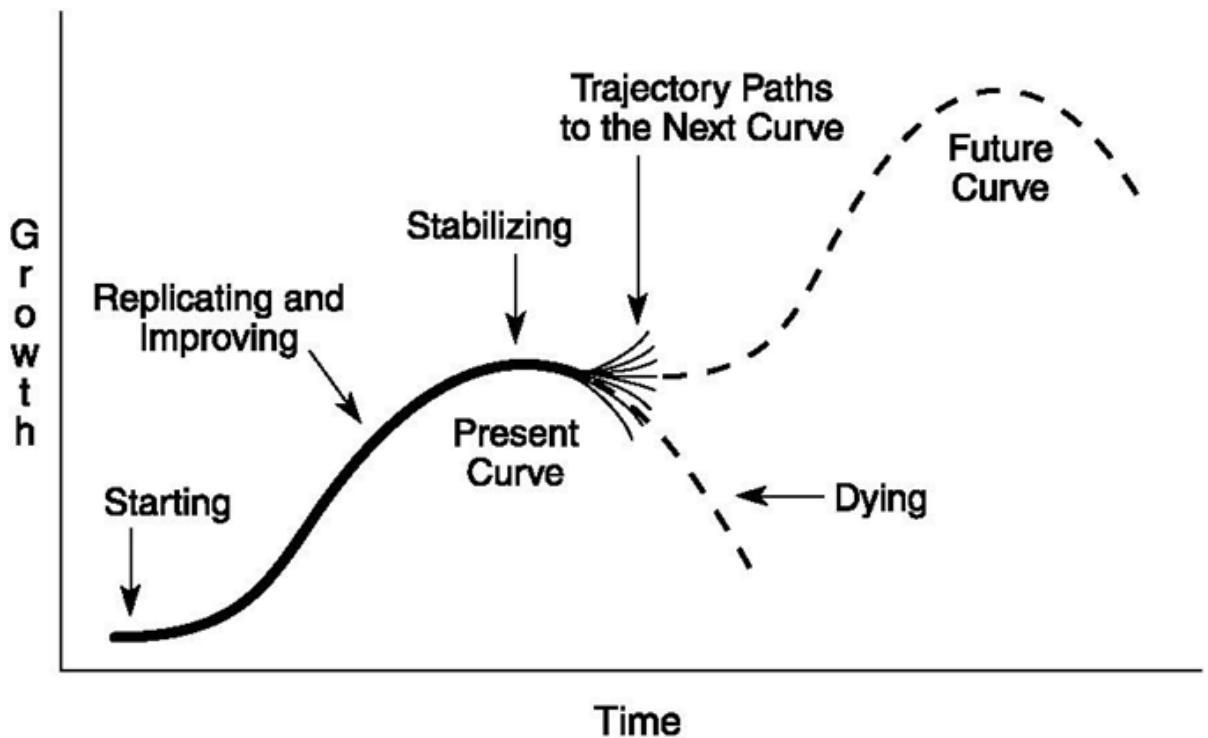
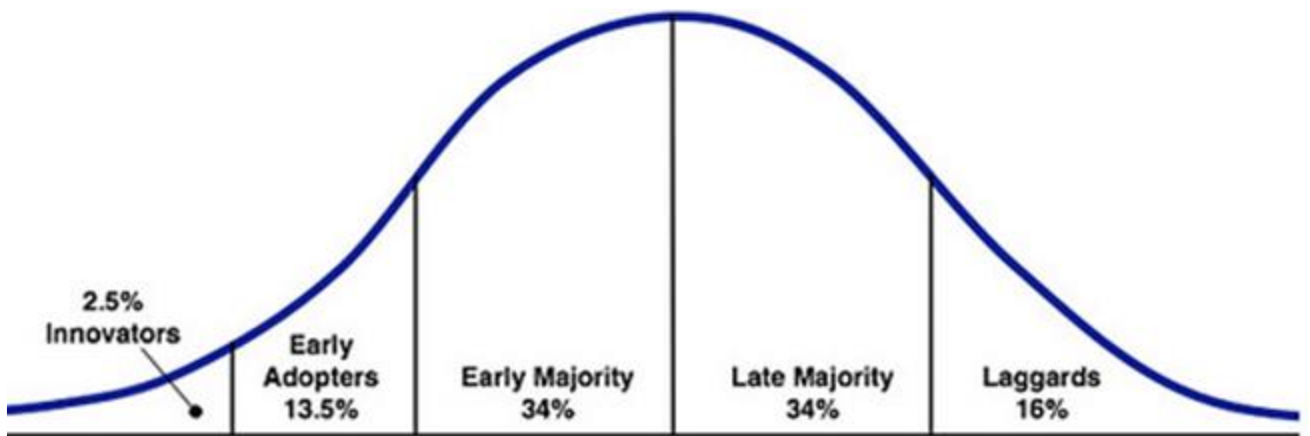
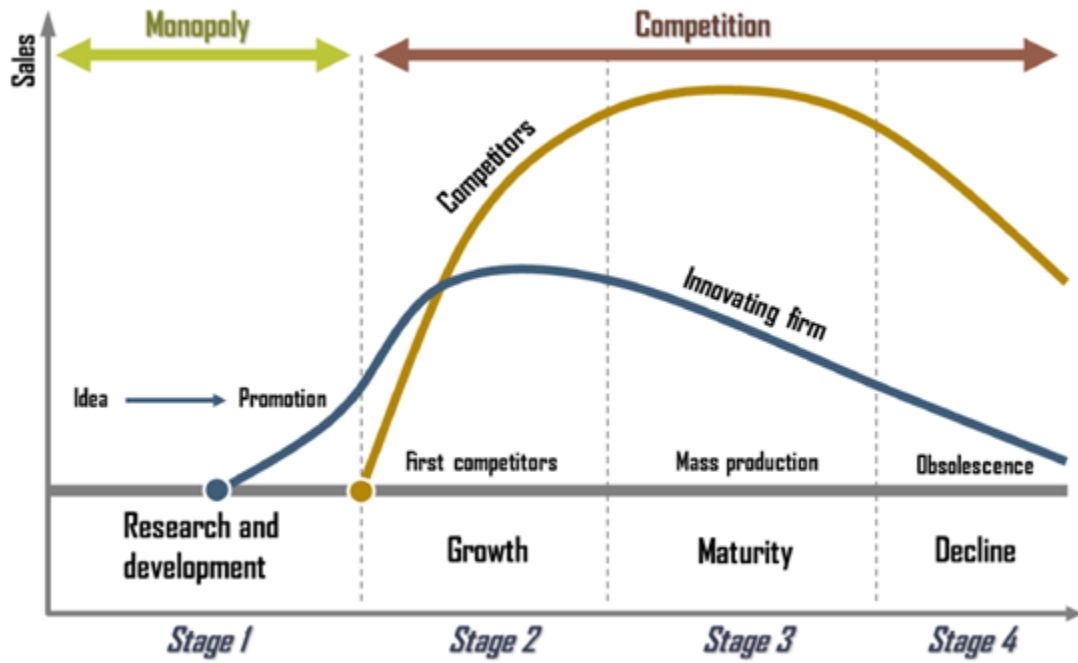
## **4. Public-Private-Partnerships and Gender Mainstreaming:**

Negative stigma remains associated with women's work in the private sector. Harmonising working conditions within both the public and private sector will allow the families of females to view the private sector as a source of acceptable employment as well. This is essential as the public sector alone can no longer accommodate the large number of annual male and female graduates. Applying similar working condition requirements to both genders will remove the disincentives and additional costs of hiring a female over a male. For example, amending Article 72 of the Jordanian Labour Law to include entitlement to adequate on-site childcare facilities for both men and women who have children under the age of 4, will remove any extra costs associated with hiring married females, and will level the field for competition among both genders. Moreover, it will help in shattering embedded, society-wide stereotypes where females are viewed as the family's caretaker, and childcare is solely seen as a mother's responsibility. This allows women to continue their career within a company without having to leave work or lose years of experience to take care of their children, and provides private firms with a wider variety of male and female employees to hire from, as opposed to only choosing from a pool of candidates where half of the potential talent is excluded.

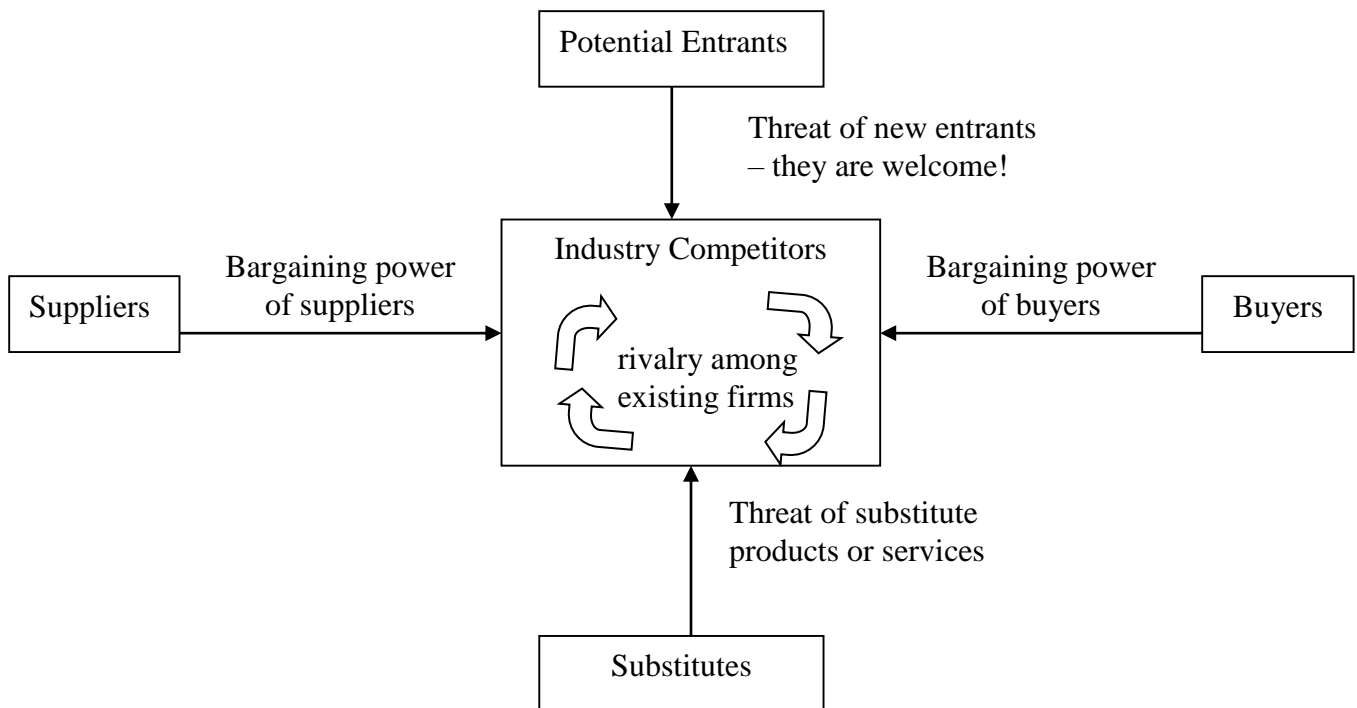
PRODUCT CYCLE – services:

# New Product Development





### FIVE-FACTOR INDUSTRY PORTER MODEL:



### **BARGAINING POWER –**

#### 1. RELATIVE FRAGMENTATION OF BUYERS AND SELLERS

There are some 3,400 spiritual institutions and with their minor denominations there are more than 50,000 organisations promoting 'truth'. As truth is always the same, then the people of the world are in a quandary. High level hidden controllers have led humanity to live mind-centric, to worship our minds in the erroneous belief that we can achieve everything, even to become mini-gods, whereas it has always been a constricting way of living to keep humanity from evolving so that we remained restrained to do as these controllers directed.

Higher level personalities have now revealed and shown that through embracing our feelings, living feelings first and longing for the truth that our feelings are to show us, we can heal ourselves of our childhood suppression, open ourselves to our soul based truths and become highly intuitive spontaneous personalities with infinite potential and free from the constraints of our minds.

This awareness is to be shared with humanity through the education and health sectors primarily as it will be embraced by all sectors of life and living.

#### 2. SIGNIFICANCE OF PURCHASE AS A PROPORTION OF THE TOTAL EXPENDITURE

These revelations are to be freely available to all of humanity. For those of us who like to know the details, all the ins and outs, this may require considerable time to investigate all that now is available to consider.

For those who embrace doing their Feeling Healing, then this will involve all their time.

### 3. PRODUCT STANDARDISATION OR DIFFERENTIATION

There is only one way to engage in our Feeling Healing, it is how you will do it and there is no other way. The principals of how we are to do our Feeling Healing are all the same, however we are each unique and consequently we have unique childhoods and personalities and thus we will have a unique experience in our Feeling Healing. Yes, we will all do our Feeling Healing be it in the physical or in spirit or a combination of both.

### 4. COSTS OF SWITCHING TO ANOTHER SUPPLIER

Truth is always the same. There is only one pathway.

### 5. IMPORTANCE OF QUALITY OF THE PRODUCT TO THE BUYER

There is only one set of guidance in publication. Presently this is some 70,000 pages being about 20 million words. The core writings have been restricted to being through James Padgett and then James Moncrief and that is to avoid confusion. The most important writings are those of James Moncrief.

### 6. INFORMATION AVAILABLE FOR THE BUYER ABOUT THE SUPPLIER

The supplier are high level spirits – there are many of them identified throughout the writings. The core revelations all come from personalities that are of a higher level of consciousness and truth than those who imposed the Rebellion and Default upon us.

### **THE THREAT OF NEW ENTRANTS OR SUBSTITUTES –**

There are already many systems that purport to heal through emotional clearance systems. None go far enough. None go deeper enough – there are many, many layers. But most significantly, none guide us to long to know the truth that our feelings are and will show us, reveal to us.

### **COMPETITIVE RIVALRY –**

#### 1. NUMEROUS OR EQUALLY BALANCED COMPETITORS

There are no others that have been provided with the Truths that are now being shared to all freely. Further, no others have recognised the importance of these revelations to the education and health sectors. And further, no others have been provided with the financial resources to global introduce to all of humanity this way of living which is ever so freeing and will lead to significant evolutionary growth in consciousness levels. Today, in 2024, we see all of humanity in some kind of moronic stupor with major wars in various countries. As the new spiritual age unfolds, wars will end!

#### 2. SLOW INDUSTRY GROWTH

Yes, humanity will be slow to embrace what is being introduced through Pascas.

## **FOUNDATION'S PROGRAM:**

### **VISION STATEMENT:**

“To build an inspiring high quality, international standard university having multiple campuses throughout Jordan that provides outstanding opportunities for students, lecturers, professionals and the surrounding community to excel, thrive and succeed in.”

“This will lead to widespread enhanced pre-schooling, primary schooling, high schooling, craft creations, technical and further education as well as university facilities and services that will support all facets of all sectors of social services, health, education, commerce and industry.”

### **HISTORY:**

Pascas Foundation (Aust) Limited was incorporated on 16 September 2008 and progressively received and obtained revelations dating back to 31 May 1914 that are all published throughout the Pascas Papers that can be downloaded from the Library Download page on [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com). The way we are to live is feelings first with our minds to follow whilst longing for the truth behind what our feelings are drawing our attention to. This is the greatest time in the history of humanity as peace and harmony amongst all people is to now unfold through universal change in everything that we engage in.

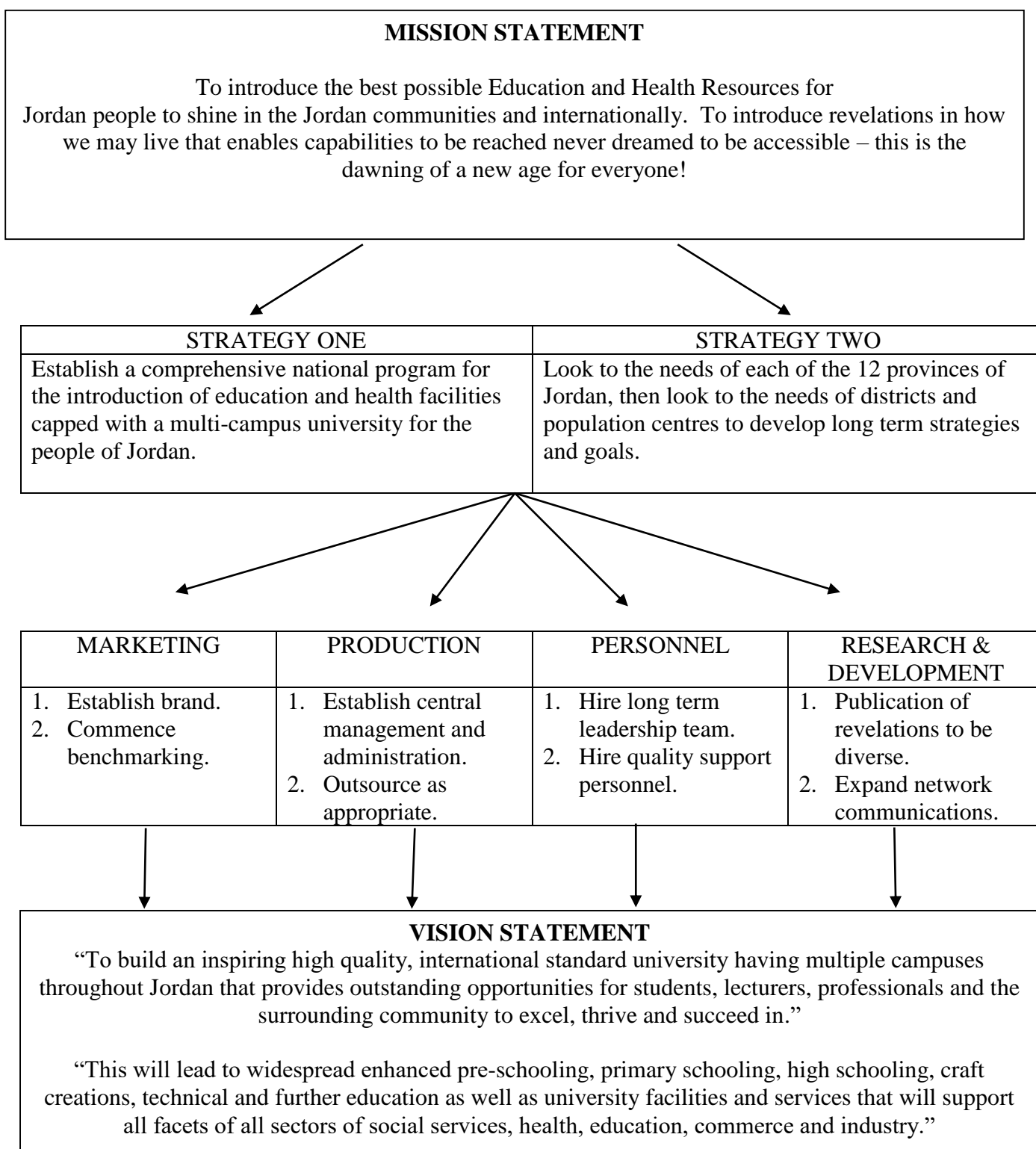
### **THE TEAM:**

Presently, it is a small group of people, some in the far parts of the world, who lead the way for Pascas. That is about to change dramatically as the work of Pascas becomes generally public.

### **LAYERS of MANAGEMENT - REFLECTING the ORGANISATION CHART:**

| <b>ORGANISATION CHART - LAYERS of MANAGEMENT</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Layer 1                                          | Chief Executive Officer – Board of Directors                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Layer 2                                          | Administration – Commercial Manager – Promotion – Public Relations – Marketing – Financial Controller – Personnel – Quality Control – Research & Development – Project Development – Site Management – Design & Architecture – Acquisitions                             |
| Layer 3                                          | Managers: - Business Development – Group Marketing – Relations Domestic – Relations International – Communications – Information Technology IMS – Technical Engineer – Purchasing / Stock Control – General Administration – Maintenance Engineer — Work Place & Safety |
| Layer 4                                          | Process Technicians: Team Leaders<br>Team Specialist – Senior Controller / Trainer – Senior Operators<br>Support Operators – Trainee Operator – Administration Support Staff                                                                                            |

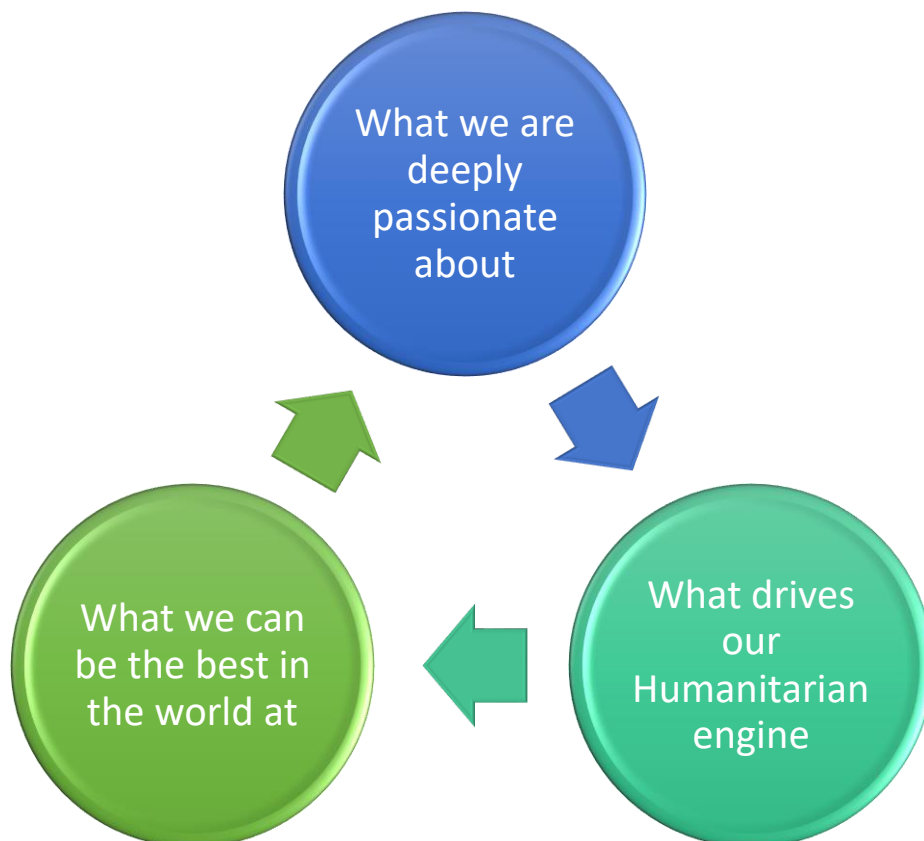
TEAM STRUCTURES WILL ENCOMPASS ALL LEVELS

**ACTION PLAN:**

**STRATEGY:**

Pascas Foundation (Jordan) Ltd identifies drivers to a successful strategy as:

- Advancement of the Education and Health Sectors awareness and capacities.
- Commence growing the numbers of teachers, nurses and doctors through scholarships
- Build education centres while developing curriculums.
- Introduce education and health centres with capabilities and capacities required by communities.
- Education and Health Sector expertise to double in numbers, then double again.
- Ownership of the freehold land and buildings, or very long secure land leases, from which to provide services in education and health.
- Solar electricity with batteries as required.
- Broadband Internet bandwidth on demand for all students and families.
- Superior technology suited to the geographic conditions and other conditions that prevail.
- Outsource services, engineering and equipment locally where possible.
- High levels of security.
- These endeavours are for ALL the people of Jordan.
- Research and development continually ongoing.
- Access to diverse media content – communication and involvement by all.

**PASCAS FOUNDATION focuses upon:**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



**GOALS & MILESTONES SCHEDULES:****SHORT TERM GOALS Year 1**

- ✓ Consolidate our management team.
- ✓ Establish our brand name and market appreciation for our endeavours and services.
- ✓ Establish that our Corporate Shared Values positions us as an EXCELLENT Foundation.
- ✓ Meet our milestones and exceed our goals.
- ✓ Identify specific market penetration strategies for other products and industries.
- ✓ Monitor customer expectations and satisfaction levels.
- ✓ Enhance the Foundation's objectives and services in response to people's needs, requests and issues.
- ✓ Develop complementary programs to grow the potential for all involved.

**MEDIUM TERM GOALS Years 2 - 4**

- ✓ Bring operating budgets into line with management objectives for both schools and health facilities.
- ✓ From then on, maintain a balanced budgeted cash flow.
- ✓ Fully establish the market presence as per our identified market plan with a focus on the needs and goals for each province throughout Jordan.
- ✓ Meet budgeted program guidelines.
- ✓ At all times understand the vision of the Foundation, its humanitarian objectives and targets for consistent growth in the sectors of society that it is focused upon.

**LONG TERM GOALS Years 5 - 6**

- ✓ Crystallise the value of the humanitarian projects by way of expansion into other neighbouring countries.

|    | <b>MILESTONES</b>                                                                     | <b>IN MONTHS</b> |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. | Achieve targets as set out in the financial feasibility.                              |                  |
| 2. | Management team formalised.                                                           | 2                |
| 3. | Production and delivery teams bedded in.                                              | 3                |
| 4. | Communications plan finalised, costed, approved and implemented.                      | 3                |
| 5. | Commence sites acquisition and construction in accordance with financial feasibility. |                  |
| 6. | First education and health facility opened within communities.                        | 4                |
| 7. | Format of programs and range resolved with a program of priorities.                   | 6                |
| 8. | Product accreditation and endorsements achieved.                                      | 6                |
| 9. | Third party endorsement from peer review.                                             | 6                |

**Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) based on Critical Success Factors (CSFs)**

| CSFs                                                                    | KPIs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Attainment of pre-determined goals.                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Expenditure within 10% range of budget.</li> <li>✓ Expenses not exceeding budget.</li> <li>✓ Projects implemented within proximity of budget timing.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Comprehensive planning for the future.                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Business Plan always updated for 5 years ahead.</li> <li>✓ Comprehensive new plant and equipment and upgrade plan for 5 years ahead.</li> <li>✓ Information distribution always being updated.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                    |
| Financial stability – Foundation being humanitarian in focus.           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Budget cash flow variance &lt;10%.</li> <li>✓ Business Plan with &gt; 15% of outcomes.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Positive perception by the market.                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Education – student and teacher satisfaction.</li> <li>✓ Health – patient / friends and clinician satisfaction.</li> <li>✓ Positive community reporting.</li> <li>✓ Invitations to participate in showcases and forums.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                           |
| Good understanding of market requirements.                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ No orders lost because of “missing” features.</li> <li>✓ Sales meeting budget forecast.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Understanding of significant, relevant, innovative life style pathways. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Ability to bring this awareness to all.</li> <li>✓ Competitors attempting to copy or make use of revelations.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| High quality product.                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Information provided being always in truth – accurate.</li> <li>✓ Updates being addressed within a few days.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Superb team work.                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Absenteeism low or &lt; 1 day a year per person.</li> <li>✓ Consistent enthusiasm.</li> <li>✓ Consistent quality with attention to detail.</li> <li>✓ No lost time injuries.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Reliable supply & service chain.                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Suppliers offering unsolicited innovation.</li> <li>✓ Supplier’s products arriving &lt; 5 days late.</li> <li>✓ Spare parts for service available &lt; 5 days after order.</li> <li>✓ Change to external service support agents &lt; 1 per year.</li> <li>✓ Primary response to customer’s service requirements &lt; 24 hours, any day, anywhere.</li> </ul> |
| Being an employer of choice.                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Job applications arriving unsolicited.</li> <li>✓ Zero resignations due to dissatisfaction with the Company.</li> <li>✓ Employees introducing friends of high calibre as potential employees.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                     |

**The SWOT ANALYSIS OVERVIEW:**

| <b>SWOT ANALYSIS</b>                                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Strengths of our Foundation:</b>                      | <b>We can utilise these strengths as follows:</b>                                                                                                    |
| Humanitarian fund allocation capabilities.               | Large scale investment into the education and health sectors, with broad distribution of higher education for all sectors of society.                |
| <b>Weaknesses of our Foundation:</b>                     | <b>These weaknesses will be overcome as follows:</b>                                                                                                 |
| Limited experience within the Jordan landscape.          | Gain in the field expertise within the Jordan landscape through operatives within the education and health sectors within Jordan.                    |
| <b>Opportunities open to our Foundation:</b>             | <b>Will be grasped by us as follows:</b>                                                                                                             |
| Greater development of the education and health sectors. | Opening up for more opportunities to enter other sectors within Jordan.                                                                              |
| <b>Threats facing our Foundation:</b>                    | <b>Will be avoided as follows:</b>                                                                                                                   |
| Governmental regulation and opposition.                  | Supersede the market with more advanced techniques, technology and proven performance. Effective negotiation with government and other stakeholders. |

**RISK ANALYSIS:**







The key risk issues that are identified in the above SWOT Analysis have been prioritised and the risk mitigation management implementations are summarised as follows:

- Lack of facilities within the education and health sectors throughout Jordan.
- Subsidising consumer costs through scholarships for higher education.
- Subsidising patient's costs through subsidising running costs of health services being provided.
- Engaging with local landowner and leaders of communities for support.
- Creating local employment while expanding the availability of needed services in education and health.
- Adhering to governmental regulations.
- Remaining non-political – not being aligned to any one political party.

**MARKET PENETRATION:**

The Foundation's growth is humanitarian-driven rather than product-driven. Customer needs and wants have been researched and the Foundation's services and products are focused on fulfilling customer needs.

At this point, consumer needs have been assessed by interaction between companions of the Foundation and people throughout many communities. The Foundation has adopted a Market Planning Process to develop and grow its data base. This entails:

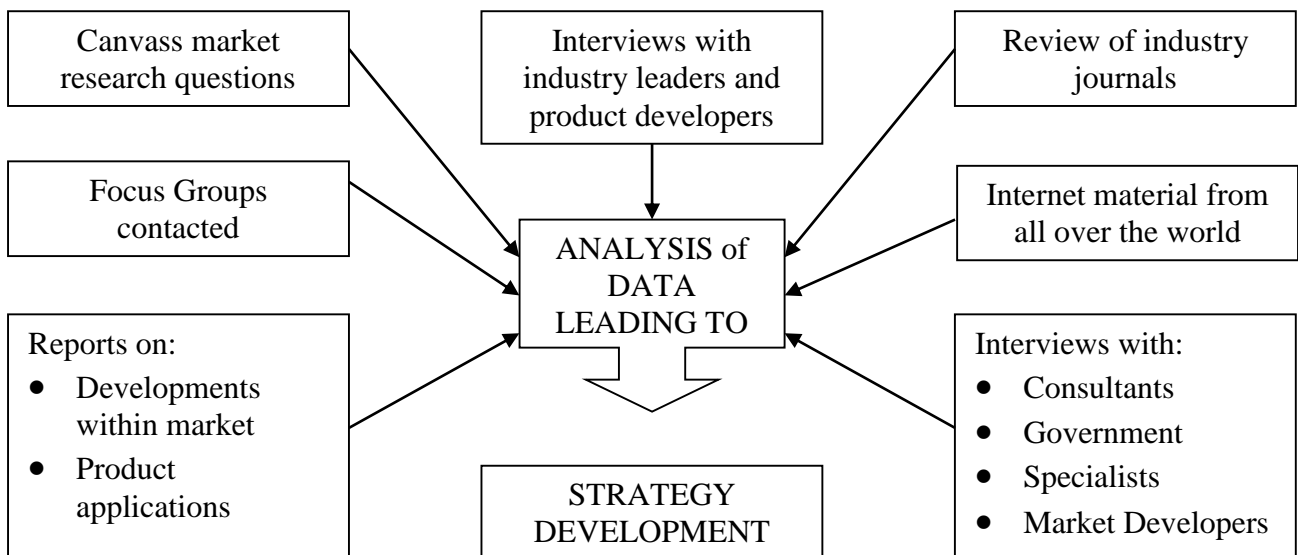
| <b>MARKET PLANNING PROCESS</b>                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PREPLANNING REQUIREMENTS</b><br><br>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Identify markets for products and services.</li> <li>● Determine Foundation's goals and expectations.</li> <li>● Establish objectives.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>SITUATION ANALYSIS</b><br><br>         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Identify education and health needs.</li> <li>● Analyse what is already established and delivering.</li> <li>● Identify markets, segments, size and share.</li> <li>● Identify inside and outside influences.</li> <li>● Analyse distribution.</li> <li>● Analyse market coverage.</li> <li>● Analyse for ongoing improvement.</li> <li>● Evaluate marketing communications.</li> <li>● Analyse positioning as an organisation.</li> </ul> |
| <b>PROBLEMS and OPPORTUNITIES</b><br><br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Determine marketing success factors.</li> <li>● Identify key problems and opportunities.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>SEGMENT PRIORITY</b><br><br>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Determine education and health segment priority.</li> <li>● Establish business / service direction by segment.</li> <li>● Establish objectives by segment.</li> <li>● List assumptions and restrictions – and then investigate.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>STRATEGIES and TACTICS</b><br><br>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Develop strategy options.</li> <li>● Select strategies.</li> <li>● Develop tactics.</li> <li>● Schedule and budget tactics.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>MARKETING PLAN EVALUTAION</b><br><br>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Estimate needs and related costs.</li> <li>● Prepare cost benefit analysis and profit projections.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>CONTROLS and MEASUREMENTS</b>                                                                                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Establish controls and measurements.</li> <li>● Analyse management effectiveness.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## **MARKET RESEARCH:**

The Foundation market research has focused upon:

- ✓ The people of Jordan needs and motivation.
- ✓ Student, teacher, lecturer, doctor, nurse, allied health and administration – how does our revelations and services solve their problems.
- ✓ Market segment and industry characteristics.
- ✓ Market sizes and value – volumes and value of units in given segment.
- ✓ Services and products awareness and sensitivity.
- ✓ Importance of convenience and relevance.
- ✓ Willingness to consider a new processes and awareness.
- ✓ Branding and awareness.
- ✓ Education and health sector direction, attitudes and stigmas.
- ✓ Government initiatives and attitudes.
- ✓ Overseas attitudes and trends.

Data was sourced using the following market research methodology:



Secondary data supported the following:

Government attitude is supportive of the introduction of this Foundation's initiatives.

The potential market for the Foundation's initiatives is quantifiable.

The market share that this Foundation is targeting is readily achievable.

Professional opinion enforces the Foundation's decision to proceed.

Specific early entry markets have been identified to have the Foundation focus upon.

Findings support the focus that the Foundation's marketing strategy is and how to deal with issues relating to the products and services being introduced.

Attitudes and trends are similar in the domestic market as well as relevant overseas markets.

Primary data revealed the following:

- A lack of awareness of the revelations and service application.
- A desire for convenience in the provision of educations and health services.
- A desire for simple access and use of education and health services.
- A lack of knowledge of how to benefit from the revelations and advancement in services.
- A lack of brand awareness.
- Pricing is acceptable for services proposed as they meet the market, so to speak.
- Strong interest from the market segments in which the Foundation is to introduce its services.
- Early product users have been identified.
- Brand name development and awareness program has been dealt with.
- Customer support services have been resolved.

## **MARKET SEGMENT to INTRODUCE the FOUNDATIONS OPPORTUNITIES:**

### **PHILOSOPHY**

To see Jordan's communities evolve, grow and thrive in living standards, quality of life, physical, mental and spiritual health in the Education and Health Sectors and beyond, and to inspire the residents to excel in all areas of life, family and community.

By supporting the education and health sectors in Jordan, Pascas Foundation (Jordan) Ltd is to position the citizens in society to live a progressively improving quality of life and standard of living.

### **MARKET**

The market for Pascas Foundation (Jordan) Ltd is the entire nation, 11.5 million citizens, where all students and citizens are affected by the availability of health services, through hospitals and aid posts. The way forward involves the advancement of high schooling resources and curriculum to bring about a larger cohort of qualified students to progress through higher education to deliver more qualified staff for all the levels and sectors of the health industry.

### **COMPETITION**

One may anticipate that all of the not-for-profit and governmental agencies may welcome the initiatives of Pascas Foundation (Jordan) Ltd.

### **MARKETING**

The marketing activities to promote the long term plans and projects of Pascas Foundation (Jordan) Ltd may include the following:

- Social media marketing
- Written materials, books and magazines
- Video promotions
- Movies
- Advertising in community newspapers
- Advertising at schools and hospitals

- Community billboards advertising
- Seminars
- Promotional activities in expositions, school and hospital open days



SCHOOL  
IS FUN!



**INTERNET MARKETING:****eCOMMERCE STOREFRONT**

This is an introduction to the website marketing platform to be developed by this Foundation.

Human nature by default has been programmed to be socially active to a certain extent. Some people are more active, while others are less so!

However, people have always been looking for ways to connect and network with each other. And, in this age of digitisation, people have found ways to be socially active on the internet, which is possible with the advent of the numerous social networking platforms and apps. Here are more than 100 site options:



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



## **GROWTH IN THE FOUNDATION'S SERVICE AVENUES BEING:**

The Foundation will grow its field of influence by services:

Providing evolved and enhanced services to existing customers – the community.

Existing services to new customers sourced through market expansion avenues.

New products and services to existing customers.

New products and services to new customers.

Expand the marketing territories.

| <b>GROWTH STRATEGY</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Market Penetration</b>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>Increasing existing customer usage through:</b><br/>Implementing price incentives on a sliding scale for increased use of products / services.<br/>Increasing the rate of product / service obsolescence.<br/>Increasing the size of unit of purchase.<br/>Identifying alternative uses for products.</li> <li>● <b>Attracting clients / participants from competitors through:</b><br/>Differentiating products / services from our competitors.<br/>Reducing fee structure.<br/>Increasing promotional effort.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>New Market Development</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>Developing new geographical markets, through:</b><br/>Expanding our business regionally, nationally and then internationally.<br/>Franchising and licensing our business and products (without fees!).<br/>Joint venturing with others in new markets.</li> <li>● <b>Developing new market segments through:</b><br/>Getting referrals.<br/>Strategic alliances.<br/>Promoting our services in alternative media forms.</li> <li>● <b>Converting potential customers that currently do not use our products / services through:</b><br/>Implementing reduced fee trial use of products / services offered.<br/>Identifying alternative uses for our products and services.<br/>Reviewing fee and price structure and position our business at either the upper or lower ends of the market by brand separations and separate marketing programs.</li> </ul> |
| <b>New Product Development</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Develop new features for products and services.</li> <li>● Develop variations to existing products and services.</li> <li>● Develop new products and services aimed at identified markets.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Diversification</b>         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Buying a related business (health centres and education centres).</li> <li>● Using existing distribution network to grow innovations.</li> <li>● Stability development.</li> <li>● Grow new products and business entities.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

## **MOSAIC PROFILING: What is your mosaic profile looking like?**

Mosaic is a quantitative framework to measure the overall health and growth potential of private companies using non-traditional signals. The Mosaic score is comprised of 3 individual models — what we call the 3 M's, each relying on different signals (although all the signals utilised are not revealed for obvious reasons).

### **Market**

The quality of the market or industry a company competes in is critical. If you are part of a hot industry, that serves as a tailwind to push you along. Conversely, being in an out of favour space means fewer investors, partners, media, and more. The market model looks at the number of companies in an industry, the financing and exit momentum in the space, and the overall quality and quantity of investors participating in that industry.

### **Money**

The money model assesses the financial health of a company, i.e. is it going to run out of money? Look at burn rate, the quality of the investors and syndicate that may be part of the company, its financing position relative to industry peers and competitors, and more.

### **Momentum**

The final model is momentum, look at a variety of volume and frequency signals including social media, news / media, sentiment, and partnership and customer momentum. Look at these on an absolute and relative basis vs. peers / industry comparables. The relative piece is critical as it ensures that, for example, enterprise software companies who may get less media attention or who spend less time on social media are not penalised versus consumer-focused tech companies.

## **How is mosaic used?**

### Corporate Innovation

Pinpoint fast-growing private companies to understand viable business models, products and technologies

### Corporate Strategy

See fast-growing markets and industries before anyone else to inform executives on strategic decisions

### Competitive Intel / Market Research

Assess the health of start-ups competing in your industry to advise your build, buy, or partner strategy.

### Corporate Development and M&A (mergers and acquisitions)

Monitor the health and growth potential of possible acquisition targets as part of due diligence process

### Corporate Venture Capital

Identify the start-ups with the highest growth potential to satisfy your corporate investment philosophy



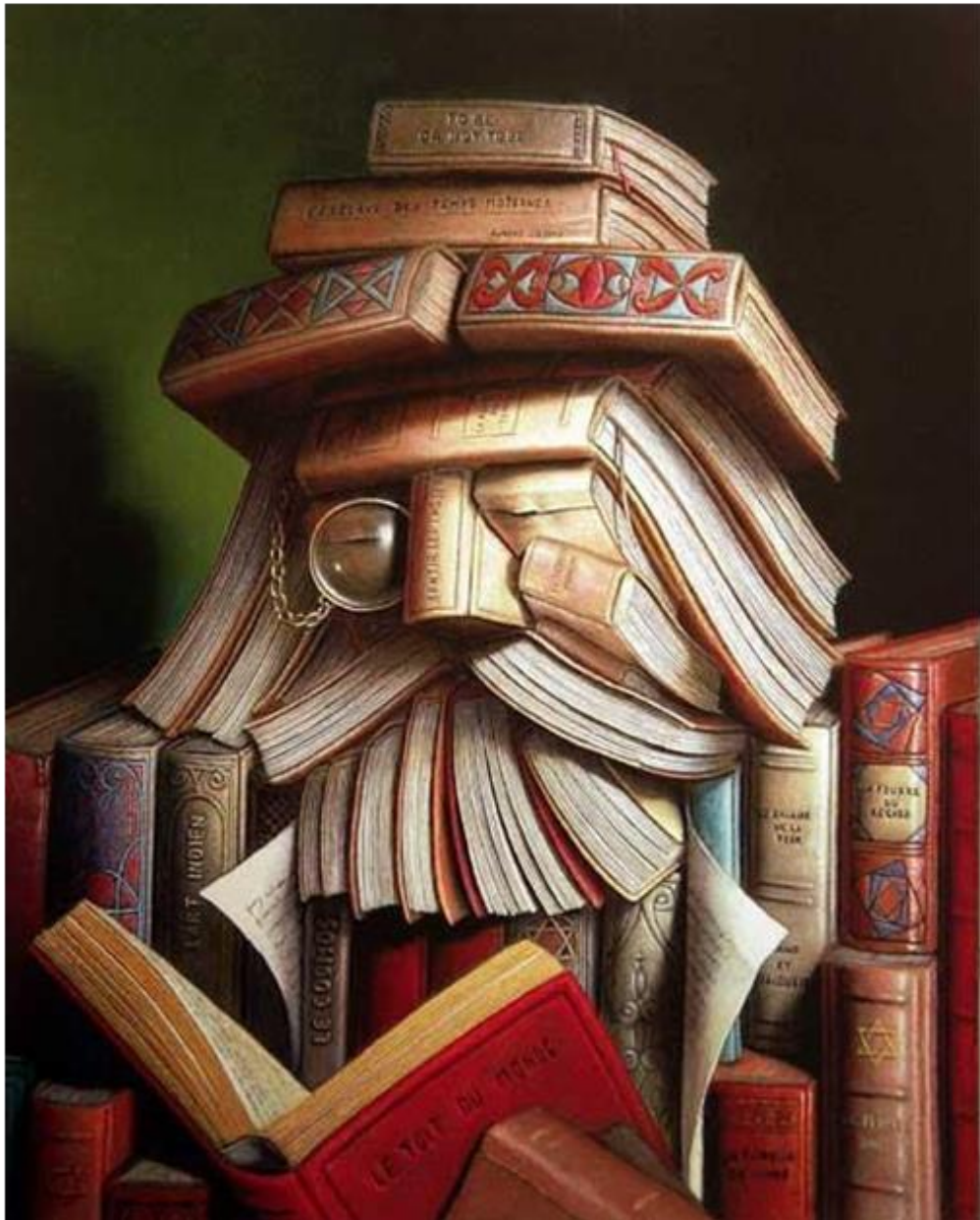
*Children are now to embrace and express their feelings in all that they do and experience. It is our feelings that are our guiding light of love and truth. Truth is love.*



*Why?*

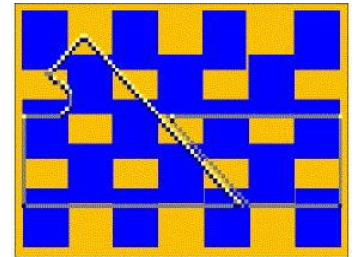
*May we ask why we have not understood this before? The Universal Contract governing the Rebellion and Default had to work its course. Cracks in it are now being worked to end the Rebellion and Default.*

*Education is to reveal itself through our feelings. Our soul based feelings are always in truth. And truth is love! We are fully self-contained. Our feelings are to lead our mind in all that we do, not live how we have been previously taught. It is that simple!*



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# REEFWOOD CRAFTWORKS



## Tables



American Beech Dining



Chess Dining



Ti Tree Table  
with Bark Picture



Ancient River Gum, SilverAsh,  
Flame She Oak

## Chairs



China Chair



Regency



1920



Regency2



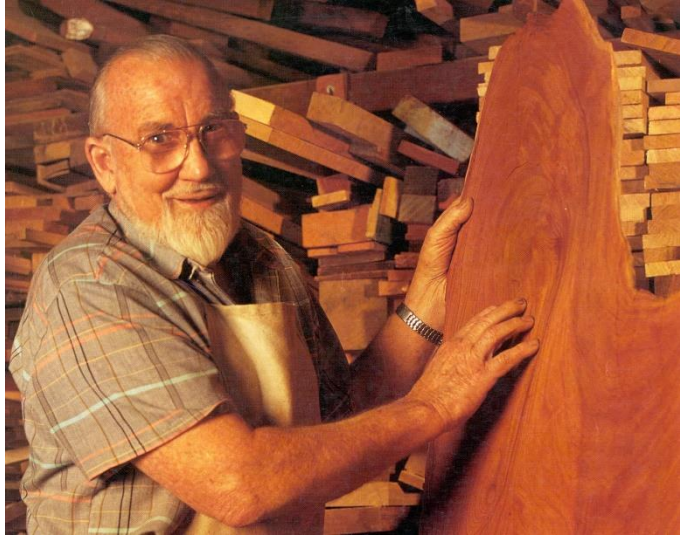
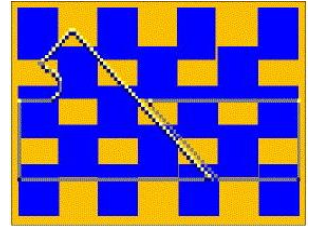
Lloyd Wright



Cedar Dining

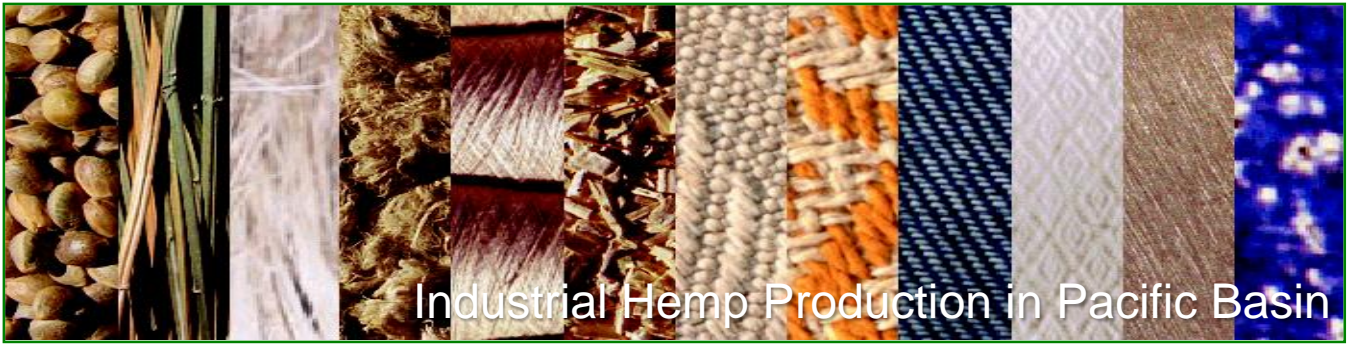


# REEFWOOD CRAFTWORKS

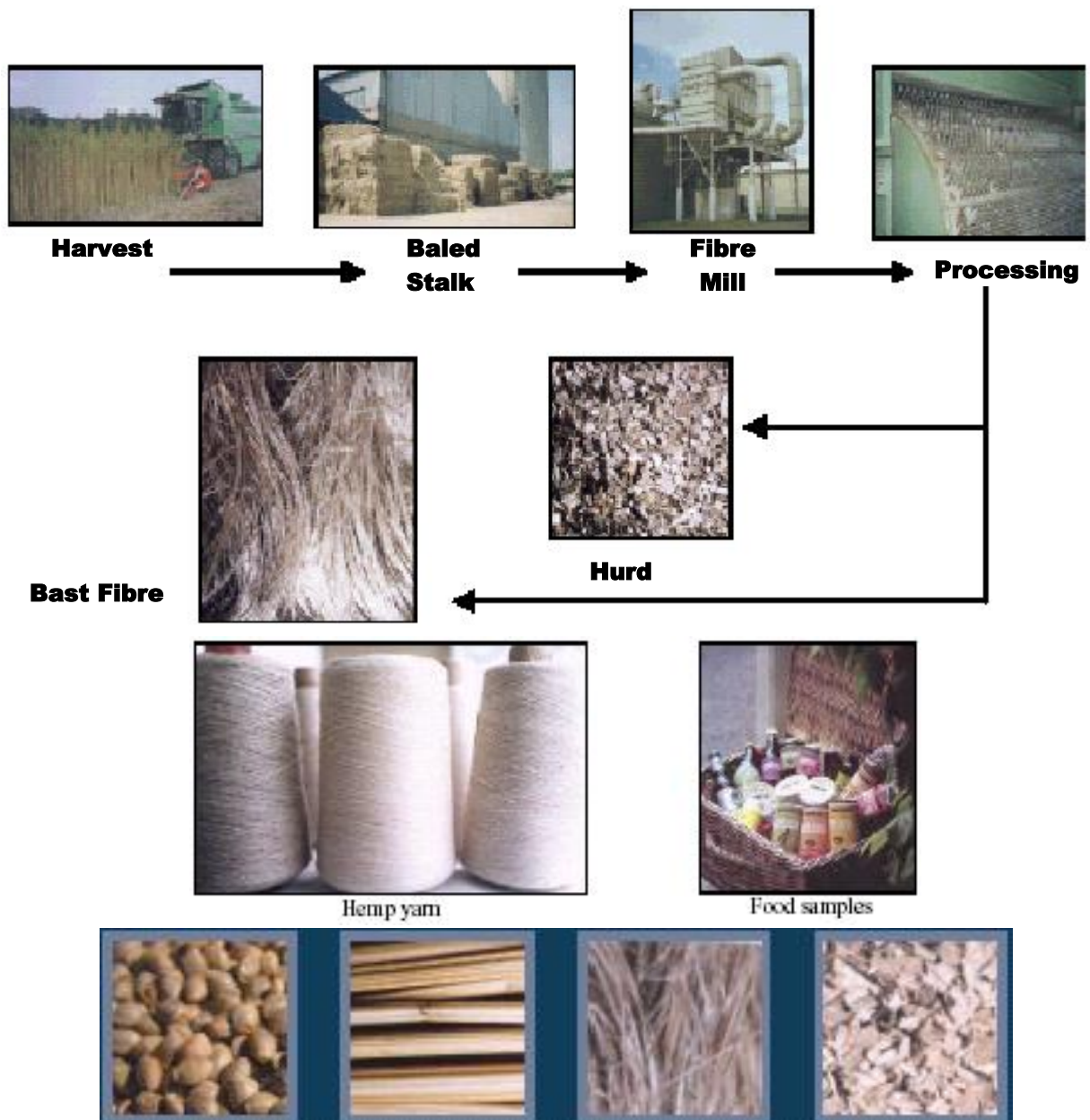


**Value adding Natural Resources!**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



# ECOFIBRE INDUSTRIES



## Value adding Natural Resources!



# HYDROPONICS

| <b>Fruit and Vegetables</b> | <b>Traditional hydroponics - average per sq mt.</b> | <b>Rotating Growing System Hydroponics - average per sq mt</b> | <b>Percentage Increase Up To</b> | <b>Increases in kilos per sq mt.</b> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Strawberries</b>         | <b>5 - 8 kilos</b>                                  | <b>123 kilos</b>                                               | <b>1792%</b>                     | <b>117 kilos</b>                     |
| <b>Ice Berg Lettuce</b>     | <b>72 kilos</b>                                     | <b>619 kilos</b>                                               | <b>760%</b>                      | <b>547 kilos</b>                     |
| <b>Tomatoes</b>             | <b>45 kilos</b>                                     | <b>250 kilos</b>                                               | <b>456%</b>                      | <b>205 kilos</b>                     |



**Value adding Natural Resources!**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# NEW BIOSPHERE AGRICULTURE MORINGA



GRAM FOR GRAM  
**MORINGA**  
LEAVES CONTAIN:



7 TIMES THE VITAMIN C  
FOUND IN ORANGES



4 TIMES THE CALCIUM &  
2 TIMES THE PROTEIN  
FOUND IN MILK



4 TIMES THE VITAMIN A  
FOUND IN CARROTS



3 TIMES THE POTASSIUM  
FOUND IN BANANAS

Fresh drumstick fruit  
Moringa seed  
Moringa leaf  
Moringa seed kernel  
Moringa soup powder

Drumstick powder  
Moringa seeds(PKM1and PKM2)  
Moringa pickle      Moringa tea powder  
Moringa cake powder  
Moringa Juice powder

Moringa oil  
Moringa leaf powder  
Moringa fruit powder  
Moringa root  
Moringa capsule

## Value adding Natural Resources!

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# TINY OIL MILL

Groundnut



(Kernels) 46 to 48%

Castor Seed



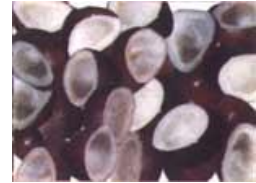
40 to 48%

Sunflower



32 to 40%

Copra



62 to 68%



Groundnut Decorticator  
Peanuts



Sunflower Cracker or Palm  
Nut Cracker



Copra Cutter



Oil Seeds & % of Oil

PALM  
KERNEL



38 to  
45%

SESAM



50 to  
56%

RAPSEED



38 to  
45%

MUSTARD



38 to  
45%

LIN  
SEED



40 to  
50%

COTTON  
SEED



18 to  
22%

SOYA  
BEAN



18 to  
22%

PALM  
FRUIT



20 to  
22%



## Value adding Natural Resources!

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# NEW BIOSPHERE

## AGRICULTURE

### The Marvellous Mushroom.

Mushrooms are unique amongst other vegetable crops in that they are grown in a totally artificially controlled atmosphere. Cropping is not dependent on the climate. Mushrooms are not seasonal and are available all months of the year. Of course, small growers without sophisticated climate control systems cannot grow over the hotter summer months.



Estimated amount of water required for producing 1 kg of fresh oyster mushrooms using rustic technologies, in comparison with that for other food and forage crops (Martínez-Carrera *et al.*, 1998).

| Product                               | Litres of water/kg | Protein content <sub>a</sub> | Litres of water per gram of protein |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Oyster mushrooms ( <i>Pleurotus</i> ) | 28                 | 2.7                          | 1.0                                 |
| Potatoes                              | 500                | 2.1                          | 23.8                                |
| Wheat                                 | 900                | 14.0                         | 6.4                                 |
| Alfalfa                               | 900                | 6.0                          | 15                                  |
| Sorghum                               | 1,110              | 11.0                         | 10.0                                |
| Corn                                  | 1,400              | 3.5                          | 40.0                                |
| Rice                                  | 1,912              | 6.7                          | 28.5                                |
| Soybeans                              | 2,000              | 34.1                         | 5.8                                 |
| Broiler chicken                       | 3,500              | 23.8                         | 14.7                                |
| Beef                                  | 100,000            | 19.4                         | 515.4                               |



*Mushrooms are the perfect food for everyone!*

## Value adding Natural Resources!

# **NEW BIOSPHERE AGRICULTURE**



**APIARY**

**BEEKEEPING  
&  
HONEY**



**Value adding Natural Resources!**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# Apoch

# Life Pack



Apoch is able to deliver fresh food with shelf lives greater than a year without requiring refrigeration. We start with prime quality inputs and it remains prime quality for periods of one to up to three years.

**Life Pack long life shelf stable foodstuff, safe, nutritious, wholesome, high quality, that require no refrigeration to maintain consistency.**

Apoch has the ability to offer this technology to an almost endless number of food types, covering all major cooked food brackets i.e. Meats, Sea foods, Dairy and Vegetable.

With no refrigeration required, previously unserviceable markets become accessible. For example; fresh vegetables processed in the Pacific Basin can be exported to Middle East, Asia or even Europe.

**TASTE**  
of HEALTH

## Value adding Natural Resources!

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# Pascas Food Basket



**Eat** the Colors of the Rainbow

**Fresh is Best!**



**When and where as required!**  
**Pacific Basin Food Basket**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# Cooperatives for the Local People

Cooperative arrangements within communities may be focused upon small area enterprises through to whole of nation endeavours to bring to the global markets high volumes of quality goods derived through value adding processes applied to natural resources and regional produce from the land, river and sea, encapsulating all elements of farming and animal produce.

Microfinance typically engages a cooperative of around five women when financing home enterprises. A cooperative is particularly useful when local fishermen bring their catches together at canneries for preparation to market their fish to foreign markets.

The introduction of 'Craft Creations' is to enliven the community's recognition of their high quality traditional skills and then enable their customary craftware to be globally marketed through a cooperative of their own making.

This is all about cooperatives to bring to the fore traditional and innate skills that fulfil needs for people around the globe, not just the local village. A cooperative may embrace several nations.

Natural resources that may be used in producing high quality goods in large volumes include:

Forrest logs processed into high quality furniture in volume for large distribution chains.  
 Timber offcuts for high strength laminated beams and reconstituted timber products.  
 Local building systems utilising local resources for durable housing – local market solutions.  
 Hydroponics particularly for produce that is not native to the area and its climate.  
 Aquaculture in rivers, estuaries and sea to mitigate depletion of ocean resources.  
 Traditional home produce being increased in volume to provide famine relief worldwide.  
 Hemp production to be on scale to enable volumes sufficient for manufacturing processing.  
 Cocoa, coffee, moringa, sandalwood, tea, vanilla, plus others, cropping to be of commercial scale, cooperatively run. All farming and animal produce come into the equation for cooperatives.

What is available within a region and what may be introduced can now be thoroughly appraised and reviewed scientifically through local endeavours and with the support of research organisations such as CSIRO of Australia, increasing commercial options and products.

Nothing beats the insight and wisdom of the locals. Their FEELINGS, as well as our own, are to be embraced. Our feelings are the greatest guide as to how and what we are to embrace.

Education at all levels for all ages is our never ending journey. How it has been in ages gone by is not how it will continue. Dynamic change is unfolding and for those who embrace change, our futures are enticing, for those who don't they will have difficulties. We are to embrace and value add our natural resources, we are not to rape and pillage our environment, the forests are to remain, the rivers clean and our oceans are to restock with fish.

Now is the time for nation building, now we are to embrace self-sufficiency without the need for foreign goods and services. We have all we need within us and within our environment, so let us build the way forward for all within our community and show the world how it is to be.

## Value adding Natural Resources!

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE





# SPBD Dreams for Community

## South Pacific Business Development

<http://www.spbdmicrofinance.com/how-it-works>

## Microfinance

SPBD is a network of microfinance organisations working in Samoa, Tonga, Fiji, Solomon Islands and Vanuatu dedicated to eradicating poverty by empowering women in poor rural villages with the opportunity to start, grow and maintain sustainable, income generating micro-enterprises.

## Philosophy

SPBD's philosophy of lending is based on a **respect for each individual's innate human ingenuity, drive and self-esteem**. It's these qualities that make people creditworthy, not the collateral which traditional banks demand. By providing access to capital, SPBD allows women and their families to pursue their dreams and achieve their full potential. **We provide the opportunities to empower the poorest members of society** to make significant improvements in their lives.

## Methodology

### Micro-enterprise Development

SPBD provides small, unsecured loans of around US\$400 to groups of rural women, who invest these loans into businesses based on their existing livelihood skills. They are given training, ongoing guidance and motivation for the purpose of helping them to grow these small income generating endeavours so that they can work their way out of poverty. This is a very structured program with clear rules.

### Childhood Education

From the second loan onwards, members are encouraged to invest the proceeds of their loans for basic housing improvement and childhood education. SPBD helps to ensure the children of all our members receive a proper education by providing financing to pay for school fees, school uniforms and textbooks.

### Housing Improvements

SPBD helps to improve the healthiness of our member's homes by providing financing for basic housing improvements such as obtaining access to electricity, running piped water, proper sanitation, building a secure foundation for their home (instead of a dirt floor) and to place a tin roof on their home (instead of a grass roof).

## Savings

It is expensive and difficult for the poor to open bank accounts at traditional commercial banks. SPBD helps our members save for a rainy day and to develop good financial habits by providing a basic savings service. By saving with SPBD, members have a safe and convenient place to make small and regular savings deposits.

## Insurance

SPBD offers a loan- and life insurance product to all its members. In the event of a member's death, her family receives a benefit. This assurance of no hardship on the remaining family is something that many of our members greatly value.

## Peer Group Support

All SPBD members are part of a self-chosen group of four to seven women. In each village there might be two to five SPBD groups. The members of the peer groups support and guarantee one another. They are the first line of approval on all new business plans and loan applications of their group members. They act as weekly guarantors on all loan repayments and they play a vital role in the ongoing guidance and motivation of each SPBD micro-entrepreneur. For example, if a client falls ill, her circle helps with her business until she is well. If a client gets discouraged, the support group pulls her through. This contributes substantially to the extremely high repayment rate of loans made to microfinance entrepreneurs.

## Weekly Meetings

SPBD has weekly meetings in the local villages with all its members. At these meetings all SPBD related business takes place, including business training modules, review of business plans, loan applications and approvals, weekly loan repayments, savings deposits, and ongoing business mentoring and coaching.

## Competition

SPBD faces limited direct competition as the commercial- and Development Banks each require collateral or a steady income for micro/small business financing. SPBD is one of the only financial institutions able to deliver credit in Samoa, Tonga, or Fiji individually and to provide on a large scale completely unsecured credit to the poor. (Services are opening in other nations, such as Papua New Guinea.)

## Clients

SPBD serves women living in both rural and peri-urban areas who are vulnerable to the consequences of poverty. These include single mothers, the unemployed, minorities, the poor in health, the disabled, the unbanked, and potential victims of domestic violence. Of the total number of loans distributed:

- 99% go to women
- 80% go to clients living in rural areas
- 40% go to single mothers

## The Healing Power of “Bello” – Beautiful:

How an Italian community uses craftsmanship to rehabilitate some of Europe’s most intractable drug addicts.

<https://craftsmanship.net/the-healing-power-of-bello/>

Issues: [Spring 2019](#)

Topics: [Work, Education, and Community](#)

Locations: [Italy, USA](#)

Materials: [Animals & Insects](#), [Food](#), [Leather](#), [Paper](#), [Textiles](#)



Since San Patrignano’s founding more than 40 years ago as a commune for local drug addicts, 26,000 people have been through its recovery program. “*SanPa*” teaches its residents a wide variety of artisanal crafts on a campus that now covers 520 hectares (1,280 acres), becoming the largest addiction treatment facility in Europe. *Photo courtesy of San Patrignano.*

By LAURA FRASER

1. [Hippie Commune, Italian-Style](#)
2. [Rehab: Communal Cookie-Making vs. An Oil Change](#)
3. [A Thread of Quality From The Past To The Present](#)
4. [Pranzo: Lunch, The Great Provider of Quality and Community](#)
5. [Work: The Great Equalizer](#)
6. [A Rare Craft, Revived](#)
7. [Can SANPA Work Anywhere Else?](#)

In the hills above Rimini, Italy, is a restaurant renowned across the region for its pizza. The terrace, surrounded by flowering trees, overlooks vineyards that roll down to the distant Adriatic Sea. In the centre of the restaurant, called “*SP.accio*,” tattooed men knead, shape, and twirl dough in a gleaming, open kitchen. The cooks follow the standard routine of any good *pizzaiolo*—they sprinkle on herbs and cheese, and slip the pies into a fiercely-hot, wood-burning oven—but they cook with unusual focus and passion, as if their very lives depended on the perfection of these pizzas.

“The dough teaches you,” says Massimo Bertoglia, the head chef, as he shapes a piece into a round. “You have to have constancy, and you have to have care.” He pauses to survey his results and seems pleased. “If you don’t care for it, it will die.”

*Unlike most rehab methods, SanPa doesn't rely on therapists, substitute drug treatment, 12-step programs, or religion. Instead, it treats addiction as a community problem, where an individual's destructive tendencies can be changed by becoming a member of a big family, Italian-style, participating in work and education for the common good.*

Bertoglia's pizza philosophy is far more than a metaphor. Learning to become a pizzaiolo actually did help to save his life. A former drug addict, Bertoglia is one of some 26,000 people since 1978 who have come to San Patrignano, the addiction recovery community that runs this restaurant, as a last-ditch effort to pull himself out of a life centred on doing anything necessary to get his next fix. Everyone who works at SP.accio, from Chef Bertoglia to the waiters, busboys, and the woman who sells gifts in the boutique ("*spaccio*" means store in Italian) is either a current resident or a graduate of the rehab program. Some of the best chefs in Italy come here to train the pizzaioli, who are highly sought-after in Italy after graduation.

It's easy to see why. All the ingredients at the restaurant, Bertoglia explains, are *kilometro zero*—produced within view of the terrace tables, from the tomatoes and basil to the wine, mozzarella cheese, prosciutto, and delicate date cookies served with espresso at the end of their meals. The pizza crust—a crucial and elusive art in the pizza world—achieves an unusual quality here because it's part whole-wheat, and it's made with natural yeast, with a "mother" dough that has to be refreshed three times a day. The resulting pizza, Bertoglia says as he thumps the dough, is more easily digestible than a pizza made with commercial yeasts. It's a bit like a Napolitano pizza—large, chewy, with a big border—but not quite as soft.



In SanPa's bakery sector, residents make fresh bread every day for the Centre's communal meals, typically made with locally grown food. "In Italy, lunch is when a family takes time to share a beautiful experience," says Lucia Rughi, SanPa's communications director. Rughi is married to one of the sons of SanPa's founder, Vincenzo Muccioli. *Photo by Laura Fraser.*

On my way out of the restaurant, I pass a sumptuous deli and gift boutique that tells the story of a community that makes much more than pizza. Cheeses, cured meats, wine, pastries, olive oil, and other quality foods are all made at

San Patrignano (SanPa), a campus covering 642 acres that includes farms and vineyards, and where some 1500 residents and 300 staff currently reside. Another room in the boutique features high-quality leather goods and finely-spun shawls and scarves, all with the SanPa logo: a tree of life. SanPa is also renowned for breeding horses and dogs, fine woodworking, graphic arts, and other sophisticated crafts. The income from the residents' efforts covers about 60 percent of the community's operating budget of 27 million euros (just over 30 million dollars). The rest is made up by donations to the private non-profit organization, some of which come from billionaire Italian patrons.



### The Philosophy of ‘Bello’

SanPa is unlike other Rehab Centres in the world for a variety of reasons. First is the length of stay, which is three and a half years. By contrast, the average stay in a Rehab Centre in the United States, according to the National Survey on Drug Use and Health, is 28 days. Second, unlike most rehab methods, SanPa doesn’t rely on therapists, substitute drug treatment, 12-step programs, or religion. Instead, it treats addiction less as

a medical problem than a community problem, where an individual’s lack of self-esteem and destructive tendencies can be changed by becoming a members of a big family, Italian-style, participating in work and education for the common good. (For an intimate sense of this culture, see our documentary short, “The Philosophy of *Bello*, in our sidebar column.)



Chefs from all over Italy come to train the cooks at SP.accio, a restaurant entirely staffed by San Patrignano residents. After the residents conclude their three-and-a-half year program at SanPa, 90 percent of them land jobs. *Photo by Susan West.*

Third, the entire program is free to the residents and their families. While this is costly up front—\$48,000 per resident year, including food, lodging, medical, and education and training costs—it saves taxpayers enormous sums over the long run. SanPa’s directors estimate that its program saves the Italian government

23 million Euros each year (or about \$27.5 million) in costs it would otherwise spend on incarceration or governmental rehabilitation.

And fourth, unlike other Rehab Centres that sell their wares, SanPa doesn’t produce crafty tchotchkes; it is dedicated instead to the production of high-quality goods that are sold to top Italian restaurants, fashion houses, and architects. According to SanPa’s philosophy of rehabilitation, fine craftsmanship is essential to building self-esteem, and that ensures not only the residents’ success but also the program’s sustainability. And each craft sector seems to develop this idea its own way.

### HIPPIE COMMUNE, ITALIAN-STYLE

*Every resident commits to the full three-and-a-half-year residency. During this time they aren’t paid for their work, but they learn a trade and may get a university education.*

San Patrignano was founded 40 years ago Vincenzo Muccioli, by a hotelier who inherited a **200-hectare Estate** and wanted to do something about the drug addicts he saw in nearby Rimini. He began inviting addicts to his San Patrignano estate for Christmas, and then started bringing addicts home to live with his family. Eventually, he founded an informal alternative medicine free clinic at their weekend farm, and then began building the community.

Muccioli had no training as a psychologist or addiction specialist when he started the Centre; he was a messianic do-gooder with New Age interests. But he had a clear idea that the best way to treat drug addiction was to make addicts feel like they were part of a community that depended on them for its well-being. He and his wife invited addicts to live in San Patrignano on three conditions: They had to

stop all drug use, they couldn't ask for money from the government, and they had to choose among different income-producing activities to make SanPa a self-sustaining community. Instead of traditional therapy, **inmates talked while they worked**. Eventually, medical and psychological facilities were added on campus for a few residents, but the model was based on a feeling of belonging and working that raised self-esteem.



The pizza at SP.accio is renowned for its chewy crust, made from wheat grown in Italy's Marche region. The pizza dough is leavened with a 10-year-old starter that must be tended every few hours to keep it fresh. Most of the toppings come from SanPa's own garden. *Photo by Susan West.*

Soon, addicts in sleeping bags began to camp in line outside San Patrignano for weeks, awaiting a coveted spot in what was then akin to a hippie commune, where everything, from the buildings and chairs to the cheese and wine, was made by the residents. In the 1980s, when few clinics would care for patients with HIV/AIDS, Muccioli opened a FOURTY (40) Bed Clinic for them at San Patrignano; several people with AIDS are still in residence.

Muccioli, who died in 1995, had powerful friends who funded his project: he'd been in a meditation group with Gian Marco and Letizia Moratti, billionaire oil industrialists who ranked among the wealthiest financiers in Italy, and who bankrolled San Patrignano from the start, encouraging other aristocratic (and often right-leaning) Italians to contribute to their foundation. Gian Marco died in 2018, but Letizia continues to help govern SanPa; she has also been mayor of Milan and the first female president of the RAI, Italy's public broadcasting company. This network of high-ranking political and business friends has helped give San Patrignano tax breaks and other financial benefits, forging collaborations with top Italian designers, chefs, architects, and fashion brands.

From the start, Muccioli made his own rules, and while he was beloved in the community, he was also attacked by some ex-residents and the media for being a dictator, and for his unconventional methods, which in the 1980s occasionally involved harsh punishments and violence (the rationale was that drug addiction inevitably caused death, and so they used whatever means necessary to save lives). In one scandal, Muccioli was accused of covering up the beating death of a resident, planting heroin on the corpse and claiming the death was an overdose; he was convicted but did not serve time—again, because of powerful political allies.



The *pizzaioli* from SanPa are sought-after throughout Italy for their skills. Most of the SanPa residents go on to work for one of the many fashion, leather, food, and wine companies that have connections to SanPa, and who often send their experts to train the Centre's residents. *Photo by Susan West.*

Since Muccioli's death, San Patrignano has been reorganized into a more conventional non-profit structure with several boards of governance and oversight, and a network of community ties throughout Italy, and the scandals have ceased. SanPa now downplays its history, which is absent from its website, and instead focuses on the future, collaborating with several European groups to work on expanding its model of rehabilitation to other countries.

Today, San Patrignano, situated atop a hill above Rimini, looks more like a modern, well-endowed college campus than a commune. And while SanPa has a reputation for being a closed community, the family immediately opened its doors to a visiting journalist.



While other artisanal sectors such as leather-working employ both men and women, the studio for *tessitura* (or weaving) is for women only. This creates a safe place for female addicts who have a history of sexual or physical abuse, which is common among the residents. The women say the meditative, repetitive nature of the work calms the urges and anxieties that tend to beset an addict. *Photo by Laura Fraser.*

Antonio Tinelli, who until recently was the president of San Patrignano, and who entered the program as a cocaine-addicted financial trader (almost everyone who works at SanPa was once a resident there), says that over the years, the community has learned from its mistakes. *“There was a time when we had a lot to learn, and there were moments during the 80s when drugs were difficult to combat, and it looked like they were going to win,”* he says.

*“After trial and error, San Patrignano has built a structure that helps drug addicts find solutions and survive in the midst of all the challenges and difficulties of their lives.”*

When he first arrived, Tinelli was sent to work with the Centre’s various animals; one of Muccioli’s beliefs was that working with animals, whether horses, dogs, or farm animals, could help addicts calm down and give them an opportunity to connect with, and be responsible for, another living being. *“They asked if I liked animals, and I said sure, thinking about cats and dogs,”* Tinelli recalled. One of the first jobs the slick financial trader was confronted with was midwifing a calf. *“There I was, covered in everything that comes out of a cow giving birth, holding a tiny calf in my hands, and I knew it was more than a metaphor. This, here, is a new life.”*

Tinelli explained that when new residents arrive, each is assigned a *“guardian angel,”* someone who is a year ahead of them in recovery, to act as a guide; they live, work, eat, and sleep alongside each other, providing constant peer support. The residents work in *“sectors”*—woodworking, textiles, graphic arts, baking, animal husbandry, wine, and many others—with people they eat and live with as a family. Every resident commits to the full three-and-a-half-year residency, during which time they learn a trade and may get a university education. They aren’t paid for their work while they are in the community, but the products they make help support their stay, which is free.

During the first year, the residents (they are called *ragazzi* inside the community, which loosely translates to *“guys”*) are allowed no contact with family except via hand-written letters. Men are housed separately from women, who are TWENTY PERCENT (20%) of the residents. **For the entire stay, the ragazzi have no access to cell phones or the Internet.** (*“The real detox,”* as one told me.) San Patrignano claims that, upon release, nearly NINETY PERCENT (90%) of its residents are employed through its network of trade and community partners, and that SEVENTY PERCENT (70%) stay sober in three-year follow-up surveys conducted by the University of Bologna—impressive statistics in this field. While data on rehab success, including SanPa’s, is hazy at best, the best Centres in the US claim only a THIRTY PERCENT (30%) rate of recovery.



All new SanPa residents have an *Angelo Custode*, or a guardian angel—a more experienced resident who never leaves their sides. When addicts feel lonely, angry, or upset, this gives them someone who can always talk things over with them. Here, the weavers are mounting a loom, which can take up to three days. *Photo courtesy of San Patrignano.*

## REHAB: COMMUNAL COOKIE-MAKING VS. AN OIL CHANGE

To understand its success, I toured San Patrignano to talk with some of the residents. From the administrative offices, with its large graphic design lab, I walked along a muraled alley wafting with breezes of something good in the oven. When I ducked into the bakery and watched the ragazzi shaping loaves of bread and mixing up cookie dough, I immediately noticed a light-hearted atmosphere—the guys comfortably joking with each other as they kneaded vast quantities of dough.



Claudia Corazza came to SanPa in the 1980s as a resident, then stayed on as a designer and instructor, teaching women to create their own patterns. These fine shawls are destined for a Milan boutique. *Photo by Laura Fraser.*

In addition to all the bread for the community, and monthly birthday cakes for the residents, the bakery sector makes cookies, breads, and 35,000 buttery fruit-filled *panettone* at Christmas for commercial sale outside. When one of the guys, arms covered in tattoos, offered me samples, the quality was immediately apparent. The fig and walnut cookie was moist, chewy, and crispy at the same time. A corn and orange biscuit was both flavourful and delicate. No ordinary cookies, these.

Between bites, I chatted with Gregory Raimo, an Italian-American from New Jersey who had the tough-guy looks and voice of Robert De Niro in *Taxi Driver*. His arms and chest were covered in rough tattoos. ***“I’ve done a lot of damage,”*** he said, and indeed, I wouldn’t want to meet those piercing blue eyes on a street corner at night. ***“Jail, rehab, nothing helped. In the United States, you get eight days detox, then a month of rehab—it’s like an oil change. You go back outside and go right back to drugs and the life you were living before.”***



Desperate to find help for his drug problem, Raimo had to search beyond the U.S. He came to Italy when his Italian grandparents suggested San Patrignano as a final option. (While the program is technically open to foreigners, entry can be tricky for Americans to obtain. Among other things, it requires a three-year medical visa for a program that, by U.S. standards, is not accredited.) For Raimo, communal living was a big change. ***“Back home I minded my own business. Here, everybody knows if***

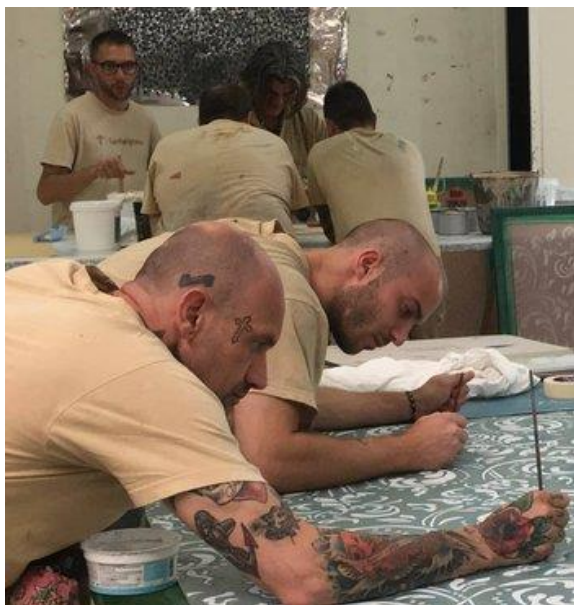


***you have a problem,”*** he said. ***“It’s not easy, but if it was easy, it wouldn’t work.”*** I asked him if would be interested in going into baking when he leaves. ***“I’m not big on cookies, to tell you the truth,”*** he said, flashing a warm smile. ***“But I’ve learned a lot about organizing here. I’m good at organizing. I figure if I finish this, I can do anything.”***

SanPa textiles are commissioned by top fashion houses, including Chanel, Zegna, and others, as well as high-end home furnishing brands. *Photo courtesy of San Patrignano.*

### **A THREAD OF QUALITY FROM THE PAST TO THE PRESENT**

Next door, I entered the ***“Design Lab,”*** a Textile Studio where I found FORTY (40) mostly young women at work. The room on the left was filled with sewing machines, and on the right, giant, old-fashioned wooden looms. Each had a spread of colourful yarn, and the women sat in twos operating the looms, passing the shuttle under the threads. There was a quiet, regular rhythm of work in the room.



San Patrignano is one of the few places in Europe that continues to make hand-painted wallpaper. The design managers work with architects and designers to create custom wallpaper, or *carta da parati*, often installing it in their clients’ homes. The wallpaper panels can cost thousands of dollars apiece. *Photo by Laura Fraser.*

Claudia Corazza, a woman in her fifties who was helping a colleague thread a large loom, arrived at San Patrignano when she was 18, an alcoholic and addict. ***“At that time, it was all mud and country living,”*** she said. The weaving sector is one of the oldest at SanPa, initially taught by a woman who was a master weaver. ***“She was a little nonina—a grandmother—who showed us the basics, and she was glad to pass along what was a dying tradition,”*** Corazza said.

From the start, SanPa invited older artisans to teach. Many had done their life's cycle of work and wanted to transmit their skills to another generation. The workshops taught by the artisans—weavers, Michelin-starred chefs, cheesemakers, winemakers, designers—created a foundation for SanPa to preserve those artisanal traditions. ***“Our ragazzi learn to make something that isn't slap-dash or just okay or good enough, but something with their hands, passions, and originality,”*** said Tinelli.



Slow, deliberate work like weaving, he said, can help replace the immediate cravings of drugs. ***“Gradually, they learn that satisfaction isn't immediate, but longer, and more beautiful and profound. It comes from sacrifice and discipline, and the ragazzi have a sense of filling the emptiness inside, and of discovering a passion for life and quality.”***

Corazza, for example, took a course in weaving at SanPa, worked in the sector for years, and then stayed on to help others. Designers and others in the fashion world still visit. ***“It's a constant transmission of knowledge,”*** she said.

Lisa Carrara, threading the loom with Claudia, has been at SanPa for over six years. ***“My parents brought me here, against my will, but I kept going,”*** she said. After her three-year rehabilitation, she stayed on as a teacher. ***“Weaving helps you concentrate, and it gives you something to do. Sometimes you talk, and sometimes you take a moment to cry.”***

San Patrignano's hand-painted wallpaper designs range from traditional to geometric and oriental-themed. ***“We care about quality,”*** says Diego. ***“It's a lost art, even in Italy, but we are carrying on.”*** Photo by Laura Fraser.

***“Also,”*** Corazza pointed out, ***“you learn mathematics.”*** Figuring out measurements and quantities of yarn for weaving takes a good deal of calculation.

The women tell me that working in the all-female weaving sector helps the young women, most of whom have been raped or have prostituted themselves in order to get money for drugs. Almost all of them have suffered some form of violence and abuse. In contrast, the weaving workshop radiates calm, offering a safe place for women to untangle their feelings and experiences.

*With one touch, it was easy to tell that everything is made of the finest cashmere, silk, or linen. I couldn't resist a baby blanket-soft cashmere shawl for \$140; similar items destined for Chanel will retail for \$1,200.*

The weaving is still based on the techniques of the Nonina, but updated with new technology. There are nine looms in the weaving sector, ranging from 1.5 metres to 3 metres wide; each is equipped with 24 heddles—the wire cords that the thread passes through to create a weaving against the warp thread. Where older looms required a lot of pedals, which lifted shafts that determine a textile's design, a computer now operates those shafts. The computerisation allows for more complicated designs, and

fewer mistakes, but the actual weaving is still done by hand; each weaving, which is turned into a shawl, clothing, or a throw, takes two to three days to produce.

The weaving sector works on commission from fashion houses such as Chanel, Ferragamo, Brunello Cucinelli, and Zegna, as well as making San Patrignano-branded scarves and shawls that they sell to the public. At the workshop's entrance, an armoire displays samples for sale. With one touch, it's easy to tell that everything is made of the finest cashmere, silk, or linen. I couldn't resist a baby blanket-soft cashmere shawl in cloud blue with a dark border for \$140; similar items destined for Chanel will retail for \$1,200.



***“When you make something this beautiful,”*** Corazza said, holding a shawl to her cheek, ***“you feel better about yourself because you created it.”***

Some of SanPa's *carta da parati* is silk-screened after the paper has been cured, some is stenciled, and some painted by hand. *Photo courtesy of San Patrignano.*

## **PRANZO: LUNCH, THE GREAT PROVIDER OF QUALITY AND**

### **COMMUNITY**

At precisely 12:30, the residents headed to an enormous dining hall, which can seat 1,200 people at long wooden tables, where the residents eat with others from their sectors. A wide arc of floor-to-ceiling windows shows off hundreds of acres of vineyards outside. Before eating, everyone in the room stands for a moment of silence. ***“It's a moment to offer thanks, or to reflect,”*** said Tinelli. ***“It is not religious, but it can be.”*** Many of the residents crossed themselves, then everyone sat.

White-coated waiters listed the lunch choices, served in the Italian style—a pasta *primi*, followed by a main dish. Everyone takes turns working as a waiter and serving others, rotating during the month. Like everything else at San Patrignano, most of the food was grown and processed on the premises. In this large, industrial dining room, I was stunned to find my plate of pasta was steaming and perfectly *al dente*, with creamy home-made ricotta cheese and sun-dried tomatoes.

***“We're preserving and transmitting Italian culture, in which the idea of eating with a family is very important,”*** said Tinelli. Until recently, in accordance with Italian tradition, everyone was allowed one glass of San Patrignano wine at lunch and dinner, but because many are alcoholic and had problems with the wine, now they drink water. After lunch, also in keeping with Italian rhythms, everyone takes time to nap or relax before getting back to work later in the afternoon.



In SanPa's leather workshop, residents create fine purses, wallets, and other goods that are either commissioned by Italian fashion brands or sold, like these, under the San Patrignano brand, and its logo: the tree of life. *Photo courtesy of San Patrignano.*

### WORK: THE GREAT EQUALIZER

That afternoon, I visited the leather sector, where residents stitch San Patrignano-branded handbags, and produce others for Italian fashion houses, including the high-end leather company Tod's, whose owners and designers have come to SANPA to offer workshops. Each person was at a station, sewing zippers, cutting leather, or hand-stitching. Unlike at a commercial leather workshop I visited in the United States, the atmosphere was cheerful and talkative. Interestingly, this is one of the few sectors where men and women work together.

*Why don't we see SanPa's model across the U.S.? "We're living in a world where everyone wants things cured in five minutes, shoot everybody up with drugs so we don't have to worry about whether we can change their lives," says Mimi Silbert, the founder and long-time president of Delancey Street. "People are terrified to do long, hard things."*

I was struck by how diverse this group was—in age as well as life circumstances. When I asked Tinelli how someone like him—bright, educated, making piles of money as a financial trader—was able to bond with homeless heroin addicts and people with misspelled prison tattoos, he said it wasn't easy at first. ***"San Patrignano taught me one of the most important things I lacked: humility."***

Marco Castelli, a 43-year-old Italian with a scruffy beard who was painting the edges of some pebbled calf leather that would become a luxury handbag, learned that lesson the hard way. Castelli is an engineer by training, and he used to work at the Italian fashion house Gucci, living a fast lifestyle fuelled by copious amounts of cocaine. In a story familiar to most addicts and their friends, the more Castelli used, the more of his stylish friends dropped away; soon he was left isolated, working long hours to support his habit. At a certain point, his income couldn't cover his drugs, and he found himself begging for money from his friends and parents. One by one, they turned away from him. Eventually he lost his job, his home, his friends, and his savings in pursuit of the next line of coke.

***"After 23 years of abusing drugs, I decided I needed a change,"*** said Castelli, who has spent over two years at SanPa. ***"I had two separate roads in front of me, and only one of them was life."*** Now he spends his time teaching his Gucci design sense and standards to fellow addicts in the leather workshop.



San Patrignano spends more per year on training for its residents (15,000 euros, or \$17,000) than on their room, board, and medical care (about \$11,000 euros). *Photo courtesy of San Patrignano.*

At one work table in the leather sector, women were stitching together stuffed animals made with real fur for the luxury market. One woman in her 50s, Roberta (who preferred not to use her last name), had a face etched

with the lines of a hard life. A former accountant, she became a heroin addict. After revolving in and out of TWO (2) Rehab Centres, she was clean from heroin but separated from her husband and had turned to alcohol. ***“San Patrignano was like the last beach,”*** she said. It took a big commitment to stay in; she recently missed her daughter’s wedding. But she said she is content, and somewhat amazed at her luck. ***“I could never have imagined this place. We get good food, a place to stay, and friends. Demonstrating a fur rabbit with evident pride,”*** she said, ***“This place is beautiful, and we make these beautiful things.”***

A couple of tables over from Roberta, Kyra (who also did not want to use her last name), a woman in her early 20s who has spent two years here, was stitching wallets. An American from a celebrity family, she has dark hair, wide green eyes, and prep school elocution. ***“My aunt’s friend was a friend of the founder, and she asked if I could enter,”*** she said.



Antonio Tinelli was a financial advisor until 2001, when he entered SanPa as a cocaine addict. He worked in animal husbandry, then in communications; until September, 2018, he served as President of the San Patrignano community. *Photo by Laura Fraser.*

Kyra started taking pills on weekends as a child for fun, and the habit escalated, especially since her parents were rarely present. She’d been a debutante and interned at a famous fashion house; her Instagram feed prior to San Patrignano reveals someone who was a rich, partying, hot mess. ***“I had no morals when I arrived here,”*** she said. ***“I didn’t know what a relationship was. I had to learn to listen to people. San Patrignano has transformed me.”***

Despite her upbringing, with housekeepers and nannies, Kyra doesn’t see the labour of stitching wallets as drudgery. ***“I’m passionate about fashion, and studied it, but I never thought I could use my hands to create something,”*** she said. ***“Instead of going into fashion as a business, now I want to go into design. I’ve been able to learn about leather, which is complex.”*** Kyra has also taken courses in the textile sector, adding to her education in the hands-on side of fashion, which she took for granted before. ***“I came from a very fast-paced lifestyle, and this work, learning a skill, and these people have saved my life.”***

## A RARE CRAFT, REVIVED

The most unusual craft workshop in San Patrignano’s design lab produces hand-painted wallpaper, or *carta da paretì*. When I visited, two ragazzi spread a thin, gluey mixture on long rolls of paper, which then went into a kiln to be cured. When the paper came out, it was painted with one or more of three methods: stencils, silk-screen, or hand-painting with brushes. One of the guys in the workshop, a 36-year-old named Diego, paged through a sample book of wallpaper with geometric patterns, faux parquets, and marble inlay, damask, *chinoiserie*, and floral motifs that looked like they’d adorn the walls of palaces and Italian villas: in fact, they do, along with decorating yachts, luxury hotels, restaurants, and boutiques.



At SanPa meals, residents take turns being servers. Following the Italian custom, each meal has a *primi* (a pasta or soup course), followed by a *secondi* (the main dish). ***“It’s considered disrespectful to the cooks and to the community not to eat everything on your plate,”*** says Lucia Rughì, SanPa’s communications director. Not surprisingly, this sin is rarely committed. *Photo courtesy of San Patrignano.*



Jonathan Tomasello, 30, used to sell drugs and spent some time in jail. ***“When my family didn’t want me in the house, I thought I’d better think about something else.”*** He’s been in San Patrignano for two and half years. ***“Outside, no one tells you anything when you’re wrong, no one cares,”*** he says. ***“Here you have to follow someone, and then you have to lead them and take the attention from yourself to someone else’s well-being.”*** Tomasello is thinking about opening a bakery when he leaves. *Photo by Laura Fraser.*

Hand-painted wallpaper—a single panel starts at thousands of dollars and may take 100 hours to paint—is a rare craft these days. Imported to Europe from China in the 18<sup>th</sup> century, the art form became popular among Italy’s aristocracy. The late Renzo Mongiardino, one of the country’s best-known designers of commercial and residential interiors as well as film sets, was a master of using hand-painted wallpaper to create illusion—

Moroccan tilework, drapery, frescoes, floral motifs. He designed homes for the uber-wealthy, as well as for directors including Franco Zeffirelli. Early in SanPa’s history, he also brought his teaching skills to the community.

The difficulty with this wallpaper, since its colours are mixed and painted by hand, is achieving consistency over an entire wall. ***“You have to throw out a lot of pieces,”*** said Diego. ***“It may take a year to do one large job. You need patience.”*** Diego says he loves working with wallpaper, but once he’s out of San Patrignano, he isn’t sure he’ll find work in the field. ***“Hand-painted wallpaper is a very restricted art,”*** he said. ***“But I’ll find something using these painting and design skills. It’s become a passion.”***

## CAN SANPA WORK ANYWHERE ELSE?

San Patrignano has now spread to THREE (3) Satellite Centres, one (1) in London and TWO (2) in Italy, and it participates in world conferences on rehabilitation, partnering with other like-minded programs in Europe. Given that more than 72,000 people died of drug-related deaths in the U.S. last year, and more than 8,000 in Europe, many people have studied SanPa to determine if the model could work elsewhere. But it’s not easy to replicate.

The closest relative to SanPa in the United States is Delancey Street, a San Francisco-based rehabilitation program for violent criminals and drug abusers that has a similar approach. Mimi Silbert, founder and long-time president of Delancey Street and a criminal justice expert, praised the Italian program, which she called a *“sister organisation.”* Like SanPa, Delancey Street rejects traditional therapeutic approaches in favour of making the addict feel like an important participant in a community, and accountable to its members.

At [Delancey Street](#), which has expanded from its San Francisco home to SIX (6) other Treatment Centres around the country, residents run a restaurant, a moving company, and make some furniture and crafts. **The cost of a Delancey Street residency, which typically runs for about FOUR (4) Years, is approximately \$30,000 a year—close to the \$48,000 cost of a San Patrignano residency.** However, like SanPa’s directors, Silbert argues that this expense ultimately saves on public costs for repeat incarcerations, to say nothing of superficial prison rehabilitation programs that usually fail, imposing further costs on society. But Delancey Street’s model is not widely replicated, either.

*“The reason they don’t end up replicating us is primarily because of money,”* says Silbert. *“In Italy, they have a great donor. We don’t, so we have a great struggle—but a willingness to struggle.”* She says most treatment programs fail because they are short-term, partly for reasons of money and insurance, and don’t provide residents with the sense of support and family they need.

*“Instead of taking people who have messed up their lives and treating them as these poor people who need our help, we search for their strengths and develop them,”* said Silbert. *“Making crafts develops those strengths, lets them be creative, gives them something to be passionate about, and teaches them to rely on each other in order to work together. In the process they discover their own self-reliance,”* she said. But few programs have the resources or patience to try such an approach.



### And at one of Italy’s prisons: Rehabilitation through wine-making. Why not?

*“Right now, we’re living in a world where everyone wants things cured in FIVE (5) minutes, shoot everybody up with drugs so we don’t have to worry about whether we can change their lives,”* she said. *“We’re living in a time when people are terrified to do long, hard things. Change takes a long time, but it’s worth it.”*

Another factor that makes SanPa difficult to replicate is its very Italian-ness; it grew in a country where the history and value of craft is woven into the fabric of society. One Australian team visiting SanPa concluded, *“San Patrignano is un-replicable in its entirety, due to its history, its scale, its location, and the Italian culture in which it is situated.”*

Lucia Rughi, SanPa’s communications director, is married to one of founder Muccioli’s sons, Giacomo, who has become a veterinarian. *“Our philosophy,”* she says, *“is the education of bello.”* Within that philosophy, the process of understanding and working toward beauty is the only means to combat the ugliest expression of self-loathing: addiction.

# PASCAS VILLAGE

## Sanctuary Paradise

### Jordan

Local Farmers  
engaged in  
permaculture



Kindly go to [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com), then Library Download page, scroll a long way down to Corporate Alliances and click on to open:

 [Pascas Village Sanctuary Paradise.pdf](#)

**The Healing Power of “Bello” – Beautiful** – is to be mirrored within every Sanctuary Paradise Village with accommodation being available for those from all walks of life – veterans, homeless, troubling adolescents, domestic violence victims, any and all who ultimately are to benefit from Feeling Healing. The population of women, men and children to be no more than 1,000.

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



## DISCLAIMER and CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This Business Plan and Financial Feasibility, the executive summaries and all the information contained herein (BPFF), as being provided to selected parties (recipients), is confidential to the Developer / Borrower. It is not intended for and should not be distributed to any person other than as permitted herein. By its acceptance, the recipient agrees that it will not transmit reproduce or make available the BBFF (or any information contained herein) to anyone other than its bankers and other professional advisers. Any such disclosure to the advisers of the recipients must be on a confidential basis, for the purposes only of assessing the information contained herein as adviser to the recipient. It is also a condition that the recipient will immediately return this BPFF and all information subsequently provided by the Developer / Borrower immediately that the recipient decides not to make an expression of interest or an offer to invest or that negotiations or such an investment are discontinued or on the request of the Developer / Borrower.

The information contained in this summary or subsequently provided to the recipient of this summary whether orally or in writing by or on behalf of the Developer / Borrower or their advisors or their respective employees, agents or consultants, information is provided to the recipients on the terms and conditions set out in this notice and subject to any additional requirements and obligations in any separate Confidentiality Agreement executed by the recipient.

The purpose of the BPFF is to provide recipients with information relating to the business opportunity described in this BPFF.

The BPFF is based on certain material and information collated by the Developer / Borrower. Each recipient must make its own independent assessment and investigation of the business opportunity and should not rely on any statement or the adequacy or accuracy of any information contained in this BPFF.

The recipient should not treat the contents of this BPFF as advice relating to legal, taxation or investment matters and should consult its own advisers. Neither the Developer / Borrower nor the Company's Directors takes any responsibility for the contents of the BPFF.

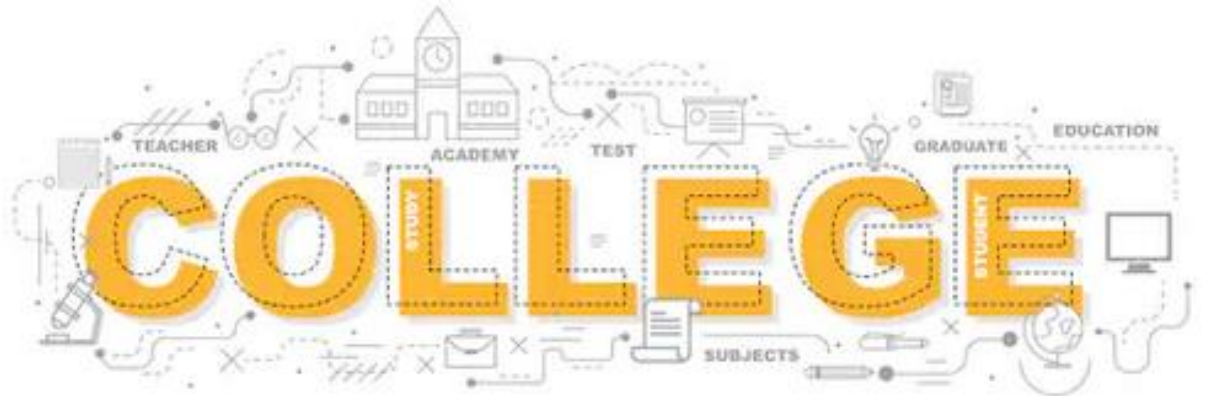
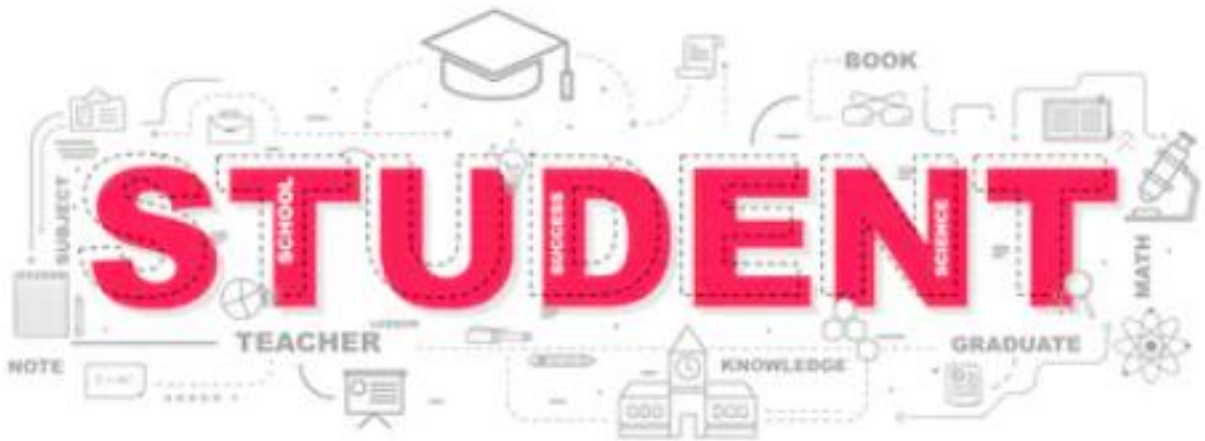
The BPFF includes certain statements, estimates and forecasts, which reflect various assumptions. Those assumptions may or may not prove to be correct. The BPFF does not purport to contain all the information that a prospective investor may require. The information may not be appropriate for all persons and it is not possible for the Developer / Borrower to have regard to the investment objectives, financial situation and particular needs of each person who reads or uses the information. In all cases, before acting in reliance on any information, the recipient should conduct its own investigation and analysis in relation to the business opportunity and should check the accuracy, reliability and completeness of the information and obtain independent and specific advice from its own professional advisers.

Neither the Developer / Borrower nor its Directors makes any representation or warranty as to the accuracy, reliability or completeness of the BPFF. The Developer / Borrower and their employees, agents and consultants, shall have no liability (including liability to any person by reason of negligence or negligent misstatement) for any statements, opinions, information or matters (expressed or implied) arising out of contained in or derived from, or any omission from, the summary, except liability under statute that cannot be excluded.

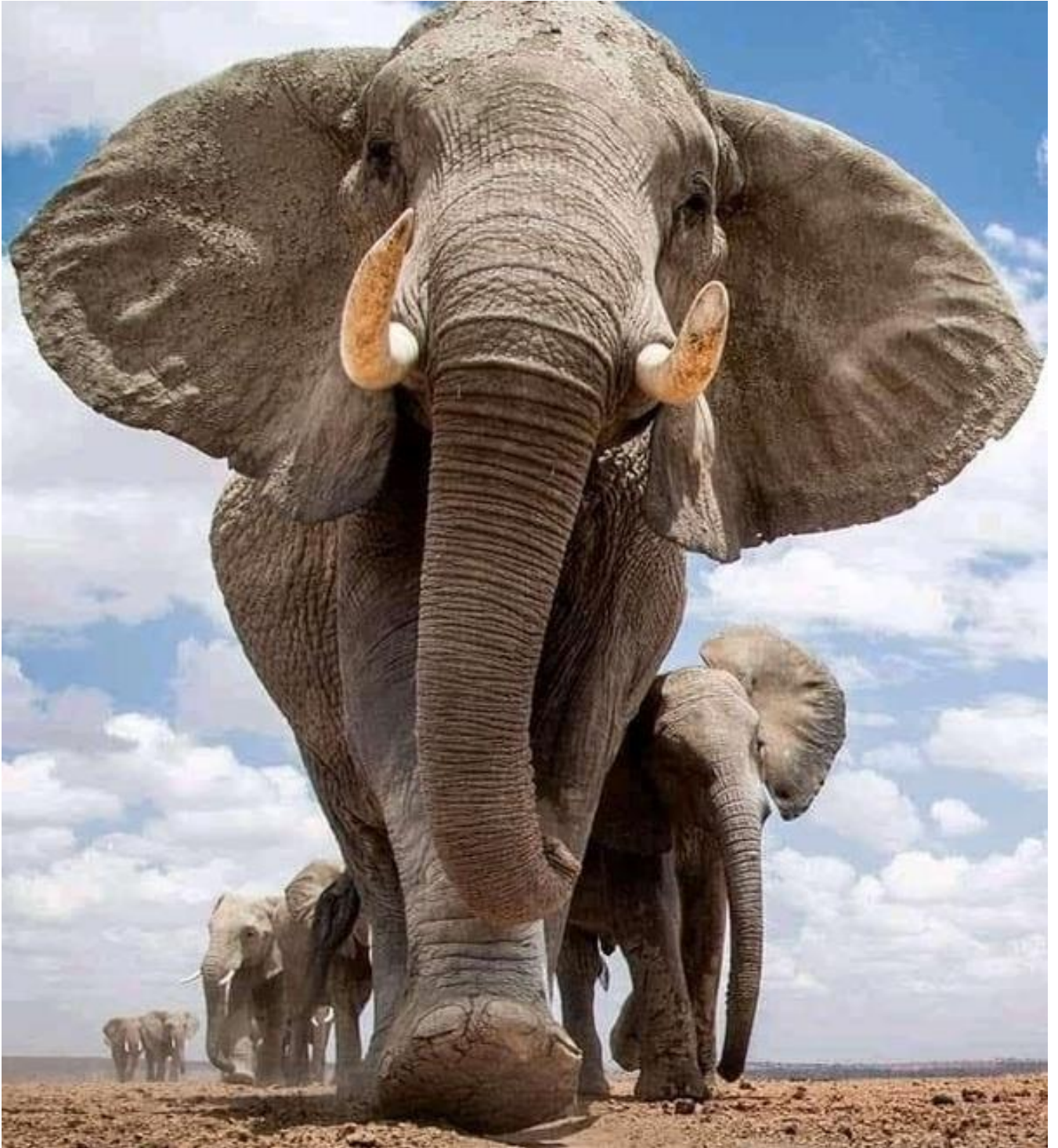
The projections and forecasts contained in this BPFF are illustrative only and should not be taken as an indication of possible future returns. They are based, among other things, on certain key assumptions as set out in this BPFF, on which each recipient must make its own independent assessment and investigation. The information is of a preliminary nature and, in light of the above, subject to clarification and change. The Developer / Borrower may in its absolute discretion, but without being under any obligation to do so, update, amend or supplement the information.

This BPFF relates to the Capital Raising of the Developer / Borrower, but is for information purposes only and does not constitute an offer to invest in or sell the business or an offer to sell any share or securities in the company. This document is not and should not be construed to be any form of a prospectus.

**Copyright Notice:** This publication is under copyright. Other than with the written permission of the Developer / Borrower this BPFF, or any part of it, may not be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, by any method (including electronic), for any purpose, except as expressly permitted under relevant copyright legislation.



# HERE WE COME



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# "THE" profession is: **TEACHING**



to:

*Learn through play*  
*Independently explore subject*  
*Research with fellow students*  
*Explore topics you enjoy*  
*Engage in what you are passionate about*  
*Ask — and keep asking*  
*Question every aspect*  
*Commonsense is not common*  
*Assumptions are mostly in error*  
*Embrace what you may be feeling*  
*We have been retarded and restrained*  
*We are to be our true self*  
*We are to express all our feelings*  
*We are self contained — all is within*  
*By doing is how we learn*  
*Tutoring others is a great self teacher*  
*Our capabilities are infinite*



while you



# Healed potential



**Insightful Genius**

*Brilliance!*

**DYNAMIC**

**vibrant**

**P**hilosophy of global changes

**A**ge of a new way

**S**oul healing

Put **C**hildren first

**A**wareness so that people can improve their lives

**S**pirit creating alternative solutions

**Team Ukraine**

**ONCE YOU KNOW -  
YOU CANNOT UNKNOW!**

Mary Magdalene

perceived truth MoC 970 – relative truth potential MoC 1,480